Applied Physics

Authors

Dr. T. Anjaneyulu
Professor
Department of Basic Sciences and Humanities
Narasaraopeta Engineering College(Autonomous)
Narasaraopet, Guntur, A.P. - 522 601

Dr. K. Neeraja
Professor
Department of Basic Sciences and Humanities
Narasaraopeta Engineering College(Autonomous)
Narasaraopet, Guntur, A.P. - 522 601

Dr. N. Giridhar
Associate Professor
Department of Basic Sciences and Humanities
Narasaraopeta Engineering College(Autonomous)
Narasaraopet, Guntur, A.P. - 522 601

Dr. K. Ephraim Babu
Associate Professor
Department of Basic Sciences and Humanities
Narasaraopeta Engineering College(Autonomous)
Narasaraopet, Guntur, A.P. - 522 601

VICE PRINCIPAL
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

SPECTRUM®
EDUCATIONAL BOOKS
A place of carrier growth...

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

All rights reserved. No part of this publication which is material protected by this copyright notice may be reproduced or transmitted or utilized or stored in any form or by any means now known or hereinafter invented, electronic, digital or mechanical, including photocopying, scanning, recording or by any information storage or retrieval system, without prior written permission from the *Publisher.*

Information contained in this book has been published by **StudentsHelpline Publishing House (P) Ltd. , Hyderabad** and has been obtained by its Authors from sources believed to be reliable and are correct to the best of their knowledge. However, the Publisher and its Authors shall in no event be liable for any errors, omissions or damages arising out of use of this information and specifically disclaim any implied warranties or merchantability or fitness for any particular use.

M/s Spectrum Educational Books, Hyderabad

A Part of StudentsHelpline Publishing House (P) Ltd.

(An ISO 9001 : 2015 Certified Company)

Head Office

326/C, Level - 2, Surneni Nilayam
Near B K Guda Park, S R Nagar, Hyderabad - 500 038, INDIA
P.No:+91 40 23710657, 238000657 Fax: +91 40 23810657

Reg. Off

5-68, Pedda Gorpadu, Pakala, Tirupati, Chittoor - 517 112 AP, INDIA
mail:studentshelpline.in@gmail.com
www.**studentshelpline.**in

© Spectrum Educational Books

First Edition-2021

ISBN: 978-81-948781-2-4

Rs. 397/-

Printed at StudentsHelpline Group, S R Nagar, Hyderabad-38
Published by Surneni Mohan Naidu for Spectrum Educational Books, Hyderabad-38

IQAC

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

Applied Physics

COURSE OBJECTIVES

1. To impart knowledge in basic concepts of wave optics, fiber optics, properties of solid crystal materials and magnetic materials, acoustics, superconductors.
2. To familiarize the applications of materials relevant to engineering field.

COURSE OUTCOMES

After successful completion of this course, the students will be able to

CO 1: Interpret the experimental evidence of wave nature of light and interference in thin Films, Diffraction grating and Polaraisation in various fields.

CO 2: Analyse and understand various types of lasers and optical fibers.

CO 3: Identify the crystal structures and XRD techniques.

CO 4: Apply the magnetic materials in engineering field.

CO 5: Identify the various applications of semiconductors in engineering field.

Unit-1: Interference and Diffraction

Introduction -Interference in thin films by reflection - Newton's rings, introduction to diffraction - difference between Fresnel's and Fraunhofer diffraction - Fraunhofer diffraction at single slit (qualitative) - Diffraction grating.

Polarization: Introduction - Types of Polarization - Double refraction - Nicol's prism-Quarter wave plate and Half Wave plate - Applications

Unit-2: Lasers

Introduction - Characteristics of lasers - Spontaneous and Stimulated emission of radiation - Population inversion - Ruby laser - Helium Neon laser - Applications.

Fiber Optics: Introduction- Basic Structure and Principle of optical fiber - Acceptance angle - Acceptance cone - Numerical Aperture-Applications.

Unit-3: Crystallography

Introduction - Space lattice - Basis - Unit Cell - Lattice parameters - Bravais lattices - Crystal systems - Structures and packing fractions of SC,BCC and FCC.

X-Ray Diffraction: Directions and planes in crystals - Miller indices - Separation between successive (h k l) planes - Bragg's law.

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

Unit-4: Electromagnetic Fields

Gauss divergence theorem - Stokes theorem (Quantitative) - Fundamental laws of electromagnetism - Maxwell's Electromagnetic Equations.

Magnetic materials: Magnetic Susceptibility- Magnetic permeability - Classification of Magnetic materials - Dia, Para, and Ferro - Hysteresis Loop- Soft and Hard magnetic materials - Applications- Superconductivity- Properties, Meissner effect - Type-I and Type-II super conductors.

Unit-5: Quantum Mechanics

Introduction - de-Broglie's concept of Matter waves - Physical significance of wave function - Schrodinger Time Independent wave equations - Particle in a one dimensional potential box.

Semiconductor Physics: Origin of energy band formation in solids- classification of materials into conductors, semiconductors and insulators, Intrinsic and Extrinsic semiconductor - Hall Effect.

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

Applied Physics

Chapter-1: Interference

1.0	Objectives	1
1.1	Introduction	1
1.2	Interference of light	1
1.3	Huygens Principle	3
1.4	Principle of Superposition of Waves	4
1.5	Coherence, Temporal and Spatial Coherence	6
	1.5.1 Phase Difference and Path Difference	7
1.6	Division of Wave Front	8
	1.6.1 Theory of Interference	8
1.7	Interference by Division of Amplitude	9
1.8	Interference by a Plane Parallel Film Illuminated by a Plane Wave	9
1.9	Oblique Incidence of a Plane Wave on a thin film due to Reflected and Transmitted light (cosine law)	10
1.10	Colour Production in Thin Films	12
1.11	Need of an Extended Source	12
1.12	Non-reflecting Films	13
1.13	Interference by a Plane Parallel Illuminated by a Point Source	15
1.14	Interference by a Film with two Non-parallel Reflecting Surfaces (Wedge shaped film)	16
1.15	Determination of diameter of wire	18
1.16	Newton's Rings in Reflected Light with and without Contact between Lens and Glass Plate	19
1.17	Newtons's Rings in Transmitted light (Haidinger Fringes)	22
1.18	Determination of the Wavelength of Sodium Light using Newton's Rings	22
1.19	Determination of Refractive Index of Liquid by Newton's M...	...

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601

1.20	Newton's Rings with Both Curved Surfaces	24
1.21	Michelson Interferometer	25
1.22	Types of Fringes	27
1.23	Difference in Wavelength of Sodium D_1, D_2 Lines and Thickness of a Thin Transparent Plate	28
1.24	Comparison of Newton's and Michelson's Rings	30
1.25	Solved EXamples	30
1.26	Outcomes	36
1.27	Review Questions	36
1.28	Multiple Choice Questions	38

Chapter-2: Diffraction

2.0	objectives	42
2.1	Introduction	42
2.2	Diffraction	43
2.3	Diffraction of Light	43
2.4	Distinction between Fresnel and Fraunhofer Diffraction	44
2.5	Resultant of 'n' Harmonic Waves	44
2.6	Fraunhofer Diffraction-Diffraction due to Single Slit	46
2.7	Fraunhofer Diffraction due to Single Slit and Circular Aperture	50
2.8	Comparison Single-slit and Double-slit Diffraction Pattern	52
2.9	Fraunhofer Diffraction due to Double Slit	52
	2.9.1 Missing Orders in Double Slit Fraunhofer Diffraction Pattern	56
2.10	Frunhofer Diffraction Pattern with N Slits (Diffraction Grating)	57
	2.10.1 Missing orders (or) Absent Spectra	60
	2.10.2 Maximum Number of orders with a Diffraction Grating	61
	2.10.3 Formation of Multiple Spectra with Grating	62
2.11	Dispersive Power of a Grating	63
2.12	Limit of Resoultion (Resolving Powers)	63
2.13	Rayleigh's Criterion of Resolution	64

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

2.14	Resolving Power of Grating	65
	2.14.1 Comparison of Dispersive Power and Resolving Power	66
2.15	Comparison of Grating and Prism Spectra	67
2.16	Characteristics of Grating Spectra	68
2.17	Differences between Interference and Diffraction	68
2.18	Resolving Power of Microscope	70
2.19	Resolving Power of Telescope	71
2.20	Solved Examples	72
2.21	Outcomes	77
2.22	Review Questions	77
2.23	Multiple Choice Questions	78

Chapter-3: Polarization

3.0	Objectives	82
3.1	Introduction	82
3.2	Polarized Waves	83
3.3	Polarized Light Waves	83
3.4	Representation of Types of a Light	84
3.5	Plane of Vibration and Plane of Polarized Light	84
3.6	Comparison of Polarized and Unpolarized light	85
3.7	Representation of Various types of Light	86
3.8	Methods of Polarization	90
	3.8.1 Polarization by Reflection	90
	3.8.1.1 Brewster's Law	91
	3.8.2 Polarization by Refraction (A Pile of Plates)	92
	3.8.2.1 Malus Law	93
	3.8.2.2 Geometry of Calcite Crystal	94
	3.8.3 Polarization by Scattering	95
	3.8.4 Polarization by Selective Absorption	96
	3.8.5 Polarization by Double Refraction (Birefringence)	

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

3.9	Nicol Prism	98
3.10	Huygen's Explanation of Double Refraction	100
3.11	Quarter Wave Plate	105
3.12	Half Wave Plate	106
3.13	Optical Activity	107
3.14	Solved Examples	109
3.15	Outcomes	110
3.16	Review Questions	110
3.17	Multiple Choice Questions	112

Chapter-4: Lasers

4.0	Objectives	116
4.1	Introduction	116
4.2	Characteristics of a Laser	116
4.3	Ordinary Light and Laser Light	119
4.4	Principle and Production of lasers	119
	4.4.1 Absorption of Laser	119
	4.4.2 Spontaneous Emission	121
	4.4.3 Stimulated Emission	122
4.5	Comparison of Spontaneous and Stimulated Emission	123
4.6	Metastable State	123
4.7	Laser Action	124
4.8	Einstein Co-efficients	125
4.9	Components of Laser System	128
4.10	Population Inversion	130
4.11	Pumping Level Schemes	131
4.12	Classification of Lasers	133
	4.12.1 Ruby Laser	133
	4.12.2 Helium-Neon Gas Laser (He-Ne Gas Laser)	136
	4.12.3 Comparison of Ruby and He-Ne Laser	139

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601,
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

4.13	Semiconductor Diode Laser	141
	4.13.1 Homojunction Semiconductor Laser	142
	4.13.1.1 Construction	142
	4.13.1.2 Working	143
	4.13.1.3 Pumping Mechanism	143
	4.13.1.4 Population Inversion	144
	4.13.1.5 Lasing Action	144
	4.13.1.6 Disadvantages of Homojunction Lasers	144
	4.13.2 Heterojunction Semiconductor Diode Laser	144
	4.13.2.1 Construction	145
	4.13.2.2 Working	146
	4.13.2.3 Pumping Mechanism	146
	4.13.2.4 Population Inversion	146
	4.13.2.5 Lasing Action	146
	4.13.2.6 Advantages	147
	4.13.3 Applications of Semiconductor Diode Laser	147
4.14	Applications of Lasers	147
	4.14.1 Laser Welding	149
	4.14.2 Cutting	149
	4.14.3 Drilling	150
4.15	Solved Examples	150
4.16	Outcomes	153
4.17	Review Questions	153
4.18	Multiple Choice Questions	154

Chapter-5: Fibre Optics

5.0	objectives	160
5.1	Introduction	160
5.2	Construction of Optical Fibers	160
	5.2.1 Features of Optical Fibers	162

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

5.3	Principle and Working of an Optical Fiber	162
5.4	Critical Angle of Propagation	164
	5.4.1 Acceptance Angle and Numerical Aperture	166
	5.4.2 Numerical Aperture (NA)	167
5.5	Modes of Propagation	168
5.6	Types of Optical Fibers	169
5.7	Based on Refractive Index Profile	171
	5.7.1 Differences between Single and Multi-mode Fibers	173
	5.7.2 Differences between Step Index and Graded Index Fibers	174
5.8	Propagation of signal through Optical fiber	174
5.9	Simple Idea of Single Mode and Multimode Fibers; Applications	176
5.10	Optical Fiber Communication System	178
5.11	Attenuation in Optical Fibers	179
5.12	Applications of Optical Fibers	182
	5.12.1 Fiber Optics in Medicine	182
	5.12.2 Fiber Optic Sensing Applications	183
5.13	Advantages of Optical Fibers	185
5.14	Solved Examples	186
5.15	Outcomes	190
5.16	Review Questions	190
5.17	Multiple Choice Questions	191

Chapter-6: Crystallography and X-Ray Diffraction

6.0	Objectives	196
6.1	Introduction	196
6.2	Classification of Solids	196
	6.2.1 Comparison of Crystalline Solids and Amorphous Solids	199
6.3	Space Lattice	200
6.4	Basis and Crystal Structure	200
6.5	Crystal Lattice	201

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

6.6	Unit Cell	201
6.7	Primitive Cell	202
6.8	Crystal Lattice and Crystal Systems	202
	6.8.1 Nearest Neighbour Distances in Cubic Crystals	206
6.9	Lattice Parameter and Bravais Lattices	206
6.10	Important Terms Related to Cubic Crystals	209
6.11	Simple Cubic Structure (SC)	209
6.12	Body Centered Cubic Structure (BCC)	211
6.13	Face-Centered Cubic Structure (FCC)	213
6.14	Structure of diamond, NaCl, ZnCl and CsCl	215
6.15	Solved Examples	217
6.16	X-ray Diffraction	220
6.17	Directions and Planes in Crystals - Miller Indices	221
	6.17.1 Features of the Miller Indices	222
	6.17.2 Crystal Planes and Directions	223
	6.17.3 Miller Indices for a Cubic Crystal	223
6.18	Inter Planar Spacing of Orthogonal Crystal Systems	224
	6.18.1 Calculation of Distance of Separation 'd' between Successive *hkl* Planes	225
6.19	Bragg's Law	226
6.20	Experimental Methods In X-ray Diffraction	227
6.21	Solved Examples	232
6.22	Outcomes	240
6.23	Review Questions	241
6.24	Multiple Choice Questions	242

Chapter-7: Magnetic Materials and Supperconductivity

7.0	Objectives	246
7.1	Introduction	246
7.2	Magnetic Materials Properties	246
7.3	Important Properties of Magnetic Materials	248

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.

	7.3.1 Solved Examples	253
	7.3.2 Comparison between Electro and Permanent Magnet	255
7.4	Origin of Magnetic Moment	256
7.5	Magnetic Materials-Classification	257
	7.5.1 Diamagnetic Materials	258
	7.5.2 Paramagnetic Materials	262
	7.5.2.1 Paramagnetism of Diamagnetic Material	263
	7.5.3 Ferromagnetic Materials	265
	7.5.3.1 Ferromagnetism of Diamagnetic Material	267
	7.5.4 Ferrimagnetic Materials	268
	7.5.5 Anti Ferromagnetic Materials	270
	7.5.6 Comparison of Magnetic Materials	271
7.6	Domain Theory of Ferromagnetic Materials	273
7.7	Hysteresis Loop	274
7.8	Hysteresis Curve for Ferromagnetic Materials	276
7.9	Properties of Magnetic Materials	278
7.10	Effect of Temperature on Magnetism	278
7.11	Curie Point	279
7.12	Applications of Magnetic Materials	279
7.13	Supercondcutivity	280
7.14	Effect of External Factors on Supeconductivity	282
	7.14.1 Critical Magnetic Field	282
	7.14.2 Meissner Effect	283
	7.14.3 Isotope Effect	285
	7.14.4 Critical Current Strength	285
7.15	BCS Theory (Elementary Ideas Only)	286
7.16	Josephson Effect (AC & DC)	287
7.17	Types of Superconductors	288
	7.17.1 Type-I Vs Type-II Semiconductors	289

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

7.18	Properties of Superconductors	289
7.19	Applications of Superconductors	290
7.20	Solved Examples	291
7.21	Outcomes	298
7.22	Review Questions	298
7.23	Multiple Choice Questions	299

Chapter-8: Electromagnetic Fields

8.0	Objectives	306
8.1	Introduction	306
8.2	Scalar and Vector Fields	306
8.3	Del Operator ∇	307
8.4	The Gradient of a Scalar Field	307
8.5	Divergence of a Vector Field	308
8.6	Curl of a Vector Field	309
8.7	Gauss' Law	309
8.8	Vector Integration	310
8.9	Stoke's Theorem	312
8.10	Gauss Divergence Theorem	313
8.11	Green's Theorem	315
8.12	Basic Laws of Electricity and Magnetism	316
8.13	Maxwell's Displacement Current	317
8.14	Need of Displacement Current	320
8.15	Important Properties of Displacement Current	320
8.16	Maxwell's Equations in Integral Form	320
8.17	Maxwell's Equations in Differential Form	322
8.18	Mathematical Representation of Electromagnetic Waves	325
8.19	Transverse Nature of Electromagnetic Waves	326
8.20	Propagation of EM Wave in Dielectric Medium	327
8.21	Poynting Theorem	330

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur Dist., A.P.

8.22	The Poynting Vector	332
8.23	Solved Examples	334
8.24	Outcomes	336
8.25	Review Questions	336
8.26	Multiple Choice Questions	337

Chapter-9: Quantum Mechanics

9.0	objectives	**340**
9.1	Introduction	**340**
9.2	Quantum Mechanics	**340**
9.3	Basic Postulates of Quantum Mechanics	**341**
9.4	Planck's law	**341**
9.5	Matter waves and particles	**344**
	9.5.1 Comparison of Wave and Particle	**345**
9.6	De-Broglie Hypothesis of Matter Waves	**345**
	9.6.1 De-Broglie Wavelengths in Particular Cases	**347**
	9.6.2 Solved Examples	**349**
	9.6.3 Properties of Particles (Matter Waves)	**354**
9.7	Heisenberg's Uncertainty Principle	**355**
9.8	Phase and Group Velocities	**358**
	9.8.1 Phase Velocity	**358**
	9.8.2 Group Velocity	**358**
	9.8.3 Group Velocity of De-Broglie Waves	**361**
	9.8.4 Relation between Group Velocity and Phase Velocity	**362**
9.9	Wave-particle Duality	**363**
9.10	Wave Function	**365**
	9.10.1 Time-independent Schrodinger Equation for Wave Function	**365**
	9.10.2 Schrodinger Time Dependent Wave Equation	**368**
	9.10.3 Schrodinger Time-Independent Equation from Time Dependent Schrodinger Wave Equation	**370**

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPET ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

9.11	Eigen Functions, Eigen Values	370
9.12	Interpretation of the Wave Functions	372
	9.12.1 Born Interpretation of Wave Function ψ	373
9.13	Physical Significance of Wave Function	376
9.14	Particle in One-Dimensional Box (or) Infinite Square Well (Infinite Potential Well)	377
	9.14.1 Solved Examples	379
9.15	Outcomes	382
9.16	Review Question	382
9.17	Multiple Choice Questions	383

Chapter-10: Semiconductor Physics

10.0	Objectives	388
10.1	Introduction	388
10.2	Semiconductors	388
10.3	Energy Band Diagram of Semiconductors	389
	10.3.1 Properties of Semiconductors	390
10.4	Insulators	390
10.5	Conductors	391
10.6	Classification of Semiconductor Materials	391
10.7	Classification of Extrinsic Semiconductor	393
10.8	Differences between Intrinsic and Extrinsic Semiconductors	394
10.9	Differences between N-type and P-type Semiconductors	394
10.10	Majority & Minority Carriers in P and N Type Materials	395
10.11	Density of Electrons in an Intrinsic Semiconductors	395
10.12	Density of Holes of an Intrinsic Semiconductor	397
10.13	Carrier Concentration with Temperature in an Intrinsic Semiconductor	398
10.14	Carrier Concentration of an Extrinsic N-type Semiconductor	400
10.15	Carrier Concentration of Extrinsic p-type Semiconductor	402
10.16	Donor and Acceptor Impurities	403

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

10.17	Charge Densities in a Semiconductor	405
10.18	Fermi Level in a Semiconductor having Impurities	406
	10.18.1 Fermi Level in Intrinsic Semiconductor	407
	10.18.2 Fermi Level in n- Type Semiconductor	408
	10.18.3 Fermi Level in p-Type Semiconductor	409
	10.18.4 Fermi Level in P-type Extrinsic Semiconductor	409
10.19	Conductivity of a Semiconductor	411
10.20	Drift and Diffusion	412
10.21	Hall Effect	415
10.22	Solved Examples	419
10.23	Applications	424
10.24	Outcomes	426
10.25	Review Questions	427
10.26	Multiple Choice Questions	428

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

Engineering Physics

Authors

Dr. T. Anjaneyulu
Professor
Department of Basic Sciences and Humanities
Narasaraopeta Engineering College(Autonomous)
Narasaraopet, Guntur, A.P. - 522 601

Dr. K. Neeraja
Professor
Department of Basic Sciences and Humanities
Narasaraopeta Engineering College(Autonomous)
Narasaraopet, Guntur, A.P. - 522 601

Dr. N. Giridhar
Associate Professor
Department of Basic Sciences and Humanities
Narasaraopeta Engineering College(Autonomous)
Narasaraopet, Guntur, A.P. - 522 601

StudentsHelpline® Publishing House (P)Ltd.
(An ISO 9001:2015 Certified Publisher) Expect more from us ...

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

All rights reserved. No part of this publication which is material protected by this copyright notice may be reproduced or transmitted or utilized or stored in any form or by any means now known or hereinafter invented, electronic, digital or mechanical, including photocopying, scanning, recording or by any information storage or retrieval system, without prior written permission from the ***Publisher.***

Information contained in this book has been published by **StudentsHelpline Publishing House (P) Ltd. , Hyderabad** and has been obtained by its Authors from sources believed to be reliable and are correct to the best of their knowledge. However, the Publisher and its Authors shall in no event be liable for any errors, omissions or damages arising out of use of this information and specifically disclaim any implied warranties or merchantability or fitness for any particular use.

M/s StudentsHelpline Publishing House (P) Ltd

A Part of StudentsHelpline Publishing House (P) Ltd.

(An ISO 9001 : 2015 Certified Company)

Head Office

326/C, Level - 2, Surneni Nilayam
Near B K Guda Park, S R Nagar, Hyderabad - 500 038, INDIA
P.No:+91 40 23710657, 238000657 Fax: +91 40 23810657

Reg. Off

5-68, Pedda Gorpadu, Pakala, Tirupati, Chittoor - 517 112 AP, INDIA
mail:studentshelpline.in@gmail.com
www.**studentshelpline.**in

© StudentsHelpline Publishing House (P) Ltd

First Edition-2021

ISBN: 978-93-83959-91-4

Rs. 343/-

Printed at StudentsHelpline Group, S R Nagar, Hyderabad-38
Published by Surneni Mohan Naidu for StudentHelpline Publishing House (P) Ltd, Hyderabad - 38

IQAC
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

Engineering Physics

COURSE OBJECTIVES

- To impart knowledge in basic concepts of wave optics, fiber optics, properties of solid crystal materials and magnetic materials, acoustics, superconductors.
- To familiarize the applications of materials relevant to engineering field.

COURSE OUTCOMES

After successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

CO 1: Recognize the experimental evidence of wave nature of light and interference in thin films, Diffraction grating and Polaraisation in various fields.

CO 2: Analyze and understand various types of lasers & optical fibers.

CO 3: Identifies the crystal structures and XRD techniques.

CO 4: Knowing the applications of magnetic and superconducting materials in engineering field.

CO 5: Identifies the use of Acoustics and Ultrasonics in engineering field.

Unit - 1

Interference & Diffraction: Introduction -Interference in thin films by reflection - Newton's rings, introduction to diffraction - difference between Fresnel's and Fraunhofer diffraction - Fraunhofer diffraction at single slit (qualitative) - Diffraction grating.

Polarization: Introduction - Types of Polarization - Double refraction - Nicol's prism-Quarter wave plate and Half Wave plate - Applications

Unit - 2

Lasers: Introduction - Characteristics of lasers - Spontaneous and Stimulated emission of radiation - Population inversion - Ruby laser - Helium Neon laser-Applications.

Fiber Optics: Introduction - Basic Structure and Principle of optical fiber - Acceptance angle - Acceptance cone - Numerical Aperture-Applications.

IQAC

(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

Unit - 3

Crystallography: Introduction - Space lattice - Basis - Unit Cell - Lattice parameters - Bravais lattices - Crystal systems - Structures and packing fractions of SC, BCC and FCC.

X-Ray Diffraction: Directions and planes in crystals - Miller indices - Separation between successive (h k l) planes - Bragg's law.

Unit - 4

Magnetic materials: Magnetic dipole moment- Magnetization- Magnetic Susceptibility- Magnetic permeability - Classification of Magnetic materials - Dia, Para, and Ferro - Hysteresis Loop- Soft and Hard magnetic materials - Applications of Magnetic materials

Superconductivity: Introduction- Properties, Meissner effect - Type-I and Type-II super conductors- BCS theory (Qualitative) – AC and DC Josephson effects - Applications of Superconductors

Unit - 5

Acoustics: Introduction - requirements of acoustically good hall - Reverberation - Reverberation time - Sabine's formula - Absorption coefficient and its determination - Factors affecting acoustics of buildings and their remedial measures.

Ultrasonics: Introduction - Properties - Production by Magnetostriction and Piezoelectric methods – Non Destructive Testing (Qualitative) - Applications.

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

Engineering Physics

Chapter-1: Interference

1.0	Objectives	1
1.1	Introduction	1
1.2	Interference of light	1
1.3	Huygens Principle	3
1.4	Principle of Superposition of Waves	4
1.5	Coherence, Temporal and Spatial Coherence	6
	1.5.1 Phase Difference and Path Difference	7
1.6	Division of Wave Front	8
	1.6.1 Theory of Interference	8
1.7	Interference by Division of Amplitude	9
1.8	Interference by a Plane Parallel Film Illuminated by a Plane Wave	9
1.9	Oblique Incidence of a Plane Wave on a thin film due to Reflected and Transmitted light (cosine law)	10
1.10	Colour Production in Thin Films	12
1.11	Need of an Extended Source	12
1.12	Non-reflecting Films	13
1.13	Interference by a Plane Parallel Illuminated by a Point Source	15
1.14	Interference by a Film with two Non-parallel Reflecting Surfaces (Wedge shaped film)	16
1.15	Determination of diameter of wire	18
1.16	Newton's Rings in Reflected Light with and without Contact between Lens and Glass Plate	19
1.17	Newtons's Rings in Transmitted light (Haidinger Fringes)	22
1.18	Determination of the Wavelength of Sodium Light using Newton's Rings	22
1.19	Determination of Refractive Index of Liquid by Newton's Method	23

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

1.20	Newton's Rings with Both Curved Surfaces	24
1.21	Michelson Interferometer	25
1.22	Types of Fringes	27
1.23	Difference in Wavelength of Sodium D_1, D_2 Lines and Thickness of a Thin Transparent Plate	28
1.24	Comparison of Newton's and Michelson's Rings	30
1.25	Solved EXamples	30
1.26	Outcomes	36
1.27	Review Questions	36
1.28	Multiple Choice Questions	38

Chapter-2: Diffraction

2.0	objectives	42
2.1	Introduction	42
2.2	Diffraction	43
2.3	Diffraction of Light	43
2.4	Distinction between Fresnel and Fraunhofer Diffraction	44
2.5	Resultant of 'n' Harmonic Waves	44
2.6	Fraunhofer Diffraction-Diffraction due to Single Slit	46
2.7	Fraunhofer Diffraction due to Single Slit and Circular Aperture	50
2.8	Comparison Single-slit and Double-slit Diffraction Pattern	52
2.9	Fraunhofer Diffraction due to Double Slit	52
	2.9.1 Missing Orders in Double Slit Fraunhofer Diffraction Pattern	56
2.10	Frunhofer Diffraction Pattern with N Slits (Diffraction Grating)	57
	2.10.1 Missing orders (or) Absent Spectra	60
	2.10.2 Maximum Number of orders with a Diffraction Grating	61
	2.10.3 Formation of Multiple Spectra with Grating	62
2.11	Dispersive Power of a Grating	63
2.12	Limit of Resoultion (Resolving Powers)	63
2.13	Rayleigh's Criterion of Resolution	64

IQAC
Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.)

2.14	Resolving Power of Grating	65
	2.14.1 Comparison of Dispersive Power and Resolving Power	66
2.15	Comparison of Grating and Prism Spectra	67
2.16	Characteristics of Grating Spectra	68
2.17	Differences between Interference and Diffraction	68
2.18	Resolving Power of Microscope	70
2.19	Resolving Power of Telescope	71
2.20	Solved Examples	72
2.21	Outcomes	77
2.22	Review Questions	77
2.23	Multiple Choice Questions	78

Chapter-3: Polarization

3.0	Objectives	82
3.1	Introduction	82
3.2	Polarized Waves	83
3.3	Polarized Light Waves	83
3.4	Representation of Types of a Light	84
3.5	Plane of Vibration and Plane of Polarized Light	84
3.6	Comparison of Polarized and Unpolarized light	85
3.7	Representation of Various types of Light	86
3.8	Methods of Polarization	90
	3.8.1 Polarization by Reflection	90
	3.8.1.1 Brewster's Law	91
	3.8.2 Polarization by Refraction (A Pile of Plates)	92
	3.8.2.1 Malus Law	93
	3.8.2.2 Geometry of Calcite Crystal	94
	3.8.3 Polarization by Scattering	95
	3.8.4 Polarization by Selective Absorption	96
	3.8.5 Polarization by Double Refraction (Birefringence)	97

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

3.9	Nicol Prism	98
3.10	Huygen's Explanation of Double Refraction	100
3.11	Quarter Wave Plate	105
3.12	Half Wave Plate	106
3.13	Optical Activity	107
3.14	Solved Examples	109
3.15	Outcomes	110
3.16	Review Questions	110
3.17	Multiple Choice Questions	112

Chapter-4: Lasers

4.0	Objectives	116
4.1	Introduction	116
4.2	Characteristics of a Laser	116
4.3	Ordinary Light and Laser Light	119
4.4	Principle and Production of lasers	119
	4.4.1 Absorption of Laser	119
	4.4.2 Spontaneous Emission	121
	4.4.3 Stimulated Emission	122
4.5	Comparison of Spontaneous and Stimulated Emission	123
4.6	Metastable State	123
4.7	Laser Action	124
4.8	Einstein Co-efficients	125
4.9	Components of Laser System	128
4.10	Population Inversion	130
4.11	Pumping Level Schemes	131
4.12	Classification of Lasers	133
	4.12.1 Ruby Laser	133
	4.12.2 Helium-Neon Gas Laser (He-Ne Gas Laser)	136
	4.12.3 Comparison of Ruby and He-Ne Laser	139

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.) A.P.

4.13	Semiconductor Diode Laser	141
	4.13.1 Homojunction Semiconductor Laser	142
	4.13.1.1 Construction	142
	4.13.1.2 Working	143
	4.13.1.3 Pumping Mechanism	143
	4.13.1.4 Population Inversion	144
	4.13.1.5 Lasing Action	144
	4.13.1.6 Disadvantages of Homojunction Lasers	144
	4.13.2 Heterojunction Semiconductor Diode Laser	144
	4.13.2.1 Construction	145
	4.13.2.2 Working	146
	4.13.2.3 Pumping Mechanism	146
	4.13.2.4 Population Inversion	146
	4.13.2.5 Lasing Action	146
	4.13.2.6 Advantages	147
	4.13.3 Applications of Semiconductor Diode Laser	147
4.14	Applications of Lasers	147
	4.14.1 Laser Welding	149
	4.14.2 Cutting	149
	4.14.3 Drilling	150
4.15	Solved Examples	150
4.16	Outcomes	153
4.17	Review Questions	153
4.18	Multiple Choice Questions	154

Chapter-5: Fibre Optics

5.0	objectives	160
5.1	Introduction	160
5.2	Construction of Optical Fibers	160
5.2.1	Features of Optical Fibers	

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

5.3	Principle and Working of an Optical Fiber	162
5.4	Critical Angle of Propagation	164
	5.4.1 Acceptance Angle and Numerical Aperture	166
	5.4.2 Numerical Aperture (NA)	167
5.5	Modes of Propagation	168
5.6	Types of Optical Fibers	169
5.7	Based on Refractive Index Profile	171
	5.7.1 Differences between Single and Multi-mode Fibers	173
	5.7.2 Differences between Step Index and Graded Index Fibers	174
5.8	Propagation of signal through Optical fiber	174
5.9	Simple Idea of Single Mode and Multimode Fibers; Applications	176
5.10	Optical Fiber Communication System	178
5.11	Attenuation in Optical Fibers	179
5.12	Applications of Optical Fibers	182
	5.12.1 Fiber Optics in Medicine	182
	5.12.2 Fiber Optic Sensing Applications	183
5.13	Advantages of Optical Fibers	185
5.14	Solved Examples	186
5.15	Outcomes	190
5.16	Review Questions	190
5.17	Multiple Choice Questions	191

Chapter-6: Crystallography and X-Ray Diffraction

6.0	Objectives	196
6.1	Introduction	196
6.2	Classification of Solids	196
	6.2.1 Comparison of Crystalline Solids and Amorphous Solids	199
6.3	Space Lattice	200
6.4	Basis and Crystal Structure	200
6.5	Crystal Lattice	201

IQAC
Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

6.6	Unit Cell	201
6.7	Primitive Cell	202
6.8	Crystal Lattice and Crystal Systems	202
	6.8.1 Nearest Neighbour Distances in Cubic Crystals	206
6.9	Lattice Parameter and Bravais Lattices	206
6.10	Important Terms Related to Cubic Crystals	209
6.11	Simple Cubic Structure (SC)	209
6.12	Body Centered Cubic Structure (BCC)	211
6.13	Face-Centered Cubic Structure (FCC)	213
6.14	Structure of diamond, NaCl, ZnCl and CsCl	215
6.15	Solved Examples	217
6.16	X-ray Diffraction	220
6.17	Directions and Planes in Crystals - Miller Indices	221
	6.17.1 Features of the Miller Indices	222
	6.17.2 Crystal Planes and Directions	223
	6.17.3 Miller Indices for a Cubic Crystal	223
6.18	Inter Planar Spacing of Orthogonal Crystal Systems	224
	6.18.1 Calculation of Distance of Separation 'd' between Successive *hkl* Planes	225
6.19	Bragg's Law	226
6.20	Experimental Methods In X-ray Diffraction	227
6.21	Solved Examples	232
6.22	Outcomes	240
6.23	Review Questions	241
6.24	Multiple Choice Questions	242

Chapter-7: Magnetic Materials and Supperconductivity

7.0	Objectives	246
7.1	Introduction	246
7.2	Magnet and its Properties	246
7.3	Important Properties of Magnetic Materials	248

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

	7.3.1 Solved Examples	253
	7.3.2 Comparison between Electro and Permanent Magnet	255
7.4	Origin of Magnetic Moment	256
7.5	Magnetic Materials-Classification	257
	7.5.1 Diamagnetic Materials	258
	7.5.2 Paramagnetic Materials	262
	7.5.2.1 Paramagnetism of Diamagnetic Material	263
	7.5.3 Ferromagnetic Materials	265
	7.5.3.1 Ferromagnetism of Diamagnetic Material	267
	7.5.4 Ferrimagnetic Materials	268
	7.5.5 Anti Ferromagnetic Materials	270
	7.5.6 Comparison of Magnetic Materials	271
7.6	Domain Theory of Ferromagnetic Materials	273
7.7	Hysteresis Loop	274
7.8	Hysteresis Curve for Ferromagnetic Materials	276
7.9	Properties of Magnetic Materials	278
7.10	Effect of Temperature on Magnetism	278
7.11	Curie Point	279
7.12	Applications of Magnetic Materials	279
7.13	Supercondcutivity	280
7.14	Effect of External Factors on Supeconductivity	282
	7.14.1 Critical Magnetic Field	282
	7.14.2 Meissner Effect	283
	7.14.3 Isotope Effect	285
	7.14.4 Critical Current Strength	285
7.15	BCS Theory (Elementary Ideas Only)	286
7.16	Josephson Effect (AC & DC)	287
7.17	Types of Superconductors	288
	7.17.1 Type-I Vs Type-II Semiconductors	289

IQAC

Principal
SARAPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

7.18	Properties of Superconductors	289
7.19	Applications of Superconductors	290
7.20	Solved Examples	291
7.21	Outcomes	298
7.22	Review Questions	298
7.23	Multiple Choice Questions	299

Chapter-8: Acoustics

8.0	Objectives	306
8.1	Introduction	306
8.2	Acoustics	306
	8.2.1 Conditions of Good Auditorium	307
	8.2.2 Reverberation	308
8.3	Sabine's Formula for Reverberation Time	309
	8.3.1 Rate of Supply of Energy by the Source	309
	8.3.2 Rate of Absorption of Sound Inside the Room	309
	8.3.3 The Growth and Decay of Sound Energy in the Room	312
	8.3.3.1 Growth of the Energy Density	313
	8.3.3.2 Decay of Energy Density	313
	8.3.4 Deduction of Standard Reverberation Time	314
	8.3.5 Determination of Absorption Coefficients	315
8.4	Absorption Co-efficient AND its determination	317
8.5	Factors Affecting Acoustics of Buildings and their Remedies	320
	8.5.1 Comparison of Reverberation and Echo	326
8.6	Solved Examples	327
8.7	Outcomes	329
8.8	Review Questions	330
8.9	Multiple Choice Questions	330

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

Chapter-9: Ultrasonics

9.0	Objectives	334
9.1	Introduction	334
9.2	Ultrasonics	334
	9.2.1 Properties of Ultrasonics	335
	9.2.2 Production of Ultrasonics	336
	9.2.3 Detection of Ultrasonics	340
	9.2.4 Accoustical Grating	342
9.3	Non-Destructive Testing	343
9.4	Principle of Ultrasonic Testing	345
9.5	Pulse-echo System Through Reflection Mode	345
9.6	Types of Transducers	347
9.7	Ultrasonic Flaw Detector	349
9.8	Ultrasonic testing methods	351
9.9	Data Presentation	352
9.10	Applications of Ultrasonic's in NDT	355
9.11	Solved Examples	356
9.12	Outcomes	357
9.13	Review Questions	357
9.14	Multiple Choice Questions	358

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

Engineering Chemistry

Authors

Dr. J. Srinivasa Rao
Professor
Department of Basic Sciences and Humanities
Narasaraopeta Engineering College(Autonomous)
Narasaraopet, Guntur, A.P. - 522 601

Dr. Y. Lakshman Kumar
Professor
Department of Basic Sciences and Humanities
Narasaraopeta Engineering College(Autonomous)
Narasaraopet, Guntur, A.P. - 522 601

Dr. P. Pramila Rani
Professor
Department of Basic Sciences and Humanities
Narasaraopeta Engineering College(Autonomous)
Narasaraopet, Guntur, A.P. - 522 601

IQAC

SPECTRUM®
MEDICO ⊕ PHARMA
PUBLISHERS
Leader in Sciences...

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

All rights reserved. No part of this publication which is material protected by this copyright notice may be reproduced or transmitted or utilized or stored in any form or by any means now known or hereinafter invented, electronic, digital or mechanical, including photocopying, scanning, recording or by any information storage or retrieval system, without prior written permission from the **Publisher.**

Information contained in this book has been published by **StudentsHelpline Publishing House (P) Ltd., Hyderabad** and has been obtained by its Authors from sources believed to be reliable and are correct to the best of their knowledge. However, the Publisher and its Authors shall in no event be liable for any errors, omissions or damages arising out of use of this information and specifically disclaim any implied warranties or merchantability or fitness for any particular use.

M/s Spectrum Medico Plus Pharma Publishers

A Part of StudentsHelpline Publishing House (P) Ltd.

(An ISO 9001 : 2015 Certified Company)

Head Office

326/C, Level - 2, Surneni Nilayam
Near B K Guda Park, S R Nagar, Hyderabad - 500 038, INDIA
P.No:+91 40 23710657, 238000657 Fax: +91 40 23810657

Reg. Off

5-68, Pedda Gorpadu, Pakala, Tirupati, Chittoor - 517 112 AP, INDIA
mail:studentshelpline.in@gmail.com
www.**studentshelpline**.in

© Spectrum Medico Plus Pharma Publishers

First Edition-2021

ISBN: 978-81-948782-6-1

Rs. 360/-

IQAC

PRINCIPAL
SRI VENKATESWARA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

Printed at StudentsHelpline Group, S R Nagar, Hyderabad-38
Published by Surneni Mohan Naidu for Spectrum Medico Plus Pharma Publishers, Hyderabad - 38

Engineering Chemistry

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- To analyze water for its various parameters and its significance in industrial and domestic allocations.
- To acquire the knowledge on types of polymers, fuels and their applications.
- To provide information on exciting advanced materials available in engineering.
- To apply the electrochemical principles, understand the fundamentals of corrosion and development of different techniques in corrosion control.
- To learn the importance of engineering materials used in daily life and industry.

COURSE OUTCOMES

After successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

CO 1: Analyze the suitable method of water treatment depending on the quality treatment.

CO 2: Compare different types of polymers, fuels and their importance

CO 3: Utilize the advanced materials as engineering materials and apply them in domestic and industrial life

CO 4: Distinguish electrical energy sources and importance of corrosion science

CO 5: Identify different types of engineering materials and applications in engineering.

Unit-1: Water Chemistry

Characteristics of Water: Sources, Impurities - Hardness & its units - Industrial water characteristics - Softening of water by external treatment methods (Lime soda process, Zeolite and Ion exchange process) - Numerical problems on lime soda process - Desalination of brackish water (Reverse osmosis and Electrodialysis).

Water analysis techniques: Alkalinity - hardness (Complexo-metric) - Break point chlorination - Free chlorine-DO-BOD and COD.

Unit-2: Polymers and Fuel Chemistry

Polymers: Introduction to polymers - Chain growth (free radical, ionic) - Step growth polymerization - Coordination polymerization - Copolymerization with specific examples - Thermoplastics and thermosets - Plastic moulding methods (Compression & Injection moulding) - Rubbers - Natural rubber - Processing - Vulcanization.

Principal
INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING COLLEGE
PASARAOPET - 522 601.
IQAC

Fuels: Types of fuels - Calorific valu - Numerical problems based on calorific value - Analysis c coal - Liquid fuels - Refining of petroleum - Cracking of heavy oil - Knocking and anti-knockin agents - Octane and cetane values.

Unit-3: Chemistry of Advanced Materials

Nano materials: Introduction - Sol-gel method & Chemical reduction method of preparation. Characterization by BET method and TEM methods - Carbon nano tubes and fullerenes: Types Preparation - Properties and Applications.

Liquid crystals: Introduction - Types - Applications.

Composite materials: Introduction - Definition - Types - Applications - Cermets.

Unit-4: Electrochemistry and Corrosion

Electrochemistry: Galvanic cells - Single electrode potential - Reference electrodes - Electro chemical series - Batteries (primary, secondary and fuel cells) - Applications of secondary batte ies in E-vehicles.

Corrosion: Causes and effects of corrosion - Theories of corrosion (chemical and electrochem cal corrosion) - Factors effecting corrosion - Corrosion control methods - Cathode protection Sacrificial anodic, Impressed current methods - Surface coatings - Methods of application o metals (Hot dipping, Galvanizing, Tinning, Cladding, Electroplating, Electroless plating) - Organ surface coatings - Paints - Constituents and their functions - Pigment Volume Concentration.

Unit-5: Chemistry of Engineering Materials

Lubricants: Introduction - Mechanism of lubrication - Classification of lubricants - Propertie and testing of lubricating oils.

Cement & Refractories: Manufacture - Setting and hardening of cement - Failures of cemer - Slag cement - Refractory: Introduction - Classification and properties of refractories.

IQAC

NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

Unit-1: Water Chemistry

1.0	Objectives		2
1.1	Introduction		2
1.2	Water		3
	1.2.1	Sources of Water	3
	1.2.2	Impurities of Water	4
	1.2.3	Sources of Impurities in Water	5
	1.2.4	Different Uses of Water	5
	1.2.5	Drinking Water (or) Potable Water – W.H.O Parameters	5
.3	Soft and Hard Water		6
	1.3.1	Reasons for Water being Hard or Soft	7
	1.3.2	Soap and its Action on Hard Water	8
	1.3.3	Causes of Hardness	8
	1.3.4	Differences between Hard and Soft Water	9
.4	Types of Hardness		9
	1.4.1	Differences between Temporary and Permanent Hardness	10
.5	Advantages and Disadvantages of Hard Water		10
.6	Degree of Hardness (ppm)		11
	1.6.1	Units of Hardness	13
	1.6.2	Solved Examples	14
.7	Estimation of Hardness of Water by Complexometric Method		19
	1.7.1	Solved Examples	23
.8	Boiler feed Water and it's Treatment		29
	1.8.1	Requirements of Boiler Feed Water	29
	1.8.2	Boiler Troubles	30
		1.8.2.1 Scale Formation	30
		1.8.2.2 Sludge Formation	32
	1.8.3	Caustic Embrittlement	32
	1.8.4	Differences between Scale and Sludge Formation	34

IQAC

Principal
ARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

2.9	Properties of Polymers	82
2.10	Introduction to Plastics	87
2.11	Plastics as Engineering materials	87
2.12	Types of plastics	89
2.12.1	Differences between Thermoplastics and Thermosetting Plastics	91
2.13	Compounding of Plastics	91
2.13.1	Fabrication or Moulding of Plastics	93
2.13.2	Comparison of Compression and Injection Moulding	96
2.14	Preparation, Properties and Applications of Polymers	96
2.14.1	Polyethylene	96
2.14.2	PVC (Polyvinyl Chloride)	98
2.15	Bakelite or Phenol-formaldehyde Resin	99
2.15.1	Teflon or Poly Tetra Fluoro Ethylene (PTFE) or Fluon	101
2.15.2	Polystyrene	102
2.15.3	Urea-formaldehyde(UF)	102
2.16	Introduction to Elastomers	104
2.16.1	Natural Rubber	105
2.16.2	Rubber Latex	106
2.16.3	Preparation of Rubber	107
2.17	Elastomers-Rubber and their Uses	110
2.17.1	Butyl Rubber	110
2.18	Synthetic Rubbers or Artificial Rubbers	111
2.18.1	Styrene Rubber (GR-S or Buna-S)	111
2.18.2	Nitrile Rubber (GR-A or Buna-N)	111
2.18.3	Neoprene Rubber	113
2.19	Applications of Rubber and Elastomers	113
2.20	Fuel	114
2.20.1	Formation of Fossil Fuels	114
2.21	Classification of Fuels	115
2.22	Characteristics of Good Fuel	116
2.22.1	Differences between Solid, Liquid and Gaseous Fuels	117
2.22.2	Primary and Secondary Fuels	117

IQAC
Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

2.23 Calorific Value of Fuel
2.23.1 Higher or Gross Calorific Values (HCV) 119
2.23.2 Lower (or) Net Calorific Value (LCV) 119
2.23.3 Differences between HCV and LCV 120
2.23.4 Relationship between HCV and LCV 120
2.24 Calculation of Air Quantity Required for Complete Combustion of Fuel 121
2.24.1 Solved Examples 121
2.25 Determination of Calorific Value 123
2.25.1 Solved Examples 124
2.26 Solid Fuels 129
2.26.1 Classification of Coal 138
2.26..2 Selection of Coal 140
2.27 Analysis of Coal 142
2.27.1 Proximate Analysis 143
2.27.2 Ultimate Analysis 143
2.27.3 Solved Examples 145
2.28 Advantages and Disadvantages of Solid Fuels 150
2.29 Liquid Fuels 154
2.29.1 Advantages and Disadvantages of Liquid Fuels 155
2.29.2 Petroleum 156
2.29.2.1 Classification of Petroleum 157
2.29.2.2 Origin of Petroleum 158
2.29.3 Classification of Petroleum Oil or Crude Oils 158
2.29.4 Mining of Petroleum 160
2.29.5 Refining of Petroleum 160
2.30 Cracking 161
2.30.1 Types of Cracking 164
2.30.2 Advantages of Catalytic Cracking 164
2.30.3 Distinguish between Thermal Cracking from Catalytic Cracking 169
2.31 Knocking 169
2.32 Octane Number 169
2.32.1 Chemical Structure and Petrol Knock 171

IQAC
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

2.33 Cetane Number 173

2.33.1 Chemical Structure and Diesel Knock 174

2.33.2 Differences between Octane and Cetane Number 174

2.33.3 Differences between Petrol and Diesel 175

2.34 Fuels for Internal Combustion Engines 175

2.35 Alternative fuels 176

2.35.1 Methanol 176

2.35.2 Ethanol 177

2.35.3 Propane, or Liquefied Petroleum Has (LPG) 177

2.35.4 Biofuels 178

2.36 Outcomes 180

2.37 Review Questions 180

2.38 Multiple Choice Questions 182

Unit-3: Chemistry of Advanced Materials

3.0 Objectives 186

3.1 Introduction 186

3.2 Nanomaterials 186

3.3 Significance of Nano Scale 188

3.4 Properties of Nanomaterial 189

3.5 Chemical Methods of Preparation of Nanomaterials and Oxide Metals 190

3.5.1 Sol-gel Method 191

3.5.2 Hydrothermal Synthesis 192

3.5.3 Microwave Assisted Synthesis 193

3.5.4 Polyol Synthesis 193

3.6 Electrochemical Methods of Preparation of Nanomaterials and Oxide Metals 194

3.6.1 Potentiometric Methods 194

3.6.2 Potentiodynamic Methods 195

3.6.3 Voltammetric Methods 195

3.6.4 Advantages of Voltammetric Technique 196

3.6.5 Cyclic Voltammetry 196

3.6.6 Polarography 197

3.6.7 Advantages of Polarography 197

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

3.7 Stabilization of Colloids and Nanomaterials by Stabilizing Agents 198
3.8 Characterization of Nano Materials 200
3.8.1 Physical Characterization 200
3.9 X-Ray Diffraction (XRD) 201
3.10 Scanning Electron Microscope (SEM) 202
3.10.1 Working of SEM 202
3.11 Transmission Electron Microscope (TEM) Method 204
3.11.1 Applications of TEM 205
3.12 Solid- Gas Inrterface 205
3.13 Solid Liquid Interface 206
3.14 Adsorption 208
3.15 Adsorption Isotherms 209
3.15.1 Freundlich, Langmuir Adsorption 209
3.15.2 Applications of Adsorption 210
3.16 BET Equation 211
3.16.1 Calculation of Surface Area using BET Method 212
3.17 Engineering Application of Nanomaterials 213
3.18 Liquid Crystals 215
3.18.1 Types of Liquid Crystals 216
3.18.2 Applications of Liquid Crystals 219
3.19 Composite Material 219
3.20 Constituents of Composites 220
3.20.1 Role of Interface 222
3.21 Classification of Composites 223
3.22 Fiber-reinforced Composites 224
3.23 Micromechanic of Fiber and Particle-reinforced Composites 225
3.23.1 Density 225
3.23.2 Longitudinal Strength and Stiffness of Unidirectional Composites 227
3.23.3 Transverse Stiffness and Strength 228
3.23.4 Solved Examples 229
3.24 Particulate-reinforced Composites 229
3.25 Structural Reinforced Composites 231
3.25.1 Laminar Composites 231

Principal
VOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
BAPATLA - 522 606.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.
IQAC

	3.25.2 Sandwich Structures	232
3.26	Advantages of Composites	232
	3.26.1 Applications of Composites	233
3.27	Outcomes	234
3.28	Review Questions	234
3.29	Multiple Choice Questions	235

Unit-4: Electrochemistry And Corrosion

4.0	Objectives	240
4.1	Introduction	240
4.2	Concept of Electrochemistry	241
4.3	Electrical Conduction	242
	4.3.1 Differences between Electronic and Electrolytic Conduction	245
	4.3.2 Differences between Metallic and Electrolytic Conductors	245
	4.3.3 Differences between Weak and Strong Electrolytes	245
4.4	Conductance in Electrolytic Solution	246
4.5	Specific Conductance	247
4.6	Equivalent Conductance	248
4.7	Molar Conductance	248
4.8	Variation of Conductance with Concentration	249
4.9	Measurement of Conductance	250
4.10	Cell Constant	250
4.11	Electrode potential (E)	251
4.12	Galvanic Cell	255
	4.12.1 E.M.F of a Cell	258
	4.12.2 Differences between E.M.F and Potential Difference	259
	4.12.3 Differences between Galvanic and Electrolytic Cell	259
4.13	Solved Examples	260
4.14	Types of Electrodes	264
	4.14.1 Standard Calomel Electrodes (SCE)	265
	4.14.2 Quinhydrone Electrode	266
	4.14.3 Glass Electrode	268
	4.14.4 Hydrogen Electrode	270
4.15	Nernst Equation	271

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

4.15.1 Solved Examples
4.16 Electrochemical series
4.17 Concentration Cells
4.18 Batteries
4.19 Types of Batteries
4.19.1 Primary Batteries
4.19.2 Lithium Batteries
4.19.3 Secondary Batteries
4.19.3.1 Lead Acid Battery or Lead Accumulator
4.19.3.2 Ni-cad Battery
4.20 Fuel Cell
4.20.1 Hydrogen -Oxygen Fuel Cell
4.20.2 CH_3OH-O_2 (Methyl Alcohol-Oxygen) Fuel Cells
4.20.3 Distinguish between Primary, Secondary and Fuel Cell
4.21 Corrosion
4.21.1 Cause of Corrosion
4.21.2 Effects of Corrosion
4.21.3 Units of Corrosion
4.22 Theories of Corrosion
4.22.1 Differences between Dry or Wet Corrosions
4.23 Types of Corrosion
4.24 Factors Influencing Corrosion
4.25 Rusting of Iron and its Mechanism
4.26 Corrosion Control or Protection Methods
4.27 Surface Coatings
4.28 Cathodic Protection
4.28.1 Sacrificial Anode Process
4.28.2 Impressed Current Cathodic Protection
4.28.3 Application of Protective Coatings
4.28.4 Metallic Coatings
4.28.4.1 Differences between Anodic and Cathodic Coatings
4.28.4.2 Differences between Sacrificial Method

Principal
RAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
SARAOPET - 522 60
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.
IQAC

4.15.1 Solved Examples
4.16 Electrochemical series
4.17 Concentration Cells
4.18 Batteries
4.19 Types of Batteries
4.19.1 Primary Batteries
4.19.2 Lithium Batteries
4.19.3 Secondary Batteries
4.19.3.1 Lead Acid Battery or Lead Accumulator
4.19.3.2 Ni-cad Battery
4.20 Fuel Cell
4.20.1 Hydrogen -Oxygen Fuel Cell
4.20.2 CH_3OH-O_2 (Methyl Alcohol-Oxygen) Fuel Cells
4.20.3 Distinguish between Primary, Secondary and Fuel Cell
4.21 Corrosion
4.21.1 Cause of Corrosion
4.21.2 Effects of Corrosion
4.21.3 Units of Corrosion
4.22 Theories of Corrosion
4.22.1 Differences between Dry or Wet Corrosions
4.23 Types of Corrosion
4.24 Factors Influencing Corrosion
4.25 Rusting of Iron and its Mechanism
4.26 Corrosion Control or Protection Methods
4.27 Surface Coatings
4.28 Cathodic Protection
4.28.1 Sacrificial Anode Process
4.28.2 Impressed Current Cathodic Protection
4.28.3 Application of Protective Coatings
4.28.4 Metallic Coatings
4.28.4.1 Differences between Anodic and Cathodic Coatings
4.28.4.2 Differences between Sacrificial Method

Principal
PRAGATI ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
IQAC
DASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

4.29 Methods of Application of Metal Coatings 323
4.30 Organic Coatings 329
4.31 Outcomes 332
4.32 Review Questions 332
4.33 . Multiple Choice Questions 335

Unit-5: Chemistry of Engineering Meterials

5.0 Objectives 340
5.1 Introduction 340
5.2 Lubricants 340
5.2.1 Role of the Lubricants 340
5.2.2 Criteria of a Good Lubricant 341
5.3 Classification of Lubricants 341
5.3.1 Lubricating Oils 342
5.3.2 Greases or Semi-Solid Lubricants 344
5.3.2.1 Classification of Greases on the basis of the Soap used in their Manufacture 345
5.3.3 Solid Lubricants 346
5.4 Functions of Lubricants 347
5.5 Theories or Mechanisma of Lubrication 348
5.5.1 Hydrodynamic Lubrication or Fluid/ Thick Film Lubrication 348
5.5.2 Thin-Film Lubrication/ Boundary 349
5.5.3 Extreme-Pressure Lubrication 350
5.6 Properties of Lubricants 352
5.6.1 Viscosity 352
5.6.2 Cloud Point and Pour Point 355
5.6.2.1 Determination of Cloud Point and Pour Point 355
5.6.3 Flash Point and Fire Point 356
5.7 Cement 358
5.8 Manufacture of Portland Cement 360
5.9 Physical Requirements of Cement or Specifications 363
5.10 Characteristics of Constituents 364

IQAC
Principal
VRSEA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
TSARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

5.11 Phases and Reactivity of Clinker 3
5.11.1 Clinker Phases 3
5.11.2 Clinker Reactivity 3
5.11.3 Factors Governing Clinker Reactivity 3
5.12 Setting and Hardening of Cement 3
5.12.1 Decay of Cement 3
5.13 Refractories 3
5.14 Classification of Refractory Materials 3
5.14.1 Neutral Refractories 3
5.14.2 Acid Refractories 3
5.14.3 Basic Refractories 3
5.15 Characteristics of Refractory Materials 3
5.16 Properties of Refractories 3
5.16.1 Refractoriness Under Load (RUL) or Strength 3
5.16.2 Dimensional Stability 3
5.16.3 Chemical Inertness 3
5.16.4 Porosity and Low Density 3
5.16.5 Thermal Expansion and Contraction 3
5.16.6 Thermal Conductivity 3
5.16.7 Thermal Spalling 3
5.16.8 Resistance to Corrosion and Erosion 3
5.16.9 Electrical Conductivity 3
5.16.10 Permeability 3
5.16.11 Texture 3
5.16.12 Heat Capacity 3
5.16.13 Factors Effecting the Refractory Material 3
5.17 Outcomes 3
5.18 Review Questions 3
5.19 Multiple Choice Questions 3

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

Technical and Communicative English

Authors

Dr. K. Ponnari Lakshmi
Professor
Department of Basic Science & Humanities
Narasaraopeta Engineering College(Autonomous)
Narasaraopet, Guntur, A.P. - 522 601

Mrs. V. Aruna
Associate Professor
Department of Basic Science & Humanities
Narasaraopeta Engineering College(Autonomous)
Narasaraopet, Guntur, A.P. - 522 601

IQAC

SPECTRUM®
EDUCATIONAL BOOKS
A place of carrier growth ..

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

All rights reserved. No part of this publication which is material protected by this copyright notice may be reproduced or transmitted or utilized or stored in any form or by any means now known or hereinafter invented, electronic, digital or mechanical, including photocopying, scanning, recording or by any information storage or retrieval system, without prior written permission from the **Publisher**.

Information contained in this book has been published by **StudentsHelpline Publishing House (P) Ltd., Hyderabad** and has been obtained by its Authors from sources believed to be reliable and are correct to the best of their knowledge. However, the Publisher and its Authors shall in no event be liable for any errors, omissions or damages arising out of use of this information and specifically disclaim any implied warranties or merchantability or fitness for any particular use

M/s Spectum Educational Books

A Part of StudentsHelpline Publishing House (P) Ltd.

(An ISO 9001 : 2015 Certified Company)

Head Office

326/C, III Floor, Surneni Nilayam
Near B K Guda Park, S R Nagar, Hyderabad - 500 038, INDIA
P.No:+91 40 23710657, 238000657 Fax: +91 40 23810657

Reg. Off

5-68, Pedda Gorpadu, Pakala, Tirupati, Chittoor - 517 112 AP, INDIA
mail:studentshelpline.in@gmail.com
www.**studentshelpline**.org

© Spectrum Educational Books

First Edition-2022

ISBN: 978-81-948781-7-9

Rs. 523/-

Printed at StudentsHelpline Group, S R Nagar, Hyderabad-38
Published by Surneni Mohan Naidu for Spectrum Educational Books, Hyd.

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601,
Guntur (DIST.), A.P.

Technical and Communicative English

COURSE OUTCOMES

Learners are able to

1. Interpret explicit and implicit meaning of a text, recognize key passages; raise questions and summarize it.
2. Compose paragraphs, essays, emails, letters, reports, resume and transfer information into tables, Pie and bar diagrams.
3. Build grammatically correct sentences using a variety of sentence structures.
4. Enhance word power and usage of lexicons.

Teaching Methodology

The methodology of teaching will be chalk and talk, PPT, audio-visual, flipped class and activity based teaching.

Unit-I: A Drawer full of Happiness

a. **Listening** : Dialogues, Task based listening activities.

b. **Speaking** : Asking and answering general questions.

c. **Reading** : Skimming, Scanning.

d. **Writing** : Punctuations, Paragraphs.

e. **Grammar & Vocabulary** : Nouns, Adjuncts, GRE Vocabulary, Technical Vocabulary.

Unit-II: Nehru's Letter to daughter Indira on her Birthday

a. **Listening** : Individual and pair based listening to the audio track.

b. **Speaking** : Discussion in pairs / small groups on specific topics.

IQAC

Principal
TADEPALLIGUDEM ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
Tadepalligudem
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

c. **Reading** : Identifying sequence of ideas; recognising verbal techniques.

d. **Writing** : Summarising, Paraphrasing.

e. **Grammar & Vocabulary** : Articles, Adjectives, Prepositions, Verbal Competence, Synonyms & Antonyms, Analogy, GRE Vocabulary, Technical Vocabulary.

Unit-III: Stephen Hawking- Positivity 'Benchmark'

a. **Listening**: Listening for global comprehension and summarising.

b. **Speaking**: Discussing specific topics in pairs (or) small groups and reporting the discussion. Complaining, Apologising.

c. **Reading**: Reading between the lines, Critical reading for evaluation.

d. **Writing**: Official Letter writing, E-Mail etiquette, General Netiquette, Covering Letter & Resume writing.

e. **Grammar & Vocabulary** : Phrasal verbs, Verbs, Tenses (Present, Past & Future), Concord: Subject-Verb Agreement, Verbal reason, Using equivalents, Word associations, GRE Vocabulary, Technical Vocabulary.

Unit-IV: Like a Tree, Unbowed: Wangari Maathai- Biography

a. **Listening** : Making predictions while listening to conversations (or) transactional dialogue.

b. **Speaking** : Role plays for practice of conversational English in academic contexts (formal and informal) .

c. **Reading** : Information transfer (Tables, Bar Diagrams, Line Graphs, Pie Diagrams)

d. **Writing** : Interpreting visual information, Statement of Purpose (SOP)

e. **Grammar & Vocabulary** : Gender inclusive language (Gendered Noun, Gender- neutral Noun), Quantifying expressions, Adjectives, Adverbs, Degrees of comparison, GRE Vocabulary, Technical Vocabulary.

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

Unit-V: "Stay Hungry, Stay Foolish"- Rushmi Bansal

a. **Listening**: Identifying key terms, understanding concepts, interpreting the concepts.

b. **Speaking**: Formal oral presentations on topics from academic contexts.

c. **Reading**: Reading comprehension, The RAP strategy for in- depth reading, Intensive reading and extensive reading.

d. **Writing**: Academic proposals, Poster presentation.

e. **Grammar & Vocabulary**: Reported Speech, Reporting verbs for academic purposes, Corrections of sentences, GRE Vocabulary, Technical Vocabulary.

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET
Guntur (Dist.), A

Technical and Communicative English

Unit-I: A Drawer full of Happiness

1.0	Objectives		2
1.1	Discovering Theme		2
	1.1.1	Glossary	4
	1.1.2	Comprehension Questions	5
	1.1.3	Text- Based Questions	5
	1.1.4	Synonyms	6
	1.1.5	Language Competence	6
1.2	Listening		7
1.3	Speaking		9
	1.3.1	Introduction	9
		1.3.1.1 Introducing Oneself and Others	10
		1.3.1.2 Examples	11
		1.3.1.3 Practice Exercises	14
	1.3.2	Asking Questions and Giving Reply	16
		1.3.2.1 Practice Exercises	18
1.4	Reading		20
	1.4.1	Skimming Reading for the Gist of a Text	21
	1.4.2	Practice Exercises	24
	1.4.3	Scanning	31
	1.4.4	Practice Exercises	32
1.5	Writing		36
	1.5.1	Punctuation	36
		1.5.1.1 Exercises	40
	1.5.2	Paragraph Structure	40
		1.5.2.1 Paragraph Building	42
		1.5.2.2 Examples	44

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

1.5.2.3 Practice Exercises 48
1.6 Grammar and Vocabulary 50
1.6.1 Content Words and Function Words 50
1.6.1.1 Examples 51
1.6.1.2 Practice Exercises 52
1.6.2 Word Forms 53
1.6.2.1 Practice Exercises 63
1.6.3 Countable and Uncountable Nouns 66
1.6.3.1 Examples 67
1.6.3.2 Practice Exercises 70
1.6.4 Singular-Plural Forms 72
1.6.4.1 Examples 74
1.6.4.2 Practice Exercises 76
1.6.5 Adjuncts 77
1.6.5.1 Practice Exercises 80
1.6.6 GRE Vocabulary 82
1.6.7 Technical Vocabulary 83
1.7 Outcomes 83
1.8 Assignment Practice 84
1.9 Review Questions 87

Unit-II: Nehru's Letter to daughter Indira on her Birthday

2.0 Objectives 90
2.1 Discovering the Theme 91
2.1.1 Glossary 92
2.1.2 Text-Based Question 92
2.1.3 Check your understanding 93
2.2 Listening 94
2.3 Speaking 95
2.3.1 One-Minute Presentation 95
2.3.1.1 Practice Exercises 96

IQAC
Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

3.3 Reading
3.3.1 Reading Between Lines
3.3.2 Critical Reading for Evaluation
3.3.2.1 Techniques of Critical Reading
3.4 Writing
3.4.1 Letter Writing
3.4.1.1 Types of Letters
3.4.1.2 Examples of Letters
3.4.2 Email Etiquette
3.4.2.1 Elements of E-mails
3.4.2.2 Technique for Writing an E-mail
3.4.2.3 Types of Emails
3.4.3 Netiquette
3.4.4 Covering Letter and Resume Writing
3.4.4.1 Cover Letter
3.4.4.1.1 Qualities of a Good Cover Letter
3.4.4.1.2 Disastrous Cover Letter Openings
3.4.4.1.3 Cover Letter Writing Tips
3.4.4.1.4 Cover Letter Mistakes you should Avoid
3.4.4.2 How to Write a Resume
3.4.4.3 Exercises
3.5 Grammar And Vocabulary
3.5.1 Phrasal Verbs
3.5.1.1 Exercises
3.5.2 Verb Tenses
3.5.2.1 Examples
3.5.2.2 Practise Exercises
3.5.3 Subject-Verb Agreement (Concord)
3.5.4 Rules for Subject-Verb Agreement

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

3.5.4.1 Subject-Verb Agreement for Collective Nouns 274
3.5.4.2 Examples 279
3.5.4.3 Practice Exercises 280
3.5.5 Verbal Reasoning 282
3.5.6 Word Association 284
3.5.7 Gre Vocabulary 299
3.5.8 Technical Vocabulary 314
3.6 Outcomes 315
3.7 Review Questions 315

Unit-IV: Like a Tree, Unbowed: Wangari Maathai- Biography

4.0 Objectives 318
4.1 Discovering Theme 318
4.1.1 Glossary 324
4.1.2 Comprehension Questions 325
4.1.3 Text- Based Questions 325
4.2 Listening 327
4.3 Speaking 328
4.3.1 Role Play 328
4.3.1.1 Examples 331
4.3.1.2 Practice Exercises 334
4.3.2 Seeking Information 335
4.3.2.1 Practice Exercises 336
4.3.3 Making and Responding to Suggestions 337
4.3.3.1 Practice Exercises 337
4.3.4 Asking for and Giving Directions 338
4.3.4.1 Practice Exercises 343
4.3.5 Asking For and Giving Instructions 345
4.3.5.1 Practice Exercises 346
4.4 Reading 347

IQAC
Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

4.4.1 Information Transfer 34
4.4.2 Different Kinds of Graphic Representation 35
4.4.3 Examples 35
4.4.4 Practice Exercises 35
4.5 Writing 36
4.5.1 Interpreting Visual Information 36
4.5.2 Statement of Purpose(SOP) 36
4.5.2.1 Writing for Media 37
4.6 Grammar and vocabulary 37
4.6.1 Gender Inclusive Language 37
4.6.2 Quantifying Expressions 38
4.6.2.1 Examples 38
4.6.2.2 Practice Exercises 38
4.6.3 Degrees of Comparison 39
4.6.3.1 Rules for Changing the Degrees of Comparison 39
4.6.3.2 Rules for Adjectives and Adverbs in Degrees of Comparison 39
4.6.3.3 Examples 40
4.6.3.4 Practice Exercises 40
4.6.4 GRE Vocabulary 40
4.6.5 Techincal Vocabulary 41
4.7 Outcomes 41
4.8 Assignment Practice 41
4.9 Review Questions 41

Unit-V: "Stay Hungry, Stay Foolish"- Rushmi Bansal

5.0 Objectives 42
5.1 Discovering Theme 42
5.1.1 Glossary 42
5.1.2 Comprehension Questions 42
5.1.3 Text-Based Questions 43
5.2 Listening 43

IQAC
Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

5.3 Speaking 432

5.3.1 Oral Presentation Skills 432

5.3.2 Stages in a Presentation 432

5.3.3 How do Develop Presentation Skills 436

5.3.4 Making Presentations 437

5.3.5 Examples 442

5.3.6 Practice Exercises 446

5.4 Reading 447

5.4.1 Reading for Comprehension 447

5.4.1.1 Practice Exercises 453

5.4.2 RAP Strategy for Indepth Reading 467

5.4.3 Intensive and Extensive Reading 469

5.4.3.1 Intensive Reading 469

5.4.3.2 Extensive Reading 470

5.4.3.3 Exercises 472

5.5 Writing 479

5.5.1 Academic Proposal 479

5.5.1.1 What is your research proposal used for and why is it important? 480

5.5.1.2 How long should my research proposal be? 480

5.5.1.3 What should be included in my research proposal? 480

5.5.2 Poster Presentation 483

5.6 Grammar and Vocabulary 486

5.6.1 Direct Speech and Indirect Speech 486

5.6.1.1 Introduction 486

5.6.1.2 Converting Direct Speech into Indirect Speech 488

5.6.1.3 Rules for Reported Speech 489

5.6.1.4 Examples 497

5.6.1.5 Practice Exercises 499

5.6.2 Reported Verbs 501

5.6.2.1 Reported Verbs in Tenses 502

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.)

5.6.2.2 Reporting Verbs in Sentence Structure 501
5.6.2.3 Examples 505
5.6.2.4 Practice Exercises 506
5.6.3 Corrections of Sentence 508
5.6.3.1 Common Errors in the use of Articles 508
5.6.3.2 Zero Article Situations 512
5.6.3.3 Errors in Prepositions 516
5.6.3.4 Errors in Tenses 519
5.6.3.5 Common Errors in the Subject-Verb Agreement 521
5.6.3.6 Examples 52
5.6.3.7 Practise Exercises 531
5.6.4 GRE Vocabulary 537
5.6.5 Technical Vocabulary 540
5.7 Outcomes 541
5.8 Assignment Practice 542
5.9 Review Questions 543

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

Numerical Methods and Statistics

Authors

Dr. Sk. Mohiddin Shaw
Professor
Department of Mathematics
Narasaraopeta Engineering College(Autonomous)
Narasaraopet, Guntur, A.P. - 522 601

Dr. Ch. Maheswari
Assistant Professor
Department of Mathematics
Narasaraopeta Engineering College(Autonomous)
Narasaraopet, Guntur, A.P. - 522 601

VICE PRINCIPAL
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601,
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.



Seven Hills
INTERNATIONAL PUBLISHERS
standard series...

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

Scanned with CamScanner

All rights reserved. No part of this publication which is material protected by this copyright notice may be reproduced or transmitted or utilized or stored in any form or by any means now known or hereinafter invented, electronic, digital or mechanical, including photocopying, scanning, recording or by any information storage or retrieval system, without prior written permission from the **Publisher.**

Information contained in this book has been published by **StudentsHelpline Publishing House (P) Ltd. , Hyderabad** and has been obtained by its Authors from sources believed to be reliable and are correct to the best of their knowledge. However, the Publisher and its Authors shall in no event be liable for any errors, omissions or damages arising out of use of this information and specifically disclaim any implied warranties or merchantability or fitness for any particular use.

SevenHills International Publishers

A Part of StudentsHelpline Publishing House (P) Ltd.

(An ISO 9001 : 2015 Certified Company)

Head Office

326/C, III Floor, Surneni Nilayam
Near B K Guda Park, S R Nagar, Hyderabad - 500 038, INDIA
P.No:+91 40 23710657, 238000657 Fax: +91 40 23810657

Reg. Off

5-68, Pedda Gorpadu, Pakala, Tirupati, Chittoor - 517 112 AP, INDIA
mail:studentshelpline.in@gmail.com
www.**studentshelpline.org**

© SevenHills International Publishers

First Edition-2021

ISBN: 978-81-952679-1-0

Rs 334/-

Printed at StudentsHelpline Group, S R Nagar, Hyderabad-38
Published by Surneni Mohan Naidu for SevenHills International Publishers, Hyderabad - 38

IQAC

Principal
VEMU INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
(AUTONOMOUS)
P.KOTHAKOTA - 517 112
Chittoor (Dist.), A.P.

Scanned with CamScanner

Numerical Methods and Statistics

COURSE OBJECTIVES

- To elucidate the different numerical methods to solve nonlinear algebraic equations.
- To propagate the use of different numerical techniques for carrying out numerical integration.

COURSE OUTCOMES

Upon successful completion of the course, the students should be able to

CO1: Evaluate approximating roots of polynomials and transcendental equations by different algorithms.

CO2: Apply Newton's forward backward and Lagrange's interpolation for equal and unequal intervals.

CO3: Apply different algorithms for approximating solutions of ordinary differential equation to its analytical computations.

CO4: Decide whether to accept or reject a statement about parameter in decision making problems.

Unit-I: Iteration Methods

Solution of Algebraic and Transcendental Equations: Introduction- Bisection method, Method of false position, Iteration method, Newton-Raphson method (One variable and simultaneous Equations).

Unit-II: Interpolation

Interpolation: Introduction- Errors in polynomial interpolation - Finite differences- Forward differences- Backward differences - Central differences - Symbolic relations and separation of symbols - Differences of a polynomial-Newton's formulae for interpolation - Interpolation with unequal intervals - Newton's Divided difference formula, Lagrange's interpolation formula.

Unit-III: Numerical Differenation and Integration

Numerical Differentiation, Ordinary differential equations-Taylor's series, Euler and modified Euler's methods. Runge-Kutta method of fourth order for solving first and second order equations. Numerical integration- trapezoidal rule, Simpson's 1/3rd and 3/8th rules.

Unit-IV: Sampling Distribution

Estimation: Point Estimation, Interval Estimation, Bayesian Estimation.

Unit-V: Testing of Hypothesis

Formulation of null hypothesis, critical regions, level of significance.

Large sample tests: test for single mean test for single proportion.

Small Sample tests: Student t-distribution (single mean, two means and paired t-test), Testing of equality of variances (F-test), χ^2 - test for goodness of fit, χ^2 - test for independence of attributes.

IQAC
PRINCIPAL
SARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
SARAOPETA
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

Scanned with CamScanner

Numerical Methods and Statistics

Chapter-1: Iteration Methods

1.0 Objectives 2
1.1 Introduction 2
1.2 Transcendental and Polynomial Equations 3
1.3 Solution of Algebraic and Transcedental Equations 4
1.3.1 Solved Examples 6
1.4 Succesive Bisection Method 7
1.4.1 Solved Examples 8
1.5 Secant Method 13
1.5.1 Solved Examples 14
1.6 False Posittion Method 15
1.6.1 Solved Examples 16
1.7 Newton Raphson Method 21
1.7.1 Solved Examples 25
1.8 Iteration Method (or) Method of Successive Approximations 32
1.8.1 Fixed Point Iteration Method 34
1.8.2 Solved Examples 34
1.9 Outcomes 39
1.10 Exercise 39
1.11 Multiple Choice Questions 40

Chapter-2: Interpolation

2.0 Objectives 44
2.1 Introduction 44
2.2 Interpolation 44
2.2.1 Errors in Polynomial Interpolation 46
2.3 Finite Differences 46
2.3.1 Forward Differences 47
2.3.2 Backward Differences 49
2.3.3 Central Differences 50
2.4 Symbolic Relations and Seperation of Symbols 52
2.4.1 Operators 52
2.4.2 Properties of Operators Δ and E 53
2.4.3 Relation between the Operators $\Delta, \nabla, \delta, E$ and μ 54
2.5 Differences of a Polynomial 55
2.6 Solved Examples 56
2.7 Exercise 62

Principal
NARASARAOPET - 522 601,
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.
IQAC
Scanned with CamScanner

2.8 Newton's Interpolation Formula 64
2.8.1 Newton's Forward Interpolation Formula 64
2.8.2 Newton's Backward Interpolation Formula 65
2.8.3 Solved Examples 65
2.8.4 Exercise 79
2.9 Interpolation with Unequal Intervals 81
2.9.1 Divided Differences 81
2.9.2 Newton's Divided Difference Formula 84
2.9.3 Solved Examples 86
2.9.4 Exercise 93
2.9.5 Lagrange's Interpolation Formula 94
2.9.6 Lagrange's Inverse Interpolation 95
2.9.7 Solved Examples 95
2.9.8 Exercise 102
2.10 Central Difference Interpolation Formulae 103
2.10.1 Gauss's Forward Interpolation Formula 103
2.10.2 Gauss's Backward Interpolation Formula 104
2.10.3 Solved Examples 105
2.10.4 Exercise 110
2.10 Outcomes 110
2.11 Multiple Choice Questions 111

Chapter-3: Numerical Differentiation and Integration

3.0 Objectives 114
3.1 Introduction 114
3.2 Numerical Differentiation 114
3.2.1 Forward Difference Formula to Compute the Derivatives 114
3.2.2 Backward Difference Formula to Compute the Derivatives 115
3.2.3 Stirling's Formula to Find The Derivatives at the Mid Point 115
3.2.4 Solved Examples 116
3.2.5 Exercise 119
3.3 Ordinary Differential Equations 120
3.4 Taylor's Series Method 122
3.4.1 Solved Examples 123
3.4.2 Exercise 130
3.5 Euler and Modified Euler's Method 131
3.5.1 Euler's Method 131
3.5.2 Modified Euler's Method 133
3.5.3 Exercise 140

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

Scanned with CamScanner

3.6 The Runge-kutta Methods 141
3.6.1 Solved Examples 143
3.6.2 Exercise 148
3.6.3 Solution of Second Order Differential Equations By Runge-Kutta Method 148
3.7 Numerical Integration 153
3.7.1 Quadrature Formula for Equidistant Ordinates 153
3.7.2 Trapezoidal Rule 154
3.7.3 Simpson's $\frac{1}{3}^{rd}$ Rule 155
3.7.4 Simpson's $\frac{3}{8}^{th}$ Rule 156
3.7.5 Truncation Error in the Trapezoidal Rule 156
3.7.6 Truncation Error in the Simpson's Rule 157
3.7.7 Solved Examples 159
3.7.8 Exercise 167
3.8 Outcomes 169
3.9 Multiple Choice Questions 169

Chapter-4: Sampling Distribution of Estimation

4.0 Objectives 172
4.1 Introduction 172
4.2 Sampling 172
4.2.1 Census Vs. Sample Survey 173
4.3 Principles of Sampling 173
4.3.1 Characteristics of a Good Sample 174
4.3.2 Advantages of Sampling 174
4.3.3 Limitations of Sampling 174
4.4 Types of Sampling 174
4.5 Parameters and Statistics 175
4.5.1 Sample Mean and Sample Variance 176
4.6 Sampling Distribution 178
4.6.1 Sampling Distribution of the Means (σ known) 179
4.6.2 Sampling Distribution of Proportions 181
4.6.3 Sampling Distribution of Differences and Sums 182
4.7 Central Limit Theorem 182
4.8 Standard Error of a Statistic 184
4.9 Sampling Distribution of the Mean (Unknown) 186
4.10 Sampling Distribution of Variance s^2 186

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

Scanned with CamScanner

4.10.1	Solved Examples	187
4.11	Estimation	200
4.11.1	Introduction	200
4.11.2	Estimator and Estimate	201
4.11.3	Element of Estimators	201
4.12	Point Estimation	202
4.12.1	Properties of a Good Estimator	203
4.12.2	More Efficient Unbiased Estimator	211
4.13	Interval Estimation	212
4.13.1	Confidence Interval Estimates of Population Parameters	213
4.13.2	Determination of Proper Sample Size	215
4.13.3	Confidence Intervals of Parameters of Normal Population by Pivot Method	220
4.14	Bayesian Estimation	221
4.15	Solved Examples	221
4.16	Outcomes	229
4.17	Review Questions	229
4.18	Exercise	230
4.19	Multiple Choice Questions	232

Chapter-5: Test of Hypothesis-I

5.0	Objectives	238
5.1	Introduction	238
5.2	Concepts of Statistical Hypothesis	238
5.2.1	Simple and Composite Hypothesis	239
5.3	Tests of Hypothesis and Tests of Significance	240
5.3.1	Test of Significance	240
5.4	Errors in Testing of Hypothesis	243
5.4.1	Errors in Sampling	243
5.5	Critical Region and Level of Significance	244
5.6	One-Tailed and Two-Tailed Tests	245
5.7	Critical Values or Significant Values	248
5.8	Procedure for Testing of Hypothesis	249
5.9	Solved Examples	249
5.10	Tests of Significance for Large Samples	250
5.11	Test of Significance of Single Means	252
5.11.1	Solved Examples	253
5.12	Test of Significance for Single Proportion	258

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

Scanned with CamScanner

5.12.1 Solved Examples 260
5.13 Outcomes 266
5.14 Review Questions 266
5.15 Exercises 267
5.16 Multiple Choice Questions 268

Chapter-6: Test of Hypothesis-II

6.0 Objectives 272
6.1 Introduction 272
6.2 Tests of Significance based on χ^2, t and F 272
6.2.1 Degree of Freedom 273
6.3 Student's T-Distribution 273
6.3.1 Properties of T-Distribution 274
6.3.2 Uses of T-distribution 275
6.3.3 Students 't' Test 275
6.3.4 Confidence or Fiducial Limits for μ 275
6.3.5 Critical Values of t and the T-table 276
6.3.6 Test of Significance of the Difference between Sample Mean and Population Mean 276
6.3.7 Test of Significance of Difference between Means of Two Small Samples Drawn from the Same Normal Population 291
6.3.8 Paired Sample T - Test 304
6.4 F-distribution 306
6.4.1 Properties of the F-Distribution 308
6.4.2 Applications 308
6.4.3 F-test of Significance of the Difference between Population Variances 308
6.4.4 Solved Examples 309
6.5 Chi-Square Distribution 317
6.5.1 Properties of χ^2 - Distribution 320
6.5.2 Uses of χ^2 - Distribution 321
6.5.3 Chi-Square (χ^2) Test 321
6.5.4 χ^2 - Test of Independence of Attributes 338
6.6 Outcomes 351
6.7 Review Questions 351
6.8 Exercises 352
6.9 Multiple Choice Questions 356

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

IQAC

Scanned with CamScanner

Matrix Algebra and Calculus

(Linear Algebra & Vector Calculus)

Authors

Dr. Sk. Mohiddin Shaw
Professor
Department of Basic Science and Humanities
Narasaraopeta Engineering College(Autonomous)
Narasaraopet, Guntur, A.P. - 522 601

Dr. G. Dharmaiah
Associate Professor
Department of Basic Science and Humanities
Narasaraopeta Engineering College(Autonomous)
Narasaraopet, Guntur, A.P. - 522 601

Author Copy.

25/1/22

VICE PRINCIPAL
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

SPECTRUM
PUBLISHING HOUSE
Temple of learning...

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

IQAC

Scanned with CamScanner

All rights reserved. No part of this publication which is material protected by this copyright notice may be reproduced or transmitted or utilized or stored in any form or by any means now known or hereinafter invented, electronic, digital or mechanical, including photocopying, scanning, recording or by any information storage or retrieval system, without prior written permission from the ***Publisher.***

Information contained in this book has been published by **StudentsHelpline Publishing House (P) Ltd., Hyderabad** and has been obtained by its Authors from sources believed to be reliable and are correct to the best of their knowledge. However, the Publisher and its Authors shall in no event be liable for any errors, omissions or damages arising out of use of this information and specifically disclaim any implied warranties or merchantability or fitness for any particular use.

M/s Spectrum Publishing House

A Part of StudentsHelpline Publishing House (P) Ltd.

(An ISO 9001 : 2015 Certified Company)

Head Office

326/C, Level - 2, Surneni Nilayam
Near B K Guda Park, S R Nagar, Hyderabad - 500 038, INDIA
P.No:+91 40 23710657, 238000657 Fax: +91 40 23810657

Reg. Off

5-68, Pedda Gorpadu, Pakala, Tirupati, Chittoor - 517 112 AP, INDIA
mail:studentshelpline.in@gmail.com
www.**studentshelpline**.in

© Spectrum Publishing House

First Edition-2021

ISBN: 978-81-948784-8-3

Rs. 550/-

Printed at StudentsHelpline Group, S R Nagar, Hyderabad-38

Published by Surneni Mohan Naidu for Spectrum Publishing House Hyderabad - 38

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

Scanned with CamScanner

Matrix Algebra and Calculus

(Linear Algebra & Vector Calculus)

COURSE OUTCOMES

Upon successful completion of the course, the students should be able to

1. Solve the system of linear equations.
2. Analyze the applications of matrices in various fields and obtain Eigen values and Eigenvectors.
3. Apply the mean value theorems in calculus to Engineering problems.
4. Apply the functions of several variables to evaluate the rates of change with respect to Time and space variables in engineering.
5. Determine the area and volume by interlinking them to appropriate double and triple integrals.

Unit-I: Linear Systems of Equations

Rank of a matrix - Echelon form, Normal form, Solution of linear systems, Direct Methods, Gauss elimination, Gauss Jordon and Gauss Seidal Methods. Solutions of linear simultaneous equations: LU decomposition.

Application: Finding the current in a electrical circuit, Traffic flow

Unit-II: Eigenvalues and Eigenvectors

Eigenvalues, Eigenvectors, Properties, Cayley - Hamilton Theorem(without proof), Quadratic forms, Reduction of quadratic form to canonical form, Rank, Positive definite, negative definite, semi definite, index, signature.

Application: Finding powers and inverse of a square matrix using Cayley Hamilton's Theorem.

Unit-III: Mean Value Theorems

Review on limits and continuity, Mean Value theorems (without proofs): Rolle's theorem, Lagrange's theorem, Cauchy's theorem, Taylor's (Generalized mean value) theorem, increasing and decreasing functions, Maxima and minima of function of single variable.

Unit-IV: Partial Differention

Function of two or more variables, Partial derivatives, Total derivatives, change of variables, Jacobian - functional dependence, Taylor's theorem for Two variables, Maxima and Minima of functions of two variables, Lagrange's method of undetermined multipliers.

Unit-V: Multiple Integrals

Double and triple integrals, Change of Variables, Change of order of Integration, volume.

Application: Momenta of Inertia.

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPET ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

Scanned with CamScanner

Matrix Algebra and Calculus

(Linear Algebra & Vector Calculus)

Unit-I: Matrices

	Objectives		M-2
1.	Introduction		M-2
2.	Basic Concepts of Matrices		M-3
	2.1	Types of Matrices	M-4
	2.2	Properties of Matrix	M-8
	2.3	Symmetric Matrix	M-9
	2.5	Properties of Symmetric and Skew-Symmetric Matrices	M-9
	2.6	Orthogonal Matrix	M-10
	2.7	Cramer's Rule (Determinant Method)	M-10
	2.8	Sub-Matrix	M-11
	2.9	Minors and Cofactors	M-12
	2.10	Determinants of Order n	M-13
	2.11	Determinant of a Square Matrix	M-14
	2.12	Adjoint of A Matrix	M-14
3.	Properties of Matrices		M-14
4.	Solved Examples		M-18
5.	Complex Matrices		M-21
	5.1	Conjugate of A Matrix	M-22
	5.2	Transposed Conjugate of A Matrix	M-22
	5.3	Hermitian Matrix	M-23
	5.4	Skew-Hermitian Matrix. Definition	M-23
	5.5	Unitary Matrix	M-23
	5.6	Properties of Complex Matrices	M-24
	5.7	Solved Problems	M-27
6.	Inverse Matrix		M-29
	6.1	Solved Problems	M-31
7.	Rank of a Matrix		M-32
	7.1	Solved Problems	M-33
8.	Elementary Row and Column Transformations		M-35
9.	Echelon Form of a Matrix		M-38
10.	Normal Form of a Matrix		M-39
11.	Solved Problems		M-40
12.	Inverse of a Matrix by Gauss - Jordhan Method		M-50
13.	System of Linear Equations		M-55
	13.1	System of Homogeneous Linear Equations	M-55
	1.13.1.1 Solved Problems		M-56

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

Scanned with CamScanner

	13.2	System of Non-Homogenous Linear Equations	M-63
		13.2.1 Solved Problems	M-64
14.	Solutions of Linear Algebraic Equations		M-72
	14.1	Back Substitution Method	M-72
15.	Gauss Elimination Method		M-75
	15.1	Solved Problems	M-74
16.	Iterative Methods		M-80
	16.1	Jacobi Method of Iteration (0r) Gauss-Jacobi Method	M-80
	16.2	Gauss - Seidel Method of Iteration	M-81
	16.3	Solved Problems	M-82
17.	Applications of Matrices in Various Fields		M-95
18.	Matlab Application		M-97
	18.1 Introduction		M-97
	18.2 Matrices Generation		M-97
19.	Additional Examples Including Gate Questons		M-98
20.	Key Points		M-126
21.	Review Questions		M-128
	21.1	Short Answer Questions	M-128
	21.2	Practice Exercise-I	M-128
	21.3	Practice Exercise-II	M-131
22.	Multiple Choice Questions		M-133
23.	Finding the Current in an Electrical Circuit		M-146
24.	Traffic Flow Problem		M-156

Unit-II: Eigen Values and Eigen Vectors

	Objectives		EV-2
1.	Introduction		EV-2
2.	Eigen Values and Eigen Vectors of Matrix		EV-2
	2.1	Properties of Eigen Values and Eigen Vectors of Real and Complex Matrices	EV-4
	2.2	Properties	EV-6
3.	Matric Polynomials		EV-24
4.	Cayley-Hamilton Theorem Without Proof, Verification, Finding Inverse		EV-25
	4.1	Solved Problems	EV-26
	4.2	Linear Dependence and Independence of Vectors	EV-35
	4.3	Solved Problems	EV-36
5.	Diagonalization of Matrix by Linear and Orthogonal Transformation		EV-38
	5.1	Solved Problems	EV-41
6.	Quadratic Form		EV-47
	6.1	Solved Problems	EV-48
	6.2	Canonical form of A real Quadratic form by Linear Transformation	EV-49
	6.3	Index and Signature of the Quadratic Form	EV-50
	6.4	Computation of the Matrix P	EV-50

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPET ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

Scanned with CamScanner

6.5	Solved Problems	EV-50
6.6	Reduction of Quadratic form to Canonical Form by Orthogonal Transformation	EV-56
6.7	Solved Problems	EV-56
7.	Applications of Eigenvalues and Eigen Vectors	EV-65
8.	Matlab Application	EV-67
9.	Additional Problems Including Gate Questions	EV-68
10.	Key Points	EV-108
11.	Review Questions	EV-110
11.1	Short Answer Questions	EV-110
11.2	Practice Exercise -1	EV-111
11.3	Pracice Exercise-2	EV-115
12.	Multiple Choice Questions	EV-116

Unit-III: Mean Value Theorems

	Objectives	MVT-2
1.	Introduction	MVT-2
2.	Continuous and Differentiable Functions	MVT-2
3.	Mean Value Theorems	MVT-4
4.	Rolle's Mean Value Theorem	MVT-4
4.1	Solved Problems	MVT-6
4.2	Exercise	MVT-11
5.	Lagrange's Mean Value Theorem	MVT-11
5.1	Applications of Mean Value Theorem	MVT-13
5.2	Solved Problems	MVT-13
6.	Cauchy's Mean Value Theorem	MVT-18
6.1	Solved Problems	MVT-20
6.2	Exercise	MVT-24
7.	Taylor's Series and MAclaurin's series	MVT-24
7.1	Solved Problems	MVT-26
7.2	Exercise	MVT-31
8.	Taylor's and Maclaurins Theorems with Remainders	MVT-32
8.1	Taylor's Theorem	MVT-32
	8.1.1 Taylor's Theorem with Lagrange's Form of Remainder	MVY-33
	8.1.2 Taylor's Theorem with Cauchy's Form of Remainder	MVT-33
8.2	Maclaurin's Theorem	MVT-33
	8.2.1 Maclaurin's Theorem with Lagrange's Form of Remainder	MVT-33
	8.2.2 Maclaurin's Theorem with Cauchy's Form of Remainder	MVT-33
8.3	Solved Examples	MVT-34
9.	Applications of the Definite Integration	MVT-40
9.1	Surface Area of Revolution	MVT-41
	9.1.1 Solved Problems	MVT-42
9.2	Volume of Revolution	MVT-48

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

IQAC

Scanned with CamScanner

	9.2.1 Solved Problems	MVT-49
10.	Solved Examples	MVT-60
11.	Key Points	MVT-70
12.	Review Questions	MVT-71
	12.1 Exercise-I	MVT-71
	12.2 Exercise-II	MVT-72
	12.3 Exercise-III	MVT-73
13.	Multiple Choice Questions	MVT-75
	Unit-IV: Multivariable Calculus	
	Objectives	MC-2
1.	Introduction	MC-2
2.	Functions of Several Variables	MC-2
3.	Partial Differentiation	MC-5
	3.1 Direct Partial Derivatives	MC-6
	3.1.1 Solved Examples	MC-6
	3.2 Type -2 Indirect Partial Derivatives	MC-10
	3.2.1 Solved Problems	MC-10
4.	Chain Rule	MC-14
	4.1 Composite Function of one Variable (or) Chain Rule	MC-14
	4.2 Composite Function of two Variables (or) Chain Rule of two	MC-15
	4.3 Solved Problems	MC-15
5.	Total Differentiation	MC-17
	5.1 Solved Problems	MC-17
6.	Euler's Theorem	MC-25
	6.1 Solved Problems	MC-26
7.	Jacobian	MC-34
	7.1 Solved Examples	MC-38
8.	Functional Dependence and Independence	MC-42
	8.1 Properties	MC-43
	8.2 Solved Problems	MC-44
9.	Maxima and Minima of Function of two Variables without Constraints and with Constraints	MC-47
	9.1 Steps to Find the Maximum or Minimum Value of a Function of Two Variables	MC-48
	9.2 Maxima and Minima of Functions with Constraints	MC-48
	9.3 Constrained Maxima and Minima	MC-49
	9.4 Solved Problems	MC-49
10.	Lagrange's Multipliers Method	MC-55
	10.1 Solved Examples	MC-56
11.	Applications	MC-62
12.	Matlab Application	MC-62
13.	Additional Examples Includng Gate Questons	MC -63
14.	Key Points	MC-90

IQAC

PRINCIPAL
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

Scanned with CamScanner

15. Review Questions MC-92
16. Multiple Choice Questions MC-93

Unit-V: Multiple Integration

Objective MI-2
1. Introduction MI-2
2. Multiple Integration MI-2
3. Double Integrals MI-2
   - 3.1 Evaluation of Double Integral MI-3
   - 3.2 Properties of Double Integrals MI-4
   - 3.3 Solved Problems MI-5
4. Region of Integration MI-5
   - 4.1 Solved Problems MI-9
5. Double Integration in Polar Co-Ordinates MI-10
   - 5.1 Solved Problems MI-18
6. Exercise MI-18
7. Change of Variables in Double Integral MI-24
   - 7.1 Solved Problems MI-25
   - 7.2 Exercise MI-26
8. Change of Order of Integration MI-36
   - 8.1 Solved Problems MI-37
   - 8.2 Exercise MI-37
9. Triple Integrals MI-46
   - 9.1 Solved Problems MI-47
   - 9.2 Region of Integration MI-48
10. Exercise MI-54
11. Change of Variables MI-57
    - 11.1 Solved Problems MI-58
    - 11.2 Exercise MI-58
12. Applications of Double and Triple Integrals MI-61
    - 12.1 Plane Areas by Double Integrals MI-61
      - 12.1.1 Solved Problems MI-61
      - 12.1.2 Exercise MI-62
    - 12.2 Surface Area by Double Integral MI-68
      - 12.2.1 Solved Problems MI-69
    - 12.3 Volume as a Double Integral MI-69
      - 12.3.1 Solved Problems MI-73
    - 12.4 Volume as a Triple Integral MI-73
      - 12.4.1 Solved Problems MI-77
      - 12.4.2 Exercise MI-77
13. Matlab Application MI-81
14. Additional Gate Problems MI-82
15. Key Points MI-83
16. Review Questions MI-90
17. Multiple Choice Questions MI-91 MI-92

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601,
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

Scanned with CamScanner

Differential Equations and Vector Calculus

N. Nagarjuna

204T1A0228

Authors

Dr. R. Mohana Ramana
Associate Professor
Department of Mathematics
Narasaraopeta Engineering College(Autonomous)
Narasaraopet, Guntur, A.P. - 522 601

Dr. G. Dharmaiah
Associate Professor
Department of Mathematics
Narasaraopeta Engineering College(Autonomous)
Narasaraopet, Guntur, A.P. - 522 601

STP

SPECTRUM® TECHNO PRESS

A book for complete solution in Technology...

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

Scanned with CamScanner

All rights reserved. No part of this publication which is material protected by this copyright notice may be reproduced or transmitted or utilized or stored in any form or by any means now known or hereinafter invented, electronic, digital or mechanical, including photocopying, scanning, recording or by any information storage or retrieval system, without prior written permission from the **Publisher.**

Information contained in this book has been published by **StudentsHelpline Publishing House (P) Ltd. , Hyderabad** and has been obtained by its Authors from sources believed to be reliable and are correct to the best of their knowledge. However, the Publisher and its Authors shall in no event be liable for any errors, omissions or damages arising out of use of this information and specifically disclaim any implied warranties or merchantability or fitness for any particular use.

M/s Spectrum Techno Press

A Part of StudentsHelpline Publishing House (P) Ltd.

(An ISO 9001 : 2015 Certified Company)

Head Office

326/C, Level - 2, Surneni Nilayam
Near B K Guda Park, S R Nagar, Hyderabad - 500 038, INDIA
P.No: +91 40 23710657, 238000657 Fax: +91 40 23810657

Reg. Off

5-68, Pedda Gorpadu, Pakala, Tirupati, Chittoor - 517 112 AP, INDIA
mail:studentshelpline.in@gmail.com
www.**studentshelpline.in**

© Spectrum Techno Press

First Edition-2021

ISBN: 978-81-948785-2-0

₹ 599/- Student Edition

₹ 799/- Library Edition with HB

Printed at StudentsHelpline Group, S R Nagar, Hyderabad-38

Published by Surneni Mohan Naidu for Spectrum Techno Press, Hyderabad-38

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPET ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

Scanned with CamScanner

Differential Equations and Vector Calculus

COURSE OBJECTIVES

1. To formulate and solve first order ordinary differential equations.
2. To solve second order differential equations of various kinds.
3. To find the solution of first order linear and non-linear partial differential equations.
4. The skills derived from the course will help the student from a necessary base to develop analytic and design concepts.

COURSE OUTCOMES

Upon successful completion of the course, the students should be able to

1. Apply first order ordinary differential equations to real life situations. [Apply - K3]
2. Identify and apply suitable methods in solving the higher order differential equations. [Apply - K3]
3. Solve the partial differentiation equations. [Apply - K3]
4. Interpret the physical meaning of different operators as gradient, curl and divergence. [Understanding - K3]
5. Estimate the work done against a field, circulation and flux using vector calculus. [Evaluating - K5]

Unit-I: Differential Equations of First order and First Degree

Linear-Bernoulli's-Exact equations and equations reducible to exact form.

Applications: Newton's Law of cooling, Law of natural growth and decay, Orthogonal trajectories, Electrical circuits.

Unit-II: Linear Differential Equations of Higher Order

Finding the complementary functions, Inverse operator, Rules for finding the particular integrals; Method of variation of parameters. Cauchy's and Legendre's linear equations, simultaneous linear equations with constant coefficients.

Application: L-C-R Circuit problems.

Unit-III: First Order Partial Differential Equations

Formation of partial differential equation by elimination of arbitrary constants and arbitrary functions, solutions of first order linear (Lagrange's) equations.

Unit-IV: Vector Differentiation

Scalar and vector point functions, vector operator del, del applies to scalar point functions- Gradient, del applied to vector point functions-Divergence and Curl, vector identities.

Unit-V: Vector Integration

Line integral-circulation-work done, surface integral-flux, Green's theorem in the plane (without proof), Stoke's theorem (without proof), volume integral, Divergence theorem (without proof).

IQAC

Principal
SAMSKRUTI ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

Scanned with CamScanner

Differential Equations and Vector Calculus

Unit-I: First Order Ordinary Differential Equations

Objectives FODE-2

1. Introduction FODE-2
   - 1.1 Differential Equations-Basic Concepts FODE-2
2. Differential Equations FODE-2
   - 2.1 Types of Differential Equations FODE-4
   - 2.2 Order and Degree of a Differential Equation FODE-4
3. Solution of a Differential Equation FODE-5
   - 3.1 Formation of Differential Equation FODE-7
     - 3.1.1 Solved Problems FODE-8
4. First Order and First Degree Differential Equations FODE-8
5. Variables Separable Method FODE-10
   - 5.1 Solved Problems FODE-11
   - 5.2 Exercise FODE-11
6. Homogeneous Equations FODE-13
   - 6.1 Solved Problems FODE-13
7. Non-Homogeneous Equations (Reducible to Homogeneous Equations) FODE-13
   - 7.1 Solved Examples FODE-15
8. Exact Differential Equations FODE-16
   - 8.1 Solved Problems FODE-18
   - 8.2 Reduction of Non-Exact Differential Equation using Integrating Factor FODE-21
   - 8.3 Exercises FODE-[illegible]
9. Linear Differential Equation FODE-43
   - 9.1 Integrating Factor FODE-45
   - 9.2 Solved Problems FODE-46
   - 9.3 Exercise FODE-46
10. Bernoulli Differential Equations FODE-56
    - 10.1 Type-1 FODE-57
      - 10.1.1 Solved Problems FODE-57
      - 10.1.2 Exercise FODE-57
    - 10.2 Type-II FODE-60
      - 10.2.1 Solved Problems FODE-61

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

Scanned with CamScanner

2.3 Exercise HODE-13
3. General Solution of Non-Homogeneous Linear Differential Equation HODE-13
3.1 Inverse Operator HODE-14
3.2 General Method of Finding the Particular Integral y_p HODE-14
3.3 Solved Problems HODE-14
4. Rules for Finding Particular Integral Some Special Cases HODE-19
4.1 Method-1: When $Q(x) = e^{ax}$ where 'a' is any Constant HODE-19
4.2 Method 2: When $Q(x) = \sin ax$ or $\cos ax$ where a is any Constant HODE-23
4.3 Method-3: When $Q(x) = x^m$ where m is any Positive Integer HODE-29
4.4 Method-4: When $Q(x) = e^{ax} V$, where 'V' is any Function of 'x' HODE-33
4.5 Method-5: When $Q(x) = xV$ where 'V' is any Function of 'x' HODE-36
4.6 Method-6: When $Q(x) = x^m V$ where 'V' is any Function of 'x' HODE-37
4.7 Additional Problems HODE-40
4.8 Exercise HODE-53
5. Method of Variation of Parameters HODE-54
5.1 Solved Problems HODE-56
5.2 Exercise HODE-62
6. Applications to L-C-R Circuit Problems HODE-62
6.1 Solved Problems HODE-63
7. Cauchy's Homogeneous Linear Equations HODE-69
7.1 Solved Problems HODE-70
7.2 Exercise HODE-81
8. Legendre's Equation HODE-82
8.1 Solved Examples HODE-82
8.2 Exercise HODE-86
9. Matlab Application HODE-87
10. Additional Problems Including Gate Questions HODE-87
11. Key Points HODE-101
12. Review Questions HODE-103
13. Multiple Choice Questions HODE-103
14. Simultaneous Differential Equations with contant Coefficients HODE-113
14.1 Solved Examples HODE-113

Unit-III: First Order Partial Differential Equations

Objectives FPDE-2
1. Introduction FPDE-2

IQAC
Principal
NARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601
Guntur Dist., A.P.
Scanned with CamScanner

	10.3	Type-III	FODE-62
		10.3.1 Solved Problems	FODE-62
	10.4	Additional Solved Problems	FODE-64
	10.5	Exercise	FODE-68
11.	Newton's Law of Cooling		FODE-69
	11.1	Solved Problems	FODE-69
	11.2	Exercise	FODE-73
12.	Law of Natural Growth or Decay		FODE-74
	12.1	Solved Problems	FODE-75
	12.2	Exercise	FODE-80
13.	Orthogonal Trajectories		FODE-80
	13.1	Trajectories Cartesian Co-ordinates	FODE-81
	13.2	Working Rule to Find Orthogonal Trajectories in Cartesian Co-ordinates $f(x,y,c)=0$	FODE-82
	13.3	Self Orthogonal	FODE-86
	13.4	Working Rule to find Orthogonal Trajectories in Polar co-ordinates: $f(r,\theta,c)=0$	FODE-90
	13.5	Exercise	FODE-93
14.	Electrical Circuits		FODE-95
	14.1	Solved Problems	FODE-96
	14.2	Exercise	FODE-99
15.	Matlab Application		FODE-99
16.	Additional Problems Including Gate Questions		FODE-100
17.	Key Points		FODE-112
18.	Review Questions		FODE-114
19.	Multiple Choice Questions		FODE-115

Unit-II: Ordinary Differential Equations of Higher Order

	Objectives		HODE-2
1.	Introduction		HODE-2
2.	Differential Equations of Second and Higher Order		HODE-2
	2.1	Linear Ordinary Differential Equations of Higher Order with Constant Coefficients	HODE-3
	2.2	Solved Problems	HODE-5

IQAC
VEETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NAMBURU, GUNTUR - 522 601.
Scanned with CamScanner

5.	Operators	VD-35
6.	Vector Identities	VD-36
7.	Matlab Application	VD-44
8.	Additional Examples Including Gate Prablems	VD-45
9.	Key Points	VD-55
10.	Review Questions	VD-57
11.	Multiple Choice Questions	VD-58

Unit-5: Vector Integration

	Objectives	VI-2
1.	Introduction	VI-2
2.	Vector Integration	VI-2
3.	Line Integral	VI-3
	3.1 Solved Problems	VI-5
	3.2 Exercise	VI-10
4.	Surface Integral	VI-11
	4.1 Solved Problems	VI-12
	4.2 Exercise	VI-16
5.	Volume Integrals (Triple Integral)	VI-17
	5.1 Solved Problems	VI-17
	5.2 Exercise	VI-19
6.	Vector Integral Theorems	VI-19
	6.1 Gauss Divergence Theorem	VI-20
	6.1.1 Solved Problems	VI-21
	6.1.2 Exercise	VI-35
	6.2 Green's Theorem	VI-35
	6.2.1 Solved Problems	VI-36
	6.2.2 Exercise	VI-46
	6.3 Stoke's Theorem	VI-46
	6.3.1 Solved Problems	VI-47
	6.3.2 Exercise	VI-59
7.	Matlab Application	VI-61
8.	Additional Gate Problems	VI-61
9.	Key Points	VI-72
10.	Review Questions	VI-73
11.	Multiple Choice Questions	VI-73

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

Scanned with CamScanner

2. Partial Differential Equation (PDE) FPDE-2
3. Formation of Partial Differential Equations FPDE-3
3.1 Method of Elimination of Arbitrary Constants FPDE-3
3.1.1 Solved Problems FPDE-5
3.1.2 Exercises FPDE-13
3.2 Method of Elimination of Arbitrary Functions FPDE-14
3.2.1 Solved Problems FPDE-15
3.2.2 Exercises FPDE-26
4 Different Solutions of Partial Differential Equations FPDE-26
4.1 Solutions of First Order Linear Partial Differential Equations FPDE-27
4.1.1 Lagrange's Linear Equation FPDE-27
5. Solutions of First Order Non-Linear Partial Differential Equations FPDE-44
5.1 Standard Form-I: Equations of the Form $f(p, q) = 0$ FPDE-45
5.2 Standard Form-II: Euations of the Form $f(z, p, q) = 0$ FPDE-47
5.3 Standard Form-III: Equations of the Form $f_1(x,p) = f_2(y,q)$ FPDE-55
5.4 Standard Form-IV: Equations of the Form $z = px + qy + f(p, q)$ FPDE-59
6. Method of Seperation of Variables FPDE-67
7. Applications FPDE-73
8. Summary FPDE-74
9. Review Questions FPDE-74
10. Multiple Choice Questions FPDE-76

Unit-IV: Vector Differentiation

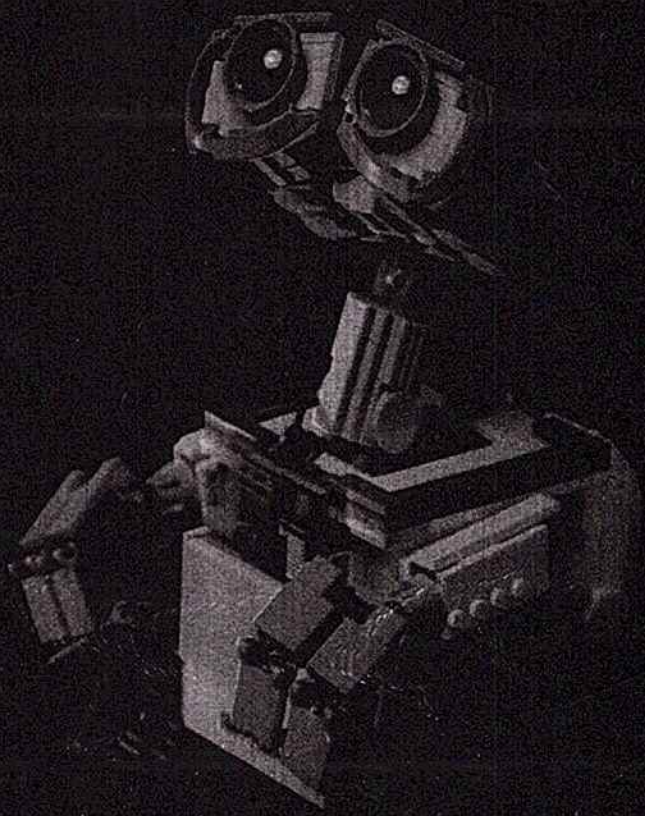
Objectives VD-2
1. Introduction VD-2
2. Scalar and Vector Point Functions VD-2
3. Definitions of Gradient VD-6
3.1 Solved Problems VD-8
3.2 Angle between Two Surfaces VD-13
3.2.1 Solved Problems VD-13
3.3 Properties of A Gradient VD-15
3.4 Exercises VD-19
4. Divergence of a Vector Point Function VD-20
4.1 Curl of a Vector VD-21
4.2 Solenoidal and Irrotational Vector Point Functions VD-22
4.3 Solved Problems VD-23
4.4 Additional Problems VD-33
4.5 Exercise VD-35

IQAC

Principal
RAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
BASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.) A.P.

Scanned with CamScanner

MECHATRONICS



Authors:
Dr.MD.Javeed Ahammed
Dr.Shaik Bajidvali
E.V.Santhi
Dr.Naraiah R

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)

MECHATRONICS

Dr. MD. Javeed Ahammed
Dr.Shaik.BajidVali
Ms. E. V. Santhi
Dr. Naraiah Rayirala

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.)

MECHATRONICS

Dr. MD. Javeed Ahammed
Dr.Shaik.BajidVali
Ms. E. V. Santhi
Dr. Naraiah Rayirala

:51

20/-

78-93-91987-12-1

aser Point, Madurai – 3

ıyalakshmi Publications,
.P.K.Main Road,
asantha Nagar,
adurai - 3
ell: 9842695695, 9865777122

ook should be reproduced in
in writing from the author.

Acknowledgement

I must thank to Almighty, who gave me the spirit and the supreme power to write this book and fulfill my ambitions, as it has been a challenging task to run my deliverables and produce such a project.

I would like to thank my friends and colleagues for their constant encouragement and moral support throughout the challenging task of creating this book.

I would like to take this occasion to thank my Head of the Institution, Head of the Department and my Colleagues for their Inspiration, Support & Motivation to write this book.

I would like to grant a very special thanks to my Publisher and the entire publishing Staff Members for their outstanding team leadership and proficient support in all of the activities throughout the entire development and production of this book.

A special "THANK YOU" For THE READER for investing your precious time in reading my book.

"THANK YOU"

Dr. MD. Javeed Ahammed

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

IQAC

Title of the Book	:	MECHATRONICS
Authors	:	Dr. MD. Javeed Ahammed Dr.Shaik.BajidVali Ms. E. V. Santhi Dr. Naraiah Rayirala
Pages	:	251
Price	:	320/-
ISBN	:	978-93-91987-12-1
Printed at	:	Laser Point, Madurai – 3
Publisher	:	Jayalakshmi Publications, T.P.K.Main Road, Vasantha Nagar, Madurai - 3 Cell: 9842695695, 9865777122

© All rights reserved

No part of this published book should be reproduced in any form without proper permission in writing from the author.

IQAC

Acknowledg

I must thank to Almighty, the supreme power to write t ambitions, as it has been a ch deliverables and produce such a p

I would like to thank m their constant encouragement an the challenging task of creating tl

I would like to take this of the Institution, Head of Colleagues for their Inspiratio write this book.

I would like to grant Publisher and the entire publis outstanding team leadership a the activities throughout tl production of this book.

A special "THANK investing your precious time i

"THAN

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

Acknowledgement

I must thank to Almighty, who gave me the spirit and the supreme power to write this book and fulfill my ambitions, as it has been a challenging task to run my deliverables and produce such a project.

Making this book a reality has been a challenging task. At this juncture, I deeply remember my Father, S.Mahaboob vali & my Mother Late.Syed Aktharunnisa Bibi. My parents spent their life time in making me what I am today.

I would like to dedicate this book to my Parents. I would like to thank the Honorable Chairman, Sri.M. Koteswara Rao garu, Honorable Vice-Chairman Sri.M.Chakravarthi garu of **Narasaraopeta Engineering College**, Narasaraopet, Guntur Dist., A.P., for their encouragement towards writing this book.

I would like to take this occasion to thank my Head of the Institution and Principal Dr.M.Sreenivasa Kumar sir, Vice-Principal Dr.D.Sunil Sir, and Head of the Department of E.C.E., Dr.V.Venkata Rao sir and my Colleagues for their Inspiration, Support & Motivation to write this book.

I would like to thank my friends and colleagues for their constant encouragement and moral support throughout the challenging task of creating this book.

I would like to thank my spouse, and my kids for their cooperation and support to bring out this book.

I would like to grant a very special thanks to my Publisher and the entire publishing Staff Members for their outstanding team leadership and the activities throughout the production of this book.

A special "THANK YO investing your precious time in

"THANK

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

ledgement

hty, who gave me the spirit and
e this book and fulfill my
challenging task to run my
a project.

eality has been a challenging
eply remember my Father,
Late.Syed Aktharunnisa Bibi.
ne in making me what I am

e this book to my Parents. I
lonorable Chairman, Sri.M.
Honorable Vice-Chairman
Narasaraopeta Engineering
ır Dist., A.P., for their
his book.

occasion to thank my Head
Dr.M.Sreenivasa Kumar sir,
nd Head of the Department
and my Colleagues for their
ı to write this book.

/ friends and colleagues for
d moral support throughout
is book.

y spouse, and my kids for
ing out this book.

very special thanks to my
g Staff Members for their

outstanding team leadership and proficient support in all of the activities throughout the entire development and production of this book.

A special "THANK YOU" For THE READERS for investing your precious time in reading my book.

"THANK YOU"

Dr.Shaik.BajidVali

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

vledgement

preme power who gave me the
; book and fulfill my ambitions,
task to run my deliverables and

: my friends and colleagues for
and moral support throughout
; this book.
iis occasion to thank my Head
)epartment and my Colleagues
Motivation to write this book.
a very special thanks to my
hing Staff Members for their
d proficient support in all of
: e..re development and

J" For THE READER for
ading my book.
YOU"

Ms. E. V. Santhi

Acknowledgement

Making this book a reality has been a challenging task. At this juncture, I deeply remember my father Late Shri Rayirala D..rnappa, my mother Late Smt. Rayirala Devakarunamm.. My parents spent their life time in making me what I am today. They would have been very happy on the publication of this book.

I would like to thank my wife and my children for their encouragement and moral support to completing this book.

I would like to thank my friends and colleagues for their constant encouragement and moral support throughout the challenging task of creating this book.

I would like to take this occasion to thank my Principal of this institution Dr M.Srinivasa Kumar, Head of the Department Dr V.Venkata Rao and my Colleagues for their Inspiration, Support & Motivation to write this book.

I would like to grant a very special thanks to my Publisher and the entire publishing Staff Members for their outstanding team leadership and proficient support in all of the activities throughout the entire development and production of this book.

A special "THANK YOU" For THE READER for investing your precious time in reading my book.

"THANK YOU"

Dr. Naraiah Rayirala

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

3	**Solid State Devices**	79
	Introduction	79
	DIAC	80
	TRIAC	83
	Signal Conditioner	86
	Difference Amplifier with a Thermocouple	87
4	**Hydraulic and pneumatic actuating systems**	89
	What is an Actuation system	89
	Pneumatic & hydraulic actuation systems	89
	Fluid power systems	93
	Hydraulic systems	95
	Pneumatic systems	99
	Control alves	102
	Electro-pneumatic	105
	Electro-hydraulic servo systems	110
	Mechanical actuating systems	113
	Electrical actuating systems	116
5	**Digital electronics and systems**	121
	Introduction	121
	Digital Logic Control	121
	Microprocessor and microcontrollers	142
	Programmable Logic Controllers	172
	Difference between PLCs and personal computers	176
	Applications of PLCs for control	191
6	**Data acquisition**	197
	Introduction	197
	Transducers and sensors	199
	Signals	200

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

IQAC

CONTENTS

S.No	Contents	Page. No
1	**Mechatronics**	1
	Introduction	1
	Evolution Level of Mechatronics	2
	Advantages and Disadvantages of Mechatronics System	3
	Elements of Mechatronics System	4
	Mechatronics Design Approach	5
	System	8
	Elements of measurement system	9
	Control System	11
	Open Loop Systems	12
	Closed Loop Control System	13
	Elements of Closed Loop System	14
	Example of Closed Loop System	16
	Sensor and Transducers	18
	Sensor/Transducers Specifications	19
2	**Classification of sensors**	24
	Displacement, position and proximity sensors	26
	Velocity and Motion Sensor	45
	Force	50
	Fluid Pressure Sensor	51
	Liquid Flow	57
	Liquid Level	60
	Temperature Sensors	62
	Light Sensors	69

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERI
(AUTONOMOUS
NARASARAOPET - 52
Guntur (Dist.), A.

	Analog signals	200
	Digital signals	203
	Signal conditioning	205
	Data acquisition hardware	206
	Data acquisition software	209
7	**Micromechatronics and Microelectro-mechanical motion devices**	212
	Micromechatronic Systems Design	212
	Tracking Control of Micromechatronic Systems	217
	Synthesis of Microelectromechanical Motion Devices	223
	Micromechatronic System with an Axial Topology Motion Device	229
	Synchronous Micromachines	232
	Fabrication Aspects	238

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

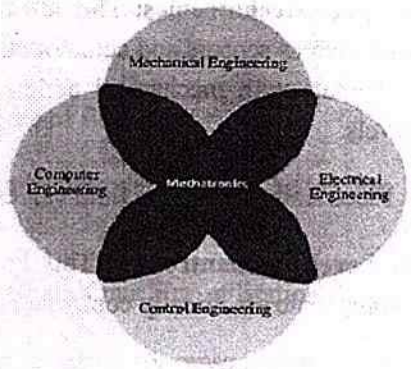
1. MECHATRONICS

1.1 INTRODUCTION

Mechatronics is a concept of Japanese origin (1980's) and can be defined as the application of electronics and computer technology to control the motions of mechanical systems.

Mechatronics is the combination of mechanical engineering (mecha from mechanisum), Electronic engineering (tronics from electronics) and software engineering.

It is a multidisciplinary approach to product and manufacturing system design (Figure). It involves application of electrical, mechanical, control and computer engineering to develop products, processes and systems with greater flexibility, ease in redesign and ability of reprogramming. It concurrently includes all these disciplines.



Mechatronics: A multi-disciplinary approach

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

COMPUTER NETWORK AND SECURITY

Dr. Ratnababu Pilli

M. Pavithra

Dr. Shaik. Bajidvali

Dr. MD. Javeed Ahammed

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

Preface

It is never impossible for a hacker to break into a computer system, only improbable.

Computer hackers routinely break into corporate, military, online banking, and other networked environments. A systems generally become more secure, the methods used by the attackers are becoming more advanced, involving intricate repositioning, social engineering, physical compromise (stealing disks from servers or installing rogue wireless access points), and use of specific zero-day exploits to attack peripheral software components such as antivirus or backup solutions that are widely deployed internally within corporate networks.

This book will clearly explain the cryptography concepts, various network security issues and how the issues can be solved by using various approaches. It explains the layer wise security issues and solving the issues by various approaches.

77122

ced in

uthor.

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

IQAC

Title of the Book	:	Computer Network and Security
Authors	:	Dr.Ratnababu Pilli M. Pavithra Dr. Shaik. Bajidvali Dr. MD. Javeed Ahammed
Pages	:	250
Price	:	250/-
ISBN	:	978-81-952569-1-8
Printed at	:	Laser Point, Madurai – 3
Publisher	:	Jayalakshmi Publications, T.P.K.Main Road, Vasantha Nagar, Madurai - 3 Cell: 9842695695, 9865777

© All rights reserved

No part of this published book should be reproduce
any form without proper permission in writing from the aut

IQAC

Princip
NARASARAOPETA ENGI
(AUTONO
NARA

Acknowledgement

I must thank the Supreme power who gave me the spirit and power to write this book and fulfill my ambitions, as it has been challenging task to run my deliverables and produce such a project.

I would like to thank my Father Mr. Punnaiah, Mother, Dhanalakshimi Wife Mrs. Mary Veronica my son Joel, and Daughter NofiPravya for their constant encouragement and moral support throughout the challenging task of creating this book.

Also, I wish to thank everyone in my Lovely Family and my Friends for their support in helping me to develop this book.

I would like to take this occasion to thank my Head of the Institution, Head of the Department and my Colleagues for their Inspiration, Support & Motivation to write this book.

I would like to grant a very special thanks to my Publisher and the entire publishing Staff Members for their outstanding team leadership and proficient support in all of the activities throughout the entire development and production of this book.

A special "THANK YOU" For THE READER for investing your precious time in reading my book.

"THANK YOU"

Dr.Ratnababu Pilli

NAAC

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

S.No	Contents	P.No
1	**Application Layer**	**1**
	1.1 Principles of Network Applications	1
	1.2 Network Application Architectures	5
	1.3 The Web and HTTP	12
	1.4 File Transfer: FTP	27
	1.5 Electronic Mail in the Internet	31
	1.6 DNS - The Internet's Directory Service	39
	1.7 Peer-to-Peer Applications	50
	1.8 Socket Programming: Creating Network Applications	61
2	**Data link layer**	67
	2.1 One Hop Data Delivery	67
	2.2 Link layer Addressing	70
	2.3 Switches and Hubs	73
	2.4 Link layer Error Control	75
	2.5 Media Access Control	77
3	**Transport Layer**	79
	3.1 Introduction to Transport-Layer Services	79
	3.2 Multiplexing and De-multiplexing	82
	3.3 Connectionless Transport: UDP	84
	3.4 Principles of Reliable Data Transfer	89
	3.5 Connection-Oriented Transport: TCP	109

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

4	**Network Layer**	128
	4.1 Structure of a Router	128
	4.2 Switching	130
	4.3 Output Processing	133
	4.4 The Internet Protocol (IP)	137
	4.5 IPv4 Addressing	141
	4.6 Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol (DHCP)	142
	4.7 Internet Control Message Protocol (ICMP)	146
	4.8 IPv6 Addressing	148
5	**Network Security**	153
	5.1 Overview of Network Security	154
	5.2 Threats to Network Security	155
	5.3 Security Methods	161
	5.4 Authentication	172
6	**Cryptography**	180
	6.1 Basics and Security Goals of Cryptography	181
	6.2 Symmetric Cryptography	183
	6.3 Public Key Cryptography	192
	6.4 Block modes	198
7	**Network and Web Security**	20
	7.1 Network Layer and Corresponding threats	20
	7.2 Application Layer Security	P.20

IQAC

NARASARAOPETA
(AUTO
NARASARA
Guntur

128
128
130
133
137
141
142
146
148
153
154
155
161
172
180
181
183
192
196
200
201
209

7.3 Defending against Network Security Threats 213

8. **Multimedia Networking** 221

8.1 Multimedia Networking Applications 221

8.2 Types of Multimedia Network Applications 223

8.3 Streaming Live audio and Video 225

8.4 Content Distribution Networks 229

8.5 Limitations of Best Effort IP service 231

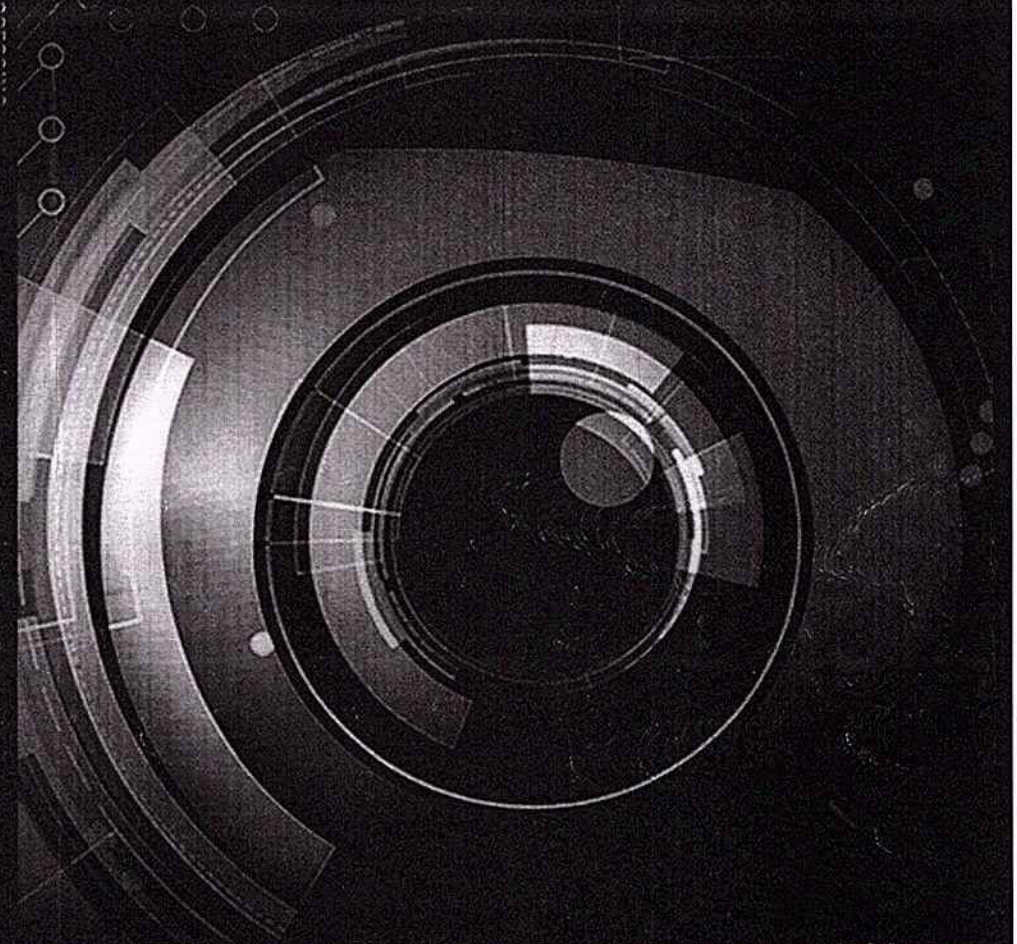
8.6 Protocols for Real time Conversational Applications 235

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

IMAGE PROCESSING

ALGORITHMS AND APPLICATIONS



Dr. FAHIMUDDIN SHAIK | Dr. SHAIK BAJID VALI
Mr. K. SURESH BABU | Dr. K. RIYAZUDDIN

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPET ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

ngeBooks Publication

gar, Bhilai, Chhattisgarh - 490020

: www.orangebooks.in

ight, 2020, Author

served. No part of this book may be reproduced, stored in a stem or transmitted, in any form by any means, electronic, al, magnetic, optical, chemical, manual, photocopying, or otherwise, without the prior written consent of its writer.

ition, 2020

78-81-945405-7-1

s.190.00

ns/ contents expressed in this book are solely of the author represent the opinions/ standings/ thoughts of OrangeBooks.

ndia

IMAGE PROCESSING

ALGORITHMS AND APPLICATIONS

Dr. Fahimuddin Shaik
Department of ECE, Annamacharya Institute of Technology & Sciences, Rajampet-516126, Kadapa, Andhra Pradesh.

Dr. Shaik Bajid Vali
Department of ECE, RISE Krishna Sai Gandhi Group of Institutions, Vallur, Ongole-523272, Andhra Pradesh.

Mr. K. Suresh Babu
Department of ECE, RISE Krishna Sai Prakasham Group of Institutions, Vallur, Ongole-523272, Andhra Pradesh.

Dr. K. Riyazuddin
Department of ECE, Annamacharya Institute of Technology & Sciences, Rajampet-516126, Kadapa, Andhra Pradesh.

OrangeBooks Publication
www.orangebooks.in

IQAC

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

IQAC

OrangeBooks Publication

Smriti Nagar, Bhilai, Chhattisgarh - 490020

Website: **www.orangebooks.in**

© Copyright, 2020, Author

All rights reserved. No part of this book may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form by any means, electronic, mechanical, magnetic, optical, chemical, manual, photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior written consent of its writer.

First Edition, 2020

ISBN: 978-81-945405-7-1

Price: Rs.190.00

The opinions/ contents expressed in this book are solely of the author and do not represent the opinions/ standings/ thoughts of OrangeBooks.

Printed in India

IMAGE PROCESS

ALGORITHMS AND APPLICAT

Dr. Fahimuddin Shaik
Department of ECE, Annamacharya Institute of Technology
Rajampet-516126, Kadapa, Andhra Pradesh.

Dr. Shaik Bajid Vali
Department of ECE, RISE Krishna Sai Gandhi Group of Institu
Ongole-523272, Andhra Pradesh.

Mr. K. Suresh Babu
Department of ECE, RISE Krishna Sai Prakasham Group of
Vallur, Ongole-523272, Andhra Pradesh.

Dr. K. Riyazuddin
Department of ECE, Annamacharya Institute of Technology
Rajampet-516126, Kadapa, Andhra Pradesh.

OrangeBooks Publication
www.orangebooks.in

NARASARAOPET ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

CONTENTS

CHAPTER 1 INTRODUCTION	1
CHAPTER 2 POSTERIZATION CONCEPT AND ITS APPLICATION	5
CHAPTER 3 BLOOD VESSEL DETECTION AND TRACKING	17
CHAPTER 4 NEURAL NETWORKS IN MAMMOGRAPHY	29
CHAPTER 5 LEVEL-SET SEGMENTATION METHODS	39
CHAPTER 6 COMPUTED TOMOGRAPHY	53
CHAPTER 7 HUMAN BRAIN DEVELOPMENT IN INFANTS	67
CHAPTER 8 MICROSCOPIC IMAGES	75
REFERENCES	79

IQAC

(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

Spectrum EDUCATION

As per CBCS

Electronic Devices and Logic Design

Mr. N. Srinivasa Rao
Dr. V. Venkata Rao
Dr. K. Raju
Mr. A. Raveendra Babu

Sun Techno

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

Electronic Devices and Logic Design

VICE PRINCIPAL
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601,
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

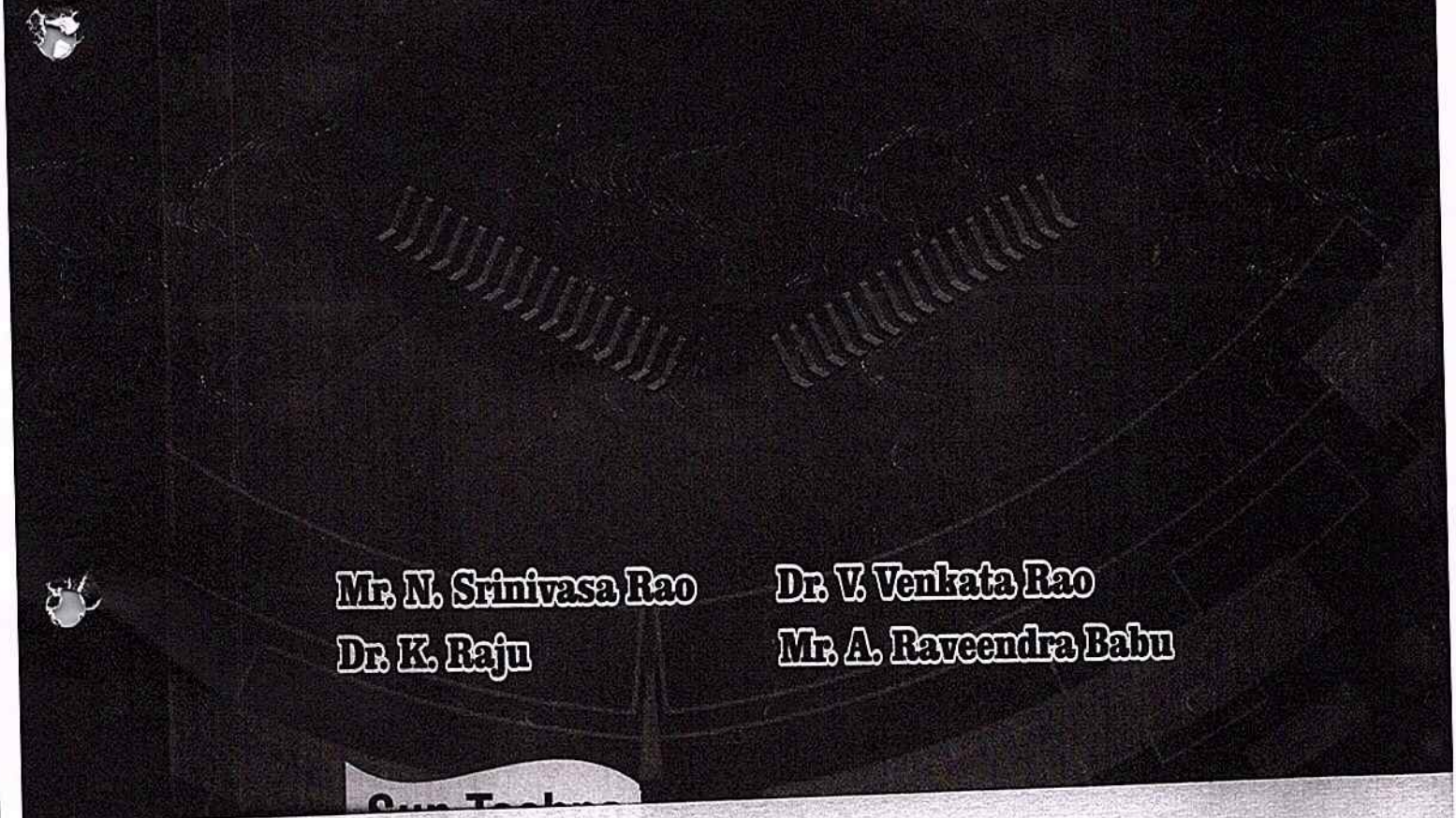
IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

Spectrum
EDUCATION

As per CBCS

Electronic Devices and Logic Design



Mr. N. Srinivasa Rao
Dr. V. Venkata Rao
Dr. K. Raju
Mr. A. Raveendra Babu

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

Electronic Devices and Logic Design

Authors

Mr. N. Srinivasa Rao
Assistant Professor
Department of Electronics and Communications Engg.
Narasaraopeta Engineering College(Autonomous)
Narasaraopet, Guntur - 522 601, A.P.

Dr. V. Venkata Rao
Professor and HOD
Department of Electronics and Communications Engg.
Narasaraopeta Engineering College(Autonomous)
Narasaraopet, Guntur - 522 601, A.P.

Dr. K. Raju
Professor
Department of Electronics and Communications Engg.
Narasaraopeta Engineering College(Autonomous)
Narasaraopet, Guntur - 522 601, A.P.

Mr. A. Raveendra Babu
Assistant Professor
Department of Electronics and Communications Engg.
Narasaraopeta Engineering College(Autonomous)
Narasaraopet, Guntur - 522 601, A.P.

Sun Techno Publications

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

Electronic Devices and Logic Design

COURSE OBJECTIVES

- To discuss the characteristics of semiconductor diodes.
- To illustrate the different types of Transistors and their applications.
- To demonstrate the basics of Boolean algebra and reduction techniques.
- To design of combinational circuits.
- To design sequential circuits like registers and counters.

COURSE OUTCOMES

After completion of this course, the students will be able to

CO1: Apply P-N diodes and Special diodes in electronic circuits.[K3]

CO2: Compare different types of transistors (BJT, FET and MOSFET) with their working principles.[K2]

CO3: Make use of Boolean algebra and K-map and to minimize combinational functions.[K3]

CO4: Develop combinational circuits and sequential circuits.[K3]

CO5: Construct different types of registers and counters.[K3]

Unit-I: Junction Diode Characteristics — Part - A

Open circuited PN Junction, Forward and Reverse bias, V-I characteristics, Applications of Diode - Switch, Rectifiers (without and with filters), Zener Diode characteristics, Zener as voltage regulator, LED.

Unit-II: Transistors

BJT, Configuration of BJT, Input and Output Characteristics of CB, CE and CC Configuration, JFET, MOSFETs - Construction, Characteristics and Applications, Comparison between BJT and JFET, Comparison between JFET and MOSFET.

Unit-III: Number Systems, Logic Gates and Boolean Algebra — Part - B

Binary, Octal, Decimal and Hexadecimal Number Systems, Conversion of Numbers from one Radix to another Radix, 1's Complement and 2's Complement.

Basic Gates- AND, OR and NOT, Universal Gates- NAND and NOR, EX-OR and EX-NOR Gates, De-Morgan's Laws, Minimization of Logic Functions using Boolean Theorems and Karnaugh map method.

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

Part-A

Chapter-1: Junction Diode Characteristics

1.0	Objectives	4
1.1	Introduction	4
1.2	PN Junction	5
1.3	Qualitative Theory of P-N Junction	6
1.3.1	Depletion Region	7
1.3.2	Barrier Potential (V_0)	9
1.3.3	Energy Band Diagrams of PN Junction	9
1.4	PN Junction as a Diode	10
1.5	No Bias across the P-N Junction $(V_D = 0V)$	11
1.6	Biasing p-n junction	13
1.6.1	P-N Junction with Forward Bias $(V_D > 0V)$	13
1.6.2	P–N Junction with Reverse Bias $(V_D < 0V)$	14
1.7	Voltage-Current (v-i) Characteristics of Diode	15
1.8	Diode as a Switch	16
1.8.1	Working of Diode as a Switch	17
1.9	Applications of different Diodes	18
1.10	Zener Diode	19
1.10.1	Current-Voltage (I-V) Characteristics of Zener Diode	20
1.10.2	Advantages of Zener Diode	21
1.10.3	Drawbacks of Zener Diode	21
1.10.4	Applications of Zener Diode	22
1.10.5	Solved Examples	22
1.11	Zener Diode as Voltage Regulator	22
1.11.1	Zener Diode as a Line Regulator	22
1.11.2	Zener Diode Voltage Regulator	23
1.12	Special Purpose Diodes	24
1.12.1	Schottky Diode	24

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601
Guntur (Dist.), A.P

2.3	P-N-P and N-P-N Transistors	57
2.4	Transistor as a Switch	59
2.5	BJT Static Characteristics	60
2.5.1	Common Base Characteristics	61
2.5.2	Common Emitter Characteristics	65
2.5.3	Common Collector Characteristics	67
2.5.4	Current Gains $(\alpha,\beta$ and $\gamma)$ in CB, CE and CC	69
2.5.5	Comparison of CB, CE and CC Configuration	73
2.5.6	Solved Examples	74
2.6	FET (Field Effect Transistor)	75
2.6.1	Comparison of FET over BJT	76
2.6.2	Classification of FET	77
2.7	JFET	77
2.7.1	Construction of JFET	78
2.7.2	JFET Polarities	78
2.7.3	Operation and Working of JFET	79
2.7.4	Drain Current	80
2.7.5	Working Operation of N-channel JFET	80
2.7.6	Drain and Transfer Characteristics of JFET	81
2.7.7	P-Type JFET	84
2.7.8	Application of FET as Voltage Variable Resistor	85
2.7.9	Merits and Demerits of Fet	86
2.7.10	Advantages of JFET	87
2.7.11	Applications of JFET	87
2.8	MOSFET(Metal Oxide Semiconductor Field Effect Transistor)	87
2.8.1	MOSFET Classification	88
2.8.2	Depletion Mode of MOSFET	88
2.8.3	N-Channel D-MOSFET Output (Drain) and Transfer Characteristics	89
2.8.4	P-Channel D-MOSFET Output (Drain) and Transfer Characteristics	90
2.9	Enhancement Mode of MOSFET	91
2.9.1	Construction E-MOSFET	91
2.9.2	Operation of E-MOSFET	92
2.9.3	Output (Drain) and Transfer Characteristics of E-MOSFET	92
2.9.4	P-Type Enhancement type MOSFET	93

IQAC

2.9.5 Application of MOSFET as a Switch 94
2.9.6 Merits, Demerits and Applications of MOSFET 94
2.10 Operational Amplifier 95
2.11 Block Diagram Representation of OP-AMP 96
2.12 Important Definitions 97
2.13 Ideal Op-Amp 97
2.14 Equivalent Circuit of an Op-amp 98
2.15 Basic Op-Amp Configurations 99
2.15.1 Inverting Amplifier 99
2.15.2 Non-Inverting Amplifier 103
2.15.3 Op-Amp as Summing Amplifier or Inverting Adder 105
2.15.4 Op-Amp as Differentiator 106
2.15.5 Op-Amp as Integrator 107
2.15.6 Op-Amp as a Subtractor 108
2.15.7 Op-Amp as Voltage Follower 109
2.16 Outcomes 109
2.17 Review Questions 110
2.18 Multiple choice questions 111

Part-B

Chapter-1: Number System and Codes

1.0 Objectives 4
1.1 Introduction 4
1.2 Digital and Analog System 4
1.3 Number Systems 7
1.3.1 Decimal Number Systems 8
1.3.2 Binary Number System 9
1.3.3 Octal Number System 10
1.3.4 Hexadecimal Number System 11
1.4 Conversion of Numbers from one Radix to Another Radix 13
1.4.1 Decimal To Base-r Conversion 13
1.4.2 Base -r to Decimal Conversion 15
1.4.3 Binary - to-octal Conversion 17
1.4.4 Binary to Hexadecimal Conversion 17

IQAC
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

1.4.5	Octal to Binary Conversion	18
1.4.6	Hexadecimal to Binary Conversion	18
1.4.7	Conversion from Hex-to-octal and Vice-versa	19
1.5	Representation of Binary Number	21
1.6	Complements	23
1.6.1	1's Complement	23
1.6.2	1's Complement Arithmetic	23
1.6.3	2's Complement	25
1.6.4	2's Complement Arithmetic	25
1.6.5	9's Complements	27
1.6.6	9's Complement Arithmetic	28
1.6.7	10's Complement	29
1.6.8	10's Complement Arithmetic	29
1.7	Binary Codes	30
1.7.1	Error Dectecting And Correcting Codes	40
1.7.2	Hamming Codes	41
1.8	Arithmetical Operations	45
1.8.1	Binary Arithmetic	45
1.8.2	Signed Binary Numbers Arithmetical Operations	48
1.8.3	Arithmetical Operations for BCD Numbers	50
1.8.4	Arithmetical Operations for Excess-3 Code	54
1.8.5	Hexadecimal Arithmetics	57
1.9	Outcomes	61
1.10	Review Question	61
1.11	Multiple Choice Questions	63

Chapter-2: Logic Gates

2.0	Objectives	66
2.1	Introduction	66
2.2	Basic Logic Gates	66
2.3	Other Logic Gates	70
2.3.1	NOR Gate	70
2.3.2	NAND Gate	72
2.3.3	EX-OR Gate (XOR Gate)	74

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

3.4.2 Representing standard SOP or Minterms or K-map 114
3.4.3 Representing Standard POS or Maxterm on K-map 115
3.4.4 Representing the Truth table on K-map 117
3.4.5 Grouping two Adjacent ones (pair) 118
3.4.6 Grouping Eight Adjacent Ones(octet) 122
3.4.7 Simplification of Sop Expression or Minterms using K-map 122
3.4.8 Simplification of POS Expression or Maxterms using K- map 129
3.4.9 Don't Care Conditions in Logic Design 134
3.4.10 Five Variable K-map 138
3.4.11 Six Variable K-map 141
3.5 Quine-Mc Cluskey method of Minimization (Tabulation method) 144
3.6 Outcomes 152
3.7 Review Questions 152
3.8 Multiple Choice Questions 153

Chapter-4: Combinational Logic Circuits

4.0 Objectives 158
4.1 Introduction 158
4.2 Design Procedure 158
4.3 Binary Adders 163
4.3.1 Half Adder 164
4.3.2 Full Adder 166
4.3.3 Full Adder using two Falf Adders 168
4.4 Binary Subtractor 169
4.4.1 Half Subtractor 170
4.4.2 Full Subtractor 172
4.4.3 Full Subtractor using Half Subtractors 174
4.5 Parallel Binary Adder 175
4.5.1 Working of Parallel Adder 176
4.5.2 Comparison between Serial and Parallel Adder 176
4.5.3 Advantages of Parallel Adder 176
4.5.4 Disadvantages of Parallel Adder 177
4.5.5 Bit Binary Ripple Carry Ader 177
4.6 Parallel binary Subtractor 178

IQAC

2.3.4 EX-NOR Gate (XNOR Gate) 75
2.4 Gate Conversions 76
2.5 Nand and nor Gates as Uiniversal Gates 77
2.6 Implementation of Logic Functions Using Gates 81
2.7 Nand and nor Inplementations 85
2.7.1 NAND Gate Implementation 86
2.7.2 NOR Gate Implementation 88
2.8 Multi Level Gate Implementation 91
2.8.1 Two Level AND-OR Network 91
2.8.2 2-Level OR-AND Network 92
2.8.3 Two Level NAND-NAND Network 92
2.8.4 Three Level AND-OR-AND Network 92
2.8.5 Four Level Gate Network 93
2.8.6 Design of Multilevel Gate Network 93
2.9 Multi Output Gate implementation 93
2.10 Outcomes 94
2.11 Review Questions 94
2.12 Multiple Choice Questions 95

Chapter-3: Minimization of Boolean Functions

3.0 Objectives 98
3.1 Introduction 98
3.2 Boolean Algebra and Laws 98
3.2.1 Laws in Boolean Algebra 99
3.2.2 Demorgan's Theorem 101
3.2.3 Consensus Theorem 103
3.2.4 Duality Theorem 104
3.3 Boolean Expression 104
3.3.1 Minimization of Boolean Expression 104
3.3.2 Minterm and Maxterm 106
3.3.3 Sum of Products (SOP) 108
3.3.4 Product of Sums (POS) 109
3.4 Karnaugh Map Minimization 111
3.4.1 Karnaugh Map(K-Map) 111

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

Chapter-5: Sequential Logic Circuits

5.0	Objectives	260
5.1	Introduction	260
5.2	Storage Element	261
5.3	Comparison between Combinational Logic Circuit and Se-Quential Logic Circuit	262
5.4	Classification of Logic Circuits	263
5.5	Latches	263
5.5.1	SR Latch	263
5.5.2	Gated D Latch	266
5.5.3	JK Latch	267
5.5.4	T Latch	268
5.6	FLIP-FLOPS	269
5.6.1	Triggering of Flip-flops	269
5.6.2	Clocked SR Flip-flop	272
5.6.3	D-FLIP-FLOP	274
5.6.4	JK Flip-Flop	276
5.7	Race Around Condition	279
5.8	T Flip-flop- Logic Diagram	280
5.9	Edge Triggered JK Flip-flop	282
5.10	Master-slave JK Flip-flop	283
5.11	Difference Between Latch and Flip-flop	285
5.12	Realization of one Flip-flop using other Flip-flops	285
5.12.1	Realization of D Flip-flop using Ss Flip-flop	288
5.12.2	Realization of Jk Flip-flop using Sr Flip-flop	289
5.12.3	Realization of T Flip-flop using D Flip-flop	290
5.12.4	Realization of D Flip-flopusing Jk Flip-flop	290
5.13	Registers	291
5.13.1	Serial in Serial out (Siso) Shift Register	292
5.13.2	Serial in Parallel out Register (Sipo)	295
5.13.3	Parallel in Serial out Shift Register (Piso)	296
5.13.4	Parallel in Parallel out Shift Register (Pipo)	298
5.14	Bidirectional Shift Register	299
5.15	Universal Shift Register	300

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

4.7	Parallel binary Adder/subtractor	179
4.8	Fast Adder	179
	4.8.1 Carry Look Ahead Adder	179
4.9	Serial Adder/Subtractor	182
4.10	Binary Multiplier	183
4.11	Decimal Adder	184
4.12	Binary Divider	187
4.13	Decoder	190
	4.13.1 BCD-to-Seven Segment Decoders	194
4.14	Encoders	196
	4.14.1 Octal to Binary Encoder	197
	4.14.2 Priority Encoder	198
4.15	Multiplexers	200
	4.15.1 2:1 Multiplexer	202
	4.15.2 4:1 Multiplexer	203
	4.15.3 8:1 Multipleser	204
4.16	Demultiplexer	219
	4.16.1 1:4 DeMultiplexer	220
	4.16.2 1:8 Demultiplexer	222
4.17	Parity Generator/Parity Checker	224
4.18	Code Converters	226
	4.18.1 Binary to BCD code Converter	227
	4.18.2 BCD to binary code converter	229
	4.18.3 BCD to Excess-3 code converter	233
	4.18.4 Excess-3 to BCD code converter	235
	4.18.5 Binary to Gray code Converter	237
	4.18.6 Gray to Binary code Converter	239
	4.18.7 BCD to Gray code Converter	242
	4.18.8 Gray to BCD code Converter	243
4.19	Magnitude Comparator	245
4.20	Outcomes	249
4.21	Review Questions	249
4.22	Multiple Choice Questions	252

IQAC

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

5.16	Shift Register Counters	302
	5.16.1 Ring Counter	303
	5.16.2 Johnson Counter	304
5.17	Shift Register Applications	305
5.18	Counters	306
	5.18.1 Asynchronous Counter	306
5.19	Synchronous Counter	306
	5.19.1 2 Bit Asynchronous Counter	307
	5.19.2 4-bit Asynchronous Counter or Ripple Counter	308
	5.19.3 Mod-10 Asynchronous Counter or Asynchronous Decade Counter	311
	5.19.4 Mod 5 Asynchronous Counter	315
	5.19.5 Mod 3 Asynchronous Counter	316
5.20	Synchronous or Parallel Counter	317
5.21	4-bit Synchronous Counter with Parallel Carry or Look Ahead Carry	317
5.22	4-bit Synchronous Counter With Ripple Carry or Serial Carry	319
5.23	Synchronous Down Counter	320
5.24	4-bit Synchronous Up/Down Counter	321
5.25	Synchronous Modulo 10 or Decade Counter	322
5.26	Ring Counter	323
5.27	Hazard and Fault Detection	323
	5.27.1 Hazards in Combinational Circuits	324
	5.27.2 Types of Hazards	324
	5.27.3 Elimination of Static Hazards In Logic Circuit	326
	5.27.4 Elimination of Dynamic Hazards In Logic Circuit	326
	5.27.5 Essential Hazards	326
	5.27.6 Essential Hazard in Asynchronous Sequential Logic Circuits	327
	5.27.7 Elimination of Essential Hazard in Logic Circuits	327
	5.27.8 Fault Detection	327
	5.27.9 Types of Faults	328
5.28	Outcomes	328
5.29	Review Questions	328
5.30	Multiple Choice Questions	330

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)



Dr.Bonu Chinna Rao
Dr.Raju Kolluri
Dr.R.Sambasiva Nayak

Digital Signal Processing

Principles and Applications

LAP LAMBERT Academic Publishing

FOR AUTHOR USE ONLY

Digital Signal Processing

Dr.Bonu Chinna Rao
Dr.Raju Kolluri
Dr.R.Sambasiva Nayak

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

Dr.Bonu Chinna Rao
Dr.Raju Kolluri
Dr.R.Sambasiva Nayak

Digital Signal Processing

Principles and Applications

FOR AUTHOR USE ONLY

FOR AUTHOR USE ONLY

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPET ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

LAP LAMBERT Academic Publishing

t names mentioned in this book are subject to
protection and are trademarks or registered
e holders. The use of brand names, product
names, product descriptions etc. even without
rk is in no way to be construed to mean that
as unrestricted in respect of trademark and
d could thus be used by anyone.

m

ng

td., member of the OmniScriptum S.R.L

068, Republic of Moldova Europe

Dr.Raju Kolluri, Dr.R.Sambasiva Nayak
ks Indian Ocean Ltd., member of the
up

FOR AUTHOR USE ONLY

IQAC

DIGITAL SIGNAL PROCESSING

Dr .Bonu Chinna Rao
Professor
Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering
Raghu Engineering College
Dakamarri(V),Bheemili(M)
Visakhapatnam, Andhrapradesh, India

Dr. Raju Kolluri
Professor
Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering
Narasaraopeta Engineering College
Narasaraopet , Guntur
Andhra Pradesh-522601, India

Dr R Sambasiva Nayak
Associate Professor
Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering
Narasaraopeta Engineering College
Narasaraopet , Guntur (D)
Andhra Pradesh-522601, India

FOR AUTHOR USE ONLY

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.

IORD BIOGRAPHY

na Rao currently working as a Professor in the and Communication Engineering at Raghu amarri(V),Bheemili(M) , Visakhapatnam,

luri currently working as a Professor in the ommunication Engineering at Narasaraopeta et , Guntur, Andhra Pradesh-522601, India.

Nayak currently working as an Associate ectronics and Communication Engineering ge , Narasaraopet , Guntur (D) ,Andhra

IQAC

DIGITAL SIGNAL PROCESSING

SYLLABUS

UNIT I

Introduction to Digital Signal Processing: Introduction to Digital Signal Processing: Discrete Time Signals & Sequences, Linear Shift Invariant Systems, Stability, and Causality.

Realization of Digital Filters: Solution of Difference Equations Using Z-Transform, Realization of Digital Filters - Direct, Canonic forms.

UNIT II

Discrete Fourier Transforms: Properties of DFT. Linear Convolution of Sequences using DFT. Computation of DFT: Over-lap Add Method, Over-lap Save Method.

Fast Fourier Transforms: Fast Fourier Transforms (FFT) - Radix-2 Decimation-in-Time and Decimation-in-Frequency FFT Algorithms, Inverse FFT.

UNIT III

IIR Digital Filters: Analog Filter Approximations - Butterworth and Chebyshev, Design of IIR Digital filters from Analog Filters, Bilinear Transformation Method.

UNIT IV

FIR Digital Filters: Characteristics of FIR Digital Filters. Design of FIR Filters: using Window Techniques, Comparison of IIR & FIR filters.

UNIT V

Multirate Digital Signal Processing: Introduction, Down sampling, Decimation, Up sampling, Interpolation, Sampling Rate Conversion, Applications of Multi Rate Signal Processing.

FOR AUTHOR USE ONLY

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

AUTHORD BIOGRAPHY



Dr .Bonu Chinna Rao currently working as a Professor in the Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering at Raghu Engineering College, Dakamarri(V),Bheemili(M) , Visakhapatnam, Andhrapradesh, India.



Dr. Raju Kolluri currently working as a Professor in the Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering at Narasaraopeta Engineering College Narasaraopet , Guntur, Andhra Pradesh-522601, India.



Dr R Sambasiva Nayak currently working as an Associate Professor in the Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering Narasaraopeta Engineering College , Narasaraopet , Guntur (D) ,Andhra Pradesh-522601, India

FOR AUTHOR USE ONLY

IQAC

DIGITAL SIGNAI

SYLLA

UNI

Introduction to Digital Signal Proce Processing: Discrete Time Signals & Seq Stability, and Causality.

Realization of Digital Filters: Solutio Transform, Realization of Digital Filters -

UNI

Discrete Fourier Transforms: Proper Sequences using DFT. Computation of DF Method.

Fast Fourier Transforms: Fast Fourier in-Time and Decimation-in-Frequency FF

UNI

IIR Digital Filters: Analog Filter Appro Design of IIR Digital filters from Analog

UNI

FIR Digital Filters: Characteristics of F using Window Techniques, Comparison

UN

Multirate Digital Signal Processing: I Up sampling, Interpolation, Sampling Ra Signal Processing.

(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 60
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

Imprint
Any brand names and product names mentioned in this book are subject to trademark, brand or patent protection and are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. The use of brand names, product names, common names, trade names, product descriptions etc. even without a particular marking in this work is in no way to be construed to mean that such names may be regarded as unrestricted in respect of trademark and brand protection legislation and could thus be used by anyone.

Cover image: www.ingimage.com

Publisher:
LAP LAMBERT Academic Publishing
is a trademark of
Dodo Books Indian Ocean Ltd., member of the OmniScriptum S.R.L Publishing group
str. A.Russo 15, of. 61, Chisinau-2068, Republic of Moldova Europe
Printed at: see last page
ISBN: 978-620-4-20108-5

Copyright © Dr.Bonu Chinna Rao, Dr.Raju Kolluri, Dr.R.Sambasiva Nayak
Copyright © 2021 Dodo Books Indian Ocean Ltd., member of the OmniScriptum S.R.L Publishing group

FOR AUTHOR USE ONLY

DIGITAL SIGNAL

Dr .Bonu Chin
Professo
Department of Electronics and Co
Raghu Engineerir
Dakamarri(V),Bh
Visakhapatnam, Andhr

Dr. Raju Ko
Professo
Department of Electronics and Co
Narasaraopeta Engin
Narasaraopet ,
Andhra Pradesh-52

Dr R Sambasiv
Associate Pro
Department of Electronics and Co
Narasaraopeta Engin
Narasaraopet , G
Andhra Pradesh-52

FOR AUTHOR USE C

IQAC

NARASARAOPET ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

GNAL PROCESSING

INDEX

TOPICS	PAGES
GITAL SIGNAL PROCESSING TAL FILTERS	1- 49
ANSFORMS , FAST FOURIER	50 - 90
	91 - 133
	134 -146
GNAL PROCESSING	147 -160

FOR AUTHOR USE ONLY

IQAC

UNIT I: INTRODUCTION TO DIGITAL SIGNAL PROCESSING

1.1 INTRODUCTION

Signals constitute an important part of our daily life. Anything that carries some information is called a signal. A signal is defined as a single-valued function of one or more independent variables which contain some information. A signal is also defined as a physical quantity that varies with time, space or any other independent variable. A signal may be represented in time domain or frequency domain. Human speech is a familiar example of a signal. Electric current and voltage are also examples of signals. A signal can be a function of one or more independent variables. A signal may be a function of time, temperature, position, pressure, distance etc. If a signal depends on only one independent variable, it is called a one- dimensional signal, and if a signal depends on two independent variables, it is called a two- dimensional signal.

A system is defined as an entity that acts on an input signal and transforms it into an output signal. A system is also defined as a set of elements or fundamental blocks which are connected together and produces an output in response to an input signal. It is a cause-and- effect relation between two or more signals. The actual physical structure of the system determines the exact relation between the input $x(n)$ and the output $y(n)$, and specifies the output for every input. Systems may be single-input and single-output systems or multi-input and multi-output systems.

Signal processing is a method of extracting information from the signal which in turn depends on the type of signal and the nature of information it carries. Thus signal processing is concerned with representing signals in the mathematical terms and extracting information by carrying out algorithmic operations on the signal. Digital signal processing has many advantages over analog signal processing. Some of these are as follows:

Digital circuits do not depend on precise values of digital signals for their operation. Digital circuits are less sensitive to changes in component values. They are also less sensitive to variations in temperature, ageing and other external parameters.

In a digital processor, the signals and system coefficients are represented as binary words. This enables one to choose any accuracy by increasing or decreasing the number of bits in the binary word.

Digital processing of a signal facilitates the sharing of a single processor among a number of signals by time sharing. This reduces the processing cost per signal.

Digital implementation of a system allows easy adjustment of the processor characteristics during processing.

Linear phase characteristics can be achieved only with digital filters. Also multirate processing is possible only in the digital domain. Digital circuits can be connected in cascade without any loading problems, whereas this cannot be easily done with analog circuits.

Storage of digital data is very easy. Signals can be stored on various storage media such as magnetic tapes, disks and optical disks without any loss. On the other hand, stored analog signals deteriorate rapidly as time progresses and cannot be recovered in their original form.

Digital processing is more suited for processing very low frequency signals such as seismic signals.

Though the advantages are many, there are some drawbacks associated with processing a signal in digital domain. Digital processing needs 'pre' and 'post' processing devices like analog-to-digital and digital-to-analog converters and associated reconstruction filters. This increases the complexity of the digital system. Also, digital techniques suffer from frequency limitations. Digital systems are constructed using active devices which consume power whereas analog processing algorithms can be implemented using passive devices which do not consume power. Moreover, active devices are less reliable than passive components. But the advantages of digital processing techniques outweigh the disadvantages in many applications. Also the cost of DSP hardware is decreasing continuously. Consequently, the applications of digital signal processing are increasing rapidly.

Principal
1(AUTONOMOUS)

DIGITAL SIGNAL PROCESSING

INDEX

UNIT	TOPICS	PAGES
I	INTRODUCTION TO DIGITAL SIGNAL PROCESSING REALIZATION OF DIGITAL FILTERS	1- 49
II	DISCRETE FOURIER TRANSFORMS , FAST FOURIER TRANSFORMS	50 - 90
III	IIR DIGITAL FILTERS	91 - 133
IV	FIR DIGITAL FILTERS	134 -146
V	MULTIRATE DIGITAL SIGNAL PROCESSING	147 -160

FOR AUTHOR USE ONLY

IQAC

UNIT I: INTRODUCTION TO DI

1.1 INTRODUCTION

Signals constitute an important part of our da
is called a signal. A signal is defined as a singl
variables which contain some information. A signal
with time, space or any other independent variable.
frequency domain. Human speech is a familiar exa
also examples of signals. A signal can be a functio
may be a function of time, temperature, position, pr
one independent variable, it is called a one- dim
independent variables, it is called a two- dimension

A system is defined as an entity that acts on
signal. A system is also defined as a set of eleme
together and produces an output in response to a
between two or more signals. The actual physic
relation between the input $x(n)$ and the output y
Systems may be single-input and single-output syst

Signal processing is a method of extracting i
on the type of signal and the nature of information
with representing signals in the mathematical tern
algorithmic operations on the signal. Digital sign
signal processing. Some of these are as follows:

Digital circuits do not depend on precise va
circuits are less sensitive to changes in component
in temperature, ageing and other external param

In a digital processor, the signals and system
enables one to choose any accuracy by increasing
word.

Digital processing of a signal facilitates the
signals by time sharing. This reduces the proces

Digital implementation of a system allows
during processing.

Linear phase characteristics can be achieved
is possible only in the digital domain. Digital c
loading problems, whereas this cannot be easily d

Storage of digital data is very easy. Signal
magnetic tapes, disks and optical disks without
deteriorate rapidly as time progresses and canno

Digital processing is more suited for proce
signals.

Though the advantages are many, there are
signal in digital domain. Digital processing needs
digital and digital-to-analog converters and as
complexity of the digital system. Also, digital te
systems are constructed using active devices
algorithms can be implemented using passive de
active devices are less reliable than passive com
techniques outweigh the disadvantages in mar
decreasing continuously. Consequently, the appli
rapidly.

NARASARAOPET - 522 60
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.



Dr.Raju Kolluri
Dr.Suresh Kumar Pittala
Dr.R.Sambasiva Nayak

Signals and Systems

Fourier Transform, Linear Systems, Convolution & Correlation

LAP LAMBERT Academic Publishing

Dr.Raju Kolluri
Dr.Suresh Kumar Pittala
Dr.R.Sambasiva Nayak

Signals and Systems

FOR AUTHOR USE ONLY

Dr.Raju Kolluri
Dr.Suresh Kumar Pittala
Dr.R.Sambasiva Nayak

Signals and Systems

Fourier Transform, Linear Systems, Convolution & Correlation

FOR AUTHOR USE ONLY

LAP LAMBERT Academic Publishing

UTHOR USE ONLY

es mentioned in this book are subject to
:tion and are trademarks or registered
lers. The use of brand names, product
s, product descriptions etc. even without
n no way to be construed to mean that
nrestricted in respect of trademark and
ld thus be used by anyone.

member of the OmniScriptum S.R.L

Republic of Moldova Europe

Kumar Pittala, Dr.R.Sambasiva Nayak
ndian Ocean Ltd., member of the

UTHOR USE ONLY

SIGNALS AND SYSTEMS

Dr. Raju Kolluri

Professor

Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering

Narasaraopeta Engineering College

Narasaraopet, Guntur (District)

Andhra Pradesh -522601. India

Dr. Suresh Kumar Pittala

Associate Professor

Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering

R.V.R. & J.C. College of Engineering (Autonomous),

Chowdavaram, Guntur, AP, India

Dr.R.Sambasiva Nayak

Associate Professor

Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering

Narasaraopeta Engineering College

Narasaraopet , Guntur (District)

Andhra Pradesh-522601.India

FOR AUTHOR USE ONLY

AUTHORS BIOGRAPHY



Dr. Raju Kolluri currently working as Professor i theDepartment of Electronics and Communication Engineering a Narasaraopeta Engineering College, Narasaraopet, Guntur (District), Andhra Pradesh -522601. India.



Dr. Suresh Kumar Pittala currently working as an Associate Professor in the Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering at R.V.R. & J.C. College of Engineering (Autonomous),Chowdavaram, Guntur, Andhra Pradesh, India.



Dr.R.Sambasiva Nayak currently working as an Associate Professor in the Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering at Narasaraopeta Engineering College , Narasaraopet , Guntur (District), Andhra Pradesh-522601,India

FOR AUTHOR USE ONLY

IQAC

SIGNALS AN

SYLL

UNIT I: INTRODUCTION TO SIGNALS Ele
Discrete Time (DT) signals, Classification of Signals
Representation of Fourier series, Continuous time per
Fourier Series, Exponential Fourier Series, Properties

UNIT II: FOURIER TRANSFORMS Deriving Fou
of arbitrary signal, Fourier transform of standard sign
Sampling theorem – Graphical and analytical proof fo
and Flat top Sampling, Reconstruction of signal from i

UNIT III: SIGNAL TRANSMISSION THROUGI
Classification of Systems, Linear Time Invariant (LTI
of a LTI system. Filter characteristics of linear syste
Signal bandwidth, System bandwidth, Ideal LPF, HPF,

UNIT IV : CONVOLUTION AND CORRELATIO
domain, Cross correlation and auto correlation of fun
density spectrum, Parseval's theorem, Power densit
correlation.

UNIT V : LAPLACE TRANSFORMS Review o
Concept of region of convergence (ROC) for Laplace
L.T's, and F.T. of a signal.

Z–TRANSFORMS : Concept of Z- Transform of
Fourier and Z transforms, Region of convergence in Z-T
Z-transforms.

FOR AUTHOR USE ONLY

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

Imprint
Any brand names and product names mentioned in this book are subject to trademark, brand or patent protection and are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. The use of brand names, product names, common names, trade names, product descriptions etc. even without a particular marking in this work is in no way to be construed to mean that such names may be regarded as unrestricted in respect of trademark and brand protection legislation and could thus be used by anyone.

Cover image: www.ingimage.com

Publisher:
LAP LAMBERT Academic Publishing
is a trademark of
Dodo Books Indian Ocean Ltd., member of the OmniScriptum S.R.L Publishing group
str. A.Russo 15, of. 61, Chisinau-2068, Republic of Moldova Europe
Printed at: see last page
ISBN: 978-620-4-20106-1

Copyright © Dr.Raju Kolluri, Dr.Suresh Kumar Pittala, Dr.R.Sambasiva Nayak
Copyright © 2021 Dodo Books Indian Ocean Ltd., member of the OmniScriptum S.R.L Publishing group

FOR AUTHOR USE ONLY

SIGNALS AND

Dr. Raju K
Professo
Department of Electronics and C
Narasaraopeta Engin
Narasaraopet, Gunt
Andhra Pradesh -52

Dr. Suresh Kuma
Associate Pro
Department of Electronics and Co
R.V.R. & J.C. College of Engi
Chowdavaram, Gunt

Dr.R.Sambasiva
Associate Prof
Department of Electronics and Co
Narasaraopeta Engine
Narasaraopet , Gunt
Andhra Pradesh-52

FOR AUTHOR USE ONLY

Principal
N.R.M. ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

IOAC

ORS BIOGRAPHY

Kolluri currently working as Professor in onics and Communication Engineering at College, Narasaraopet, Guntur (District), Andhra

AUTHOR USE ONLY

Kumar Pittala currently working as an Associate f Electronics and Communication Engineering at ineering (Autonomous),Chowdavaram, Guntur,

va Nayak currently working as an Associate Electronics and Communication Engineering at olleg , Narasaraopet , Guntur (District),

IQAC

SIGNALS AND SYSTEMS

SYLLABUS

UNIT I: INTRODUCTION TO SIGNALS Elementary Signals - Continuous Time (CT) signals, Discrete Time (DT) signals, Classification of Signals, Basic Operations on signals. FOURIER SERIES: Representation of Fourier series, Continuous time periodic signals, Dirichlet's conditions, Trigonometric Fourier Series, Exponential Fourier Series, Properties of Fourier series, Complex Fourier spectrum.

UNIT II: FOURIER TRANSFORMS Deriving Fourier transform from Fourier series, Fourier transform of arbitrary signal, Fourier transform of standard signals, Properties of Fourier transforms. SAMPLING: Sampling theorem – Graphical and analytical proof for Band Limited Signals, impulse sampling, Natural and Flat top Sampling, Reconstruction of signal from its samples, effect of under sampling – Aliasing.

UNIT III: SIGNAL TRANSMISSION THROUGH LINEAR SYSTEMS Introduction to Systems, Classification of Systems, Linear Time Invariant (LTI) systems, impulse response, and Transfer function of a LTI system. Filter characteristics of linear systems. Distortion less transmission through a system, Signal bandwidth, System bandwidth, Ideal LPF, HPF and BPF characteristics.

FOR AUTHOR USE ONLY

UNIT IV : CONVOLUTION AND CORRELATION OF SIGNALS Concept of convolution in time domain, Cross correlation and auto correlation of functions, properties of correlation function, Energy density spectrum, Parseval's theorem, Power density spectrum, Relation between convolution and correlation.

UNIT V : LAPLACE TRANSFORMS Review of Laplace transforms, Inverse Laplace transform, Concept of region of convergence (ROC) for Laplace transforms, Properties of L.T's relation between L.T's, and F.T. of a signal.

Z–TRANSFORMS : Concept of Z- Transform of a discrete sequence. Distinction between Laplace, Fourier and Z transforms, Region of convergence in Z-Transform, Inverse Z- Transform, and Properties of Z-transforms.

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

SIGNALS AND SYSTEMS

INDEX

UNIT	TOPICS	PAGES
I	INTRODUCTION TO SIGNALS , FOURIER SERIES	1- 42
II	FOURIER TRANSFORMS, SAMPLING	43 -88
III	SIGNAL TRANSMISSION THROUGH LINEAR SYSTEMS	89-106
IV	CONVOLUTION AND CORRELATION OF SIGNALS	106-130
V	REFERENCES	123

FOR AUTHOR USE ONLY

IQAC

Unit I

INTRODUCTION TO SIGNALS :

1.1 INTRODUCTION

Anything that carries information can be called a si
of our daily life. A signal is defined as a single-val
variables which contain some information A sign
quantity that varies with time, space or any othe
represented in time domain or frequency domain.
signal. Electric current and voltage are also example
one or more independent variables. A signal may be
pressure, distance, etc. If a signal depends on only
one-dimensional signal, and if a signal depends on
two-dimensional signal. In this book we discuss on
chapter we discuss about various basic signals av
classification of signals.

1.2 REPRESENTATION OF DISCRETE-TI

In general signals may be continuous-time signals
signals are defined for all instants of time, whereas
discrete instants of time. Continuous-time signals a
signals are represented by $x(n)$ where t and n are
Continuous-time signals are represented by a functi

There are four ways of representing discrete-ti

1. Graphical representation
2.
3. Tabular representation
4.

FOR AUTHOR USE ONLY

1

1.2.1 Graphical Representation

Consider a signal $x(n)$ with values

$x(-2) = -3$, $x(-1) = 2$, $x(0) = 0$, $x($

This discrete-time signal can be represented graphi

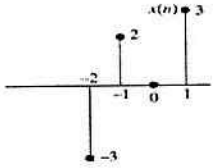


Figure 1.1 Graphical representati

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

Spectrum EDUCATION

As per CBCS

Electronic Devices and Logic Design

Mr. N. Srinivasa Rao
Dr. V. Venkata Rao
Dr. K. Raju
Mr. A. Raveendra Babu

Sun Techno

Electronic Devices and Logic Design

Authors

Mr. N. Srinivasa Rao
Assistant Professor
Department of Electronics and Communications Engg.
Narasaraopeta Engineering College(Autonomous)
Narasaraopet, Guntur - 522 601, A.P.

Dr. V. Venkata Rao
Professor and HOD
Department of Electronics and Communications Engg.
Narasaraopeta Engineering College(Autonomous)
Narasaraopet, Guntur - 522 601, A.P.

Dr. K. Raju
Professor
Department of Electronics and Communications Engg.
Narasaraopeta Engineering College(Autonomous)
Narasaraopet, Guntur - 522 601, A.P.

Mr. A. Raveendra Babu
Assistant Professor
Department of Electronics and Communications Engg.
Narasaraopeta Engineering College(Autonomous)
Narasaraopet, Guntur - 522 601, A.P.

Sun Techno Publications

IQAC

NARASARAOPET ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

Dr K. Raju
Professor
Dept of ECE
NEC

Electronic Devices and Logic Design

VICE PRINCIPAL
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601,
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

Electronic Devices and Logic Design

Part-A

Chapter-1: Junction Diode Characteristics

1.0	Objectives	4
1.1	Introduction	4
1.2	PN Junction	5
1.3	Qualitative Theory of P-N Junction	6
1.3.1	Depletion Region	7
1.3.2	Barrier Potential (V_0)	9
1.3.3	Energy Band Diagrams of PN Junction	9
1.4	PN Junction as a Diode	10
1.5	No Bias across the P-N Junction $(V_D = 0V)$	11
1.6	Biasing p-n junction	13
1.6.1	P-N Junction with Forward Bias $(V_D > 0V)$	13
1.6.2	P–N Junction with Reverse Bias $(V_D < 0V)$	14
1.7	Voltage-Current (v-i) Characteristics of Diode	15
1.8	Diode as a Switch	16
1.8.1	Working of Diode as a Switch	17
1.9	Applications of different Diodes	18
1.10	Zener Diode	19
1.10.1	Current-Voltage (I-V) Characteristics of Zener Diode	20
1.10.2	Advantages of Zener Diode	21
1.10.3	Drawbacks of Zener Diode	21
1.10.4	Applications of Zener Diode	22
1.10.5	Solved Examples	22
1.11	Zener Diode as Voltage Regulator	22
1.11.1	Zener Diode as a Line Regulator	22
1.11.2	Zener Diode Voltage Regulator	23
1.12	Special Purpose Diodes	24
1.12.1	Schottky Diode	24

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

25	2.3 P-N-P and N-P-N Transistors	57
27	2.4 Transistor as a Switch	59
28	2.5 BJT Static Characteristics	60
28	2.5.1 Common Base Characteristics	61
29	2.5.2 Common Emitter Characteristics	65
30	2.5.3 Common Collector Characteristics	67
31	2.5.4 Current Gains $(\alpha,\beta$ and $\gamma)$ in CB, CE and CC	69
31	2.5.5 Comparison of CB, CE and CC Configuration	73
32	2.5.6 Solved Examples	74
32	2.6 FET (Field Effect Transistor)	75
35	2.6.1 Comparison of FET over BJT	76
35	2.6.2 Classification of FET	77
35	2.7 JFET	77
37	2.7.1 Construction of JFET	78
38	2.7.2 JFET Polarities	78
38	2.7.3 Operation and Working of JFET	79
39	2.7.4 Drain Current	80
43	2.7.5 Working Operation of N-channel JFET	80
43	2.7.6 Drain and Transfer Characteristics of JFET	81
43	2.7.7 P-Type JFET	84
44	2.7.8 Application of FET as Voltage Variable Resistor	85
46	2.7.9 Merits and Demerits of Fet	86
47	2.7.10 Advantages of JFET	87
47	2.7.11 Applications of JFET	87
50	2.8 MOSFET(Metal Oxide Semiconductor Field Effect Transistor)	87
51	2.8.1 MOSFET Classification	88
51	2.8.2 Depletion Mode of MOSFET	88
	2.8.3 N-Channel D-MOSFET Output (Drain) and Transfer Characteristics	89
	2.8.4 P-Channel D-MOSFET Output (Drain) and Transfer Characteristics	90
54	2.9 Enhancement Mode of MOSFET	91
54	2.9.1 Construction E-MOSFET	91
55	2.9.2 Operation of E-MOSFET	92
56	2.9.3 Output (Drain) and Transfer Characteristics of E-MOSFET	92
57	2.9.4 P-Type Enhancement type MOSFET	93

NARASARAOPET ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

1.12.2.1 Equivalent Circuit of Tunnel Diode 27
1.12.2.2 Tunneling Phenomenon 28
1.12.2.3 Construction of Tunnel Diode 28
1.12.2.4 Characteristics of Tunnel Diode 29
1.12.2.5 Applications of Tunnel Diode 30
1.12.2.6 Advantages and Disadvantages of Tunnel Diode 31
1.12.2.7 Comparison of Tunnel and PN Junction Diode 31
1.12.2.8 Comparison of Zener, Tunnel and PN Junction Diode 32
1.12.3 Varactor Diode 32
1.12.4 Photo Diode and Semiconductor Photo Diode 35
1.12.4.1 Photodiode 35
1.12.4.2 Construction Details of Semiconductor Photo Diode 35
1.12.4.3 Photo Diode Characteristics 37
1.12.4.4 Modes of Operation 38
1.12.4.5 Dark Current 38
1.12.4.6 Types of Photodiodes 39
1.12.4.7 Applications of Photodiode 43
1.12.4.8 Advantages of Photo Diode 43
1.12.4.9 Disadvantages of Photo Diode 43
1.12.5 Light-Emitting Diodes (LEDs) 44
1.12.5.1 Advantages and Disadvantages of LED 46
1.12.5.2 Applications of LED 47
1.12.6 Photo Trans Istor 47
1.13 Outcomes 50
1.14 Review questions 51
1.15 Multiple choice questions 51

Chapter-2: Transistors

2.0 Objectives 54
2.1 Introduction 54
2.2 Construction of Transistors 55
2.2.1 Transistor Terminals 56
2.2.2 Operation of Transistors 57

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.

94		1.4.5 Octal to Binary Conversion	18
94		1.4.6 Hexadecimal to Binary Conversion	18
95		1.4.7 Conversion from Hex-to-octal and Vice-versa	19
96	1.5	Representation of Binary Number	21
97	1.6	Complements	23
97		1.6.1 1's Complement	23
98		1.6.2 1's Complement Arithmetic	23
99		1.6.3 2's Complement	25
99		1.6.4 2's Complement Arithmetic	25
103		1.6.5 9's Complements	27
105		1.6.6 9's Complement Arithmetic	28
106		1.6.7 10's Complement	29
107		1.6.8 10's Complement Arithmetic	29
108	1.7	Binary Codes	30
10[illegible]		1.7.1 Error Dectecting And Correcting Codes	40
109		1.7.2 Hamming Codes	41
110	1.8	Arithmetical Operations	45
111		1.8.1 Binary Arithmetic	45
		1.8.2 Signed Binary Numbers Arithmetical Operations	48
		1.8.3 Arithmetical Operations for BCD Numbers	50
4		1.8.4 Arithmetical Operations for Excess-3 Code	54
4		1.8.5 Hexadecimal Arithmetics	57
4	1.9	Outcomes	61
7	1.10	Review Question	61
8	1.11	Multiple Choice Questions	63
9		**Chapter-2:** Logic Gates	
10	2.0	Objectives	66
11	2.1	Introduction	66
13	2.2	Basic Logic Gates	66
13	2.3	Other Logic Gates	70
15		2.3.1 NOR Gate	70
17		2.3.2 NAND Gate	72
17		2.3.3 EX-OR Gate (XOR Gate)	74

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 5
Guntur (Dist.), A.

All rights reserved. No part of this publication which is material protected by this copyright notice may be reproduced or transmitted or utilized or stored in any form or by any means now known or hereinafter invented, electronic, digital or mechanical, including photocopying, scanning, recording or by any information storage or retrieval system, without prior written permission from the ***Publisher.***

Information contained in this book has been published by **StudentsHelpline Publishing House (P) Ltd. , Hyderabad** and has been obtained by its Authors from sources believed to be reliable and are correct to the best of their knowledge. However, the Publisher and its Authors shall in no event be liable for any errors, omissions or damages arising out of use of this information and specifically disclaim any implied warranties or merchantability or fitness for any particular use.

M/s Sun Techno Publications

A Part of StudentsHelpline Publishing House (P) Ltd.

(An ISO 9001 : 2015 Certified Company)

Head Office

326/C, III Floor, Surneni Nilayam
Near B K Guda Park, S R Nagar, Hyderabad - 500 038, INDIA
P.No:+91 40 23710657, 238000657 Fax: +91 40 23810657

Reg. Off

5-68, Pedda Gorpadu, Pakala, Tirupati, Chittoor - 517 112 AP, INDIA
mail:studentshelpline.in@gmail.com
www.**studentshelpline**.org

Sun Techno Publications

First Edition-2021

BN: 978-81-953688-2-2

. 424/-

nted at StudentsHelpline Group, S R Nagar, Hyderabad-38
blished by Surneni Mohan Naidu for Sun Techno Publications, Hyderabad - 38

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE

Elec

COURSE OBJECTIV

- To discuss the chara
- To illustrate the diffe
- To demonstrate the b
- To design of combina
- To design sequential

COURSE OUTCOMES

After completion of this co

CO1: Apply P-N diodes

CO2: Compare differen principles.[K2]

CO3: Make use of Boole

CO4: Develop combinati

CO5: Construct different

Unit-I:

Open circuited PN Junction, ode - Switch, Rectifiers (witl regulator, LED.

BJT, Configuration of BJT, I JFET, MOSFETs - Constructi JFET, Comparison between J

Unit-III: Number Sys

Binary, Octal, Decimal and H Radix to another Radix, 1's Co

Basic Gates- AND, OR and N Gates, De-Morgan's Laws, Mini map method.

otice may
known or
cording or
ublisher.

g House
e reliable
hall in no
ation and
ar use.

Electronic Devices and Logic Design

COURSE OBJECTIVES

- To discuss the characteristics of semiconductor diodes.
- To illustrate the different types of Transistors and their applications.
- To demonstrate the basics of Boolean algebra and reduction techniques.
- To design of combinational circuits.
- To design sequential circuits like registers and counters.

COURSE OUTCOMES

After completion of this course, the students will be able to

CO1: Apply P-N diodes and Special diodes in electronic circuits.[K3]

CO2: Compare different types of transistors (BJT, FET and MOSFET) with their working principles.[K2]

CO3: Make use of Boolean algebra and K-map and to minimize combinational functions.[K3]

CO4: Develop combinational circuits and sequential circuits.[K3]

CO5: Construct different types of registers and counters.[K3]

Unit-I: Junction Diode Characteristics — Part - A

Open circuited PN Junction, Forward and Reverse bias, V-I characteristics, Applications of Diode - Switch, Rectifiers (without and with filters), Zener Diode characteristics, Zener as voltage regulator, LED.

Unit-II: Transistors

BJT, Configuration of BJT, Input and Output Characteristics of CB, CE and CC Configuration, JFET, MOSFETs - Construction, Characteristics and Applications, Comparison between BJT and JFET, Comparison between JFET and MOSFET.

Unit-III: Number Systems, Logic Gates and Boolean Algebra — Part - B

Binary, Octal, Decimal and Hexadecimal Number Systems, Conversion of Numbers from one Radix to another Radix, 1's Complement and 2's Complement.

Basic Gates- AND, OR and NOT, Universal Gates- NAND and NOR, EX-OR and EX-NOR Gates, De-Morgan's Laws, Minimization of Logic Functions using Boolean Theorems and Karnaugh map method.

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

2.9.5	Application of MOSFET as a Switch	94
2.9.6	Merits, Demerits and Applications of MOSFET	94
2.10	Operational Amplifier	95
2.11	Block Diagram Representation of OP-AMP	96
2.12	Important Definitions	97
2.13	Ideal Op-Amp	97
2.14	Equivalent Circuit of an Op-amp	98
2.15	Basic Op-Amp Configurations	99
2.15.1	Inverting Amplifier	99
2.15.2	Non-Inverting Amplifier	103
2.15.3	Op-Amp as Summing Amplifier or Inverting Adder	105
2.15.4	Op-Amp as Differentiator	106
2.15.5	Op-Amp as Integrator	107
2.15.6	Op-Amp as a Subtractor	108
2.15.7	Op-Amp as Voltage Follower	109
2.16	Outcomes	109
2.17	Review Questions	110
2.18	Multiple choice questions	111

Part-B

Chapter-1: Number System and Codes

1.0	Objectives	4
1.1	Introduction	4
1.2	Digital and Analog System	4
1.3	Number Systems	7
1.3.1	Decimal Number Systems	8
1.3.2	Binary Number System	9
1.3.3	Octal Number System	10
1.3.4	Hexadecimal Number System	11
1.4	Conversion of Numbers from one Radix to Another Radix	13
1.4.1	Decimal To Base-r Conversion	13
1.4.2	Base -r to Decimal Conversion	15
1.4.3	Binary - to-Octal Conversion	17
1.4.4	Binary to Hexadecimal Conversion	17

IQAC
Principal
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

1.4.5 Octal to Binary Conversion 18
1.4.6 Hexadecimal to Binary Conversion 18
1.4.7 Conversion from Hex-to-octal and Vice-versa 19
1.5 Representation of Binary Number 21
1.6 Complements 23
1.6.1 1's Complement 23
1.6.2 1's Complement Arithmetic 23
1.6.3 2's Complement 25
1.6.4 2's Complement Arithmetic 25
1.6.5 9's Complements 27
1.6.6 9's Complement Arithmetic 28
1.6.7 10's Complement 29
1.6.8 10's Complement Arithmetic 29
1.7 Binary Codes 30
1.7.1 Error Dectecting And Correcting Codes 40
1.7.2 Hamming Codes 41
1.8 Arithmetical Operations 45
1.8.1 Binary Arithmetic 45
1.8.2 Signed Binary Numbers Arithmetical Operations 48
1.8.3 Arithmetical Operations for BCD Numbers 50
1.8.4 Arithmetical Operations for Excess-3 Code 54
1.8.5 Hexadecimal Arithmetics 57
1.9 Outcomes 61
1.10 Review Question 61
1.11 Multiple Choice Questions 63

Chapter-2: Logic Gates

2.0 Objectives 66
2.1 Introduction 66
2.2 Basic Logic Gates 66
2.3 Other Logic Gates 70
2.3.1 NOR Gate 70
2.3.2 NAND Gate 72
2.3.3 EX-OR Gate (XOR Gate) 74

Principal
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

2.3.4 EX-NOR Gate (XNOR Gate) 75
2.4 Gate Conversions 76
2.5 Nand and nor Gates as Uiniversal Gates 77
2.6 Implementation of Logic Functions Using Gates 81
2.7 Nand and nor Inplementations 85
2.7.1 NAND Gate Implementation 86
2.7.2 NOR Gate Implementation 88
2.8 Multi Level Gate Implementation 91
2.8.1 Two Level AND-OR Network 91
2.8.2 2-Level OR-AND Network 92
2.8.3 Two Level NAND-NAND Network 92
2.8.4 Three Level AND-OR-AND Network 92
2.8.5 Four Level Gate Network 93
2.8.6 Design of Multilevel Gate Network 93
2.9 Multi Output Gate implementation 93
2.10 Outcomes 94
2.11 Review Questions 94
2.12 Multiple Choice Questions 95

Chapter-3: Minimization of Boolean Functions 98

3.0 Objectives 98
3.1 Introduction 98
3.2 Boolean Algebra and Laws 99
3.2.1 Laws in Boolean Algebra 101
3.2.2 Demorgan's Theorem 103
3.2.3 Consensus Theorem 104
3.2.4 Duality Theorem 104
3.3 Boolean Expression 104
3.3.1 Minimization of Boolean Expression 106
3.3.2 Minterm and Maxterm 108
3.3.3 Sum of Products (SOP) 109
3.3.4 Product of Sums (POS) 111
3.4 Karnaugh Map Minimization 111
3.4.1 Karnaugh Map(K-Map)

Principal
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
IQAC

3.4.2	Representing standard SOP or Minterms or K-map	114
3.4.3	Representing Standard POS or Maxterm on K-map	115
3.4.4	Representing the Truth table on K-map	117
3.4.5	Grouping two Adjacent ones (pair)	118
3.4.6	Grouping Eight Adjacent Ones(octet)	122
3.4.7	Simplification of Sop Expression or Minterms using K-map	122
3.4.8	Simplification of POS Expression or Maxterms using K- map	129
3.4.9	Don't Care Conditions in Logic Design	134
3.4.10	Five Variable K-map	138
3.4.11	Six Variable K-map	141
3.5	Quine-Mc Cluskey method of Minimization (Tabulation method)	144
3.6	Outcomes	152
3.7	Review Questions	152
3.8	Multiple Choice Questions	153

Chapter-4: Combinational Logic Circuits

4.0	Objectives	158
4.1	Introduction	158
4.2	Design Procedure	158
4.3	Binary Adders	163
4.3.1	Half Adder	164
4.3.2	Full Adder	166
4.3.3	Full Adder using two Falf Adders	168
4.4	Binary Subtractor	169
4.4.1	Half Subtractor	170
4.4.2	Full Subtractor	172
4.4.3	Full Subtractor using Half Subtractors	174
4.5	Parallel Binary Adder	175
4.5.1	Working of Parallel Adder	176
4.5.2	Comparison between Serial and Parallel Adder	176
4.5.3	Advantages of Parallel Adder	176
4.5.4	Disadvantages of Parallel Adder	177
4.5.5	Bit Binary Ripple Carry Ader	177
4.6	Parallel binary Subtractor	178

IQAC
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

4.7 Parallel binary Adder/subtractor 179
4.8 Fast Adder 179
4.8.1 Carry Look Ahead Adder 179
4.9 Serial Adder/Subtractor 182
4.10 Binary Multiplier 183
4.11 Decimal Adder 184
4.12 Binary Divider 187
4.13 Decoder 190
4.13.1 BCD-to-Seven Segment Decoders 194
4.14 Encoders 196
4.14.1 Octal to Binary Encoder 197
4.14.2 Priority Encoder 198
4.15 Multiplexers 200
4.15.1 2:1 Multiplexer 202
4.15.2 4:1 Multiplexer 203
4.15.3 8:1 Multipleser 204
4.16 Demultiplexer 219
4.16.1 1:4 DeMultiplexer 220
4.16.2 1:8 Demultiplexer 222
4.17 Parity Generator/Parity Checker 224
4.18 Code Converters 226
4.18.1 Binary to BCD code Converter 227
4.18.2 BCD to binary code converter 229
4.18.3 BCD to Excess-3 code converter 233
4.18.4 Excess-3 to BCD code converter 235
4.18.5 Binary to Gray code Converter 237
4.18.6 Gray to Binary code Converter 239
4.18.7 BCD to Gray code Converter 242
4.18.8 Gray to BCD code Converter 243
4.19 Magnitude Comparator 245
4.20 Outcomes 249
4.21 Review Questions 249
4.22 Multiple Choice Questions 252

IQAC
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601
Guntur (Dist.) A.P.

Chapter-5: Sequential Logic Circuits

5.0	Objectives	260
5.1	Introduction	260
5.2	Storage Element	261
5.3	Comparison between Combinational Logic Circuit and Se-Quential Logic Circuit	262
5.4	Classification of Logic Circuits	263
5.5	Latches	263
5.5.1	SR Latch	263
5.5.2	Gated D Latch	266
5.5.3	JK Latch	267
5.5.4	T Latch	268
5.6	FLIP-FLOPS	269
5.6.1	Triggering of Flip-flops	269
5.6.2	Clocked SR Flip-flop	272
5.6.3	D-FLIP-FLOP	274
5.6.4	JK Flip-Flop	276
5.7	Race Around Condition	279
5.8	T Flip-flop- Logic Diagram	280
5.9	Edge Triggered JK Flip-flop	282
5.10	Master-slave JK Flip-flop	283
5.11	Difference Between Latch and Flip-flop	285
5.12	Realization of one Flip-flop using other Flip-flops	285
5.12.1	Realization of D Flip-flop using Ss Flip-flop	288
5.12.2	Realization of Jk Flip-flop using Sr Flip-flop	289
5.12.3	Realization of T Flip-flop using D Flip-flop	290
5.12.4	Realization of D Flip-flopusing Jk Flip-flop	290
5.13	Registers	291
5.13.1	Serial in Serial out (Siso) Shift Register	292
5.13.2	Serial in Parallel out Register (Sipo)	295
5.13.3	Parallel in Serial out Shift Register (Piso)	296
5.13.4	Parallel in Parallel out Shift Register (Pipo)	298
5.14	Bidirectional Shift Register	299
5.15	Universal Shift Register	300

Principal
IQAC
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

5.16 Shift Register Counters	302
5.16.1 Ring Counter	303
5.16.2 Johnson Counter	304
5.17 Shift Register Applications	305
5.18 Counters	306
5.18.1 Asynchronous Counter	306
5.19 Synchronous Counter	306
5.19.1 2 Bit Asynchronous Counter	307
5.19.2 4-bit Asynchronous Counter or Ripple Counter	308
5.19.3 Mod-10 Asynchronous Counter or Asynchronous Decade Counter	311
5.19.4 Mod 5 Asynchronous Counter	315
5.19.5 Mod 3 Asynchronous Counter	316
5.20 Synchronous or Parallel Counter	317
5.21 4-bit Synchronous Counter with Parallel Carry or Look Ahead Carry	317
5.22 4-bit Synchronous Counter With Ripple Carry or Serial Carry	319
5.23 Synchronous Down Counter	320
5.24 4-bit Synchronous Up/Down Counter	321
5.25 Synchronous Modulo 10 or Decade Counter	322
5.26 Ring Counter	323
5.27 Hazard and Fault Detection	323
5.27.1 Hazards in Combinational Circuits	324
5.27.2 Types of Hazards	324
5.27.3 Elimination of Static Hazards In Logic Circuit	326
5.27.4 Elimination of Dynamic Hazards In Logic Circuit	326
5.27.5 Essential Hazards	326
5.27.6 Essential Hazard in Asynchronous Sequential Logic Circuits	327
5.27.7 Elimination of Essential Hazard in Logic Circuits	327
5.27.8 Fault Detection	327
5.27.9 Types of Faults	328
5.28 Outcomes	328
5.29 Review Questions	328
5.30 Multiple Choice Questions	330

IQAC

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.

Spectrum
EDUCATION

As per CBCS

Electronic Devices and Circuits



Ms. B. Suneetha
Dr. A. V. Nageswara Rao
Dr. B. Raghavaiah

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.

IQAC
Sun Techno

Electronic Devices and Circuits

Authors

Dr. B. Raghavaiah
Professor
Department of Electronics and Computer Engineering
Narasaraopeta Engineering College(Autonomous)
Narasaraopet, Guntur, A.P. - 522 601

Dr. A. V. Nageswara Rao
Associate Professor
Department of Electronics and Computer Engineering
Narasaraopeta Engineering College(Autonomous)
Narasaraopet, Guntur, A.P. - 522 601

Ms. B. Suneetha
Assistant Professor
Department of Electronics and Computer Engineering
Narasaraopeta Engineering College(Autonomous)
Narasaraopet, Guntur, A.P. - 522 601

VICE PRINCIPAL
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601,
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

Sun Techno Publications

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601

All rights reserved. No part of this publication which is material protected by this copyright notice may be reproduced or transmitted or utilized or stored in any form or by any means now known or hereinafter invented, electronic, digital or mechanical, including photocopying, scanning, recording or by any information storage or retrieval system, without prior written permission from the **Publisher.**

Information contained in this book has been published by **StudentsHelpline Publishing House (P) Ltd. , Hyderabad** and has been obtained by its Authors from sources believed to be reliable and are correct to the best of their knowledge. However, the Publisher and its Authors shall in no event be liable for any errors, omissions or damages arising out of use of this information and specifically disclaim any implied warranties or merchantability or fitness for any particular use.

Sun Techno Publications

A Part of StudentsHelpline Publishing House (P) Ltd.

(An ISO 9001 : 2015 Certified Company)

Head Office

326/C, III Floor, Surneni Nilayam
Near B K Guda Park, S R Nagar, Hyderabad - 500 038, INDIA
P.No:+91 40 23710657, 238000657 Fax: +91 40 23810657

Reg. Off

5-68, Pedda Gorpadu, Pakala, Tirupati, Chittoor - 517 112 AP, INDIA
mail:studentshelpline.in@gmail.com
www.**studentshelpline**.org

© Sun Techno Publications

First Edition-2021

ISBN: 978-81-953688-3-9

₹ 399/- Student Edition

₹ 599/- Library Edition with HB

Printed at StudentsHelpline Group, S R Nagar, Hyderabad-38
Published by Surneni Mohan Naidu for Sun Techno Publications, Hyderabad - 38

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

Electronic Devices and Circuits

COURSE OBJECTIVES

1. Understand the operation and principles of P-N diode.
2. Understand various types of Special diodes, rectifiers and filters.
3. Know the working of BJT.
4. Know the need for transistor biasing and stabilization.
5. Know the working of FET and other Transistors.

COURSE OUTCOMES

After completion of the course, students will be able to

CO1: Use P-N diodes in electronic circuits.

CO2: Use special diodes and rectifiers in electronic circuits.

CO3: Explore the operation of BJT and its applications.

CO4: Analyse the thermal stability of BJT.

CO5: Explore the operation of FET, other transistors and their applications.

Unit-I: P-N Junction Diode Characteristics

Insulators, Semiconductors and Metals - Classification using Energy gap, Intrinsic and Extrinsic Semiconductors. P-N Junction Diode - Formation of P-N Junction, Open Circuited P-N Junction, Biased P-N Junction - Forward Bias, Reverse Bias, Current Components in PN Junction Diode, Law of Junction, Diode Current Equation - Quantitative Analysis, V-I Characteristics of Diode - Forward Bias, Reverse Bias, Breakdown in P-N Junction Diode, Temperature Dependence on V-I Characteristics, Diode Resistance-Static Resistance, Dynamic Resistance, Reverse Resistance, Diode Capacitance - Transition Capacitance, Diffusion Capacitance, Energy Band Diagram of PN Junction Diode.

Unit-II: Special Diodes and Rectifiers

Special Diodes: Zener Diode - V-I Characteristics, Applications, Breakdown Mechanisms - Zener Breakdown and Avalanche Breakdown, Construction, Operation, Characteristics and applications of LED, LCD, Photodiode, Varactor Diode and Tunnel diode.

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601
Guntur (Dist.) A.P.

Electronic Devices and Circuits

Unit-I

Semiconductor and Junction Diode Characteristics: Qualitative Theory of P-N junction, P-N Junction as Diode, Current Components in a Diode, Quantitative theory of diode equation, Volt-Ampere Characteristics, Diode Resistance, Quantitative theory of transition and Diffusion Capacitance, Break down in a diode, Problems.

Special Devices: Operation and Characteristics of Zener diode, Tunnel Diode, Varactor Diode, Photo Diode, PIN Diode, LED and SCR.

Unit-II

Rectifiers and Filters: Introduction to power supplies, Rectifiers-Qualitative treatment of Half wave rectifier, Qualitative treatment of Full wave rectifier, Quantitative treatment Bridge rectifier and related problems.

Filters and Regulators: Introduction to Filters, Types of filters and their significance, Qualitative treatment of Capacitive filter, Inductor Filter, L-section, π-section single and multiple, Voltage Regulator using Zener diode, Related Problems.

Unit-III

Bipolar Junction Transistor, Biasing and Stabilization: Introduction to Bipolar Transistor, Construction Operation of BJT, Working of P-N-P and N-P-N Transistors, BJT as Amplifier and Switch, Transistor Current Components - Input and Output Characteristics of BJT in CE, CB,CC Configurations, Relation between α, β, γ.

Stabilization & Biasing: BJT Biasing Techniques, Need for Biasing, Operating Point, DC & AC Load Line Analysis, Types of Biasing, Stability Factors of Biasing, Thermal Runaway, Heat Sinks, Thermal Stabilizations, Diode Compensation Techniques.

Unit-IV

Junction Field Effect Transistor & MOSFET's: Introduction to J-FET, Types of J-FET, V-I Characteristics of J-FET in CS configuration, FET as an amplifier, J-FET Biasing.

MOSFET's: MOSFET's Construction, Operation & Characteristics Enhancement & Depletion Mode, MOSFET, UJT Construction, working and its characteristics. UJT as Relaxation Oscillator.

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

Electronic Devices and Circuits

Chapter-I: Semiconductor and Junction Diode Characteristics

1.0	Objectives	2
1.1	Introduction	2
1.2	Definitions	3
1.3	Review of Semiconductor Physics	3
1.4	Bonding	4
1.5	Ionization	5
1.6	Energy Band Theory	6
1.7	Classification of Solids	7
1.7.1	Comparison of Conductors, Semiconductors and Insulators	10
1.8	Classification of Semiconductor Materials	10
1.8.1	Classification of Extrinsic Semiconductor	12
1.8.2	Differences between Intrinsic and Extrinsic Semiconductors	13
1.8.3	Differences between N-type and P-type Semiconductors	13
1.9	Hall Effect	14
1.10	Continuity Equation	16
1.11	Conductivity of a Semiconductor	18
1.12	Diffusion	19
1.13	Carrier Lifetime	21
1.14	Law of Mass Action	22
1.15	Fermi Level in a Semiconductor having Impurities	23
1.15.1	Fermi Level in Intrinsic Semiconductor	23
1.15.2	Fermi Level in N- Type Semiconductor	24
1.15.3	Fermi Level in P-Type Semiconductor	25
1.15.4	Fermi Level in P-type Extrinsic Semiconductor	26

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)

1.16 Solved Problems
1.17 PN Junction
1.18 Qualitative Theory of P-N Junction
1.18.1 Depletion Region
1.18.2 Barrier Potential
1.18.3 Energy Diagrams of PN Junction
1.19 PN Junction as a Diode
1.20 No Bias Across the P-N Junction ($V_D = 0V$)
1.21 Biased P-N Junction
1.21.1 P-N Junction with Forward Bias ($V_D > 0V$)
1.21.2 P-N Junction with Reverse Biased ($V_D < 0V$)
1.22 Voltage-Current Characteristics of Diode
1.23 Law of Junction
1.24 Diode Current Equation (No Derivation)
1.25 Applications of PN Junction Diode
1.26 Band Structure of an Open Circuited P-N Junction
1.27 Temperature Dependence of V-I Characteristics
1.28 Current Components in a P-N Diode
1.29 Resistance of a Diode
1.30 Diode Equivalent Circuits
1.31 Differences between Ideal Diode & Practical Diode
1.32 Transition Capacitance
1.33 Diffusion Capacitance
1.34 Comparison of Breakdown Mechanisms in Diode
1.35 Solved Problems
1.36 Outcomes
1.37 Summary
1.38 Review Questions
1.39 Multiple Choice Questions

IQAC
NARASARAOPET

Chapter- II: Special Devices

2.0	Objectives	76
2.1	Introduction	76
2.2	Zener Diode	76
2.2.1	Current-Voltage (VI) Characteristics of Zener Diode	77
2.2.2	Advantages of Zener Diode	78
2.2.3	Drawbacks of Zener Diode	79
2.2.4	Applications of Zener Diode	79
2.2.5	Difference between Diode and Zener Diode	79
2.2.6	Comparison of Zener and PN Junction Diode	80
2.3	Breakdown Mechanism in Diode	81
2.4	Tunnel Diode	82
2.4.1	Equivalent Circuit of Tunnel Diode	83
2.4.2	Tunneling Phenomenon	84
2.4.3	Construction of Tunnel Diode	84
2.4.4	Characteristics of Tunnel Diode	85
2.4.5	Applications of Tunnel Diode	86
2.4.6	Advantages and Disadvntages of Tunnel Diode	86
2.4.7	Comparison of Tunnel and PN Junction Diode	87
2.4.8	Comparison of Zener, Tunnel and PN Junction Diode	87
2.5	Varactor Diode	88
2.5.1	Applications of Varactor Diode	90
2.6	Photo Diode and Semiconductor Photo Diode	90
2.6.1	Photodiode	91
2.6.2	Co tion Details of Semiconductor Photo Diode	91
2.6.3	Photo Diode Characteristics	92
2.6.4	Modes of Operation	93
2.6.5	Dark Current	94
2.6.6	Types of Photodiodes	94

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.

2.7 Light-Emitting Diodes (LEDs)
2.7.1 Advantages and Disadvantages of LED
2.7.2 Applications of LED
2.8 SCR
2.8.1 Construction and Working of SCR
2.9 Two Transistor Representation of SCR
2.9.1 Equivalent Circuit of SCR
2.10 Characteristics of SCR
2.11 Solved Problems
2.12 Outcomes
2.13 Summary
2.14 Review Questions
2.15 Multiple Choice Questions

Chapter-III: Rectifiers, Filters and Regulators

3.0 Objectives
3.1 Introduction
3.2 Power Supplies
3.3 Regulated Power Supply
3.4 Rectifiers
3.5 Qualitative Treatment of Half wave Rectifier
3.5.1 Advantages and Disadvantages of HWR
3.5.2 Problems on Half-wave Rectifier
3.6 Full-wave Rectifier
3.6.1 Advantages and Disadvantages of FWR
3.6.2 Problems on Full-wave Rectifier
3.7 Bridge Rectifier
3.7.1 Advantages and Disadvantages of Bridge Rectifier
3.7.2 Problems on Bridge Rectifier
3.8 Comparison of Rectifier Circuits

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601
Guntur (Dist.), A.P

		143
3.9	Bridge Rectifier Vs Centre-tapped Circuit	144
3.10	Filters	145
3.11	Types of Filters	145
	3.11.1 Capacitor Filter	150
	3.11.2 Inductor Filter	154
	3.11.3 LC (or) L-section Filter	155
	3.11.3.1 Necessity of Bleeder Resistance R_B	156
	3.11.4 Multiple L-Section Filter	157
	3.11.5 CLC (or) π -Section Filter	159
	3.11.6 Multiple-π Filter	159
	3.11.7 Advantages and Disadvantages of π -filter	160
	3.11.8 Features of L-section and π -filters	160
	3.11.9 Comparison of Filters	160
3.12	Solved Problems on Filters	165
3.13	Zener Diode as Voltage Regulator	167
3.14	Basic Voltage Regulator	168
	3.14.1 Comparison of Shunt and Series Voltage Regulators	169
3.15	Outcomes	169
3.16	Summary	170
3.17	Review Questions	171
3.18	Multiple Choice Questions	

Chapter-IV: Bipolar Junction Transistor

		174
4.0	Objectives	174
4.1	Introduction	174
4.2	Junction Transistors	175
	4.2.1 Construction of Transistors	177
	4.2.2 Transistor Terminal	177
	4.2.3 Operation of BJT Transistors	

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601
Guntur (Dist.) A.P.

4.3 PNP and NPN transistors
4.4 Transistor as a Switch
4.5 Transistor as an Amplifier
4.5.1 Amplifying Action of a Transistor
4.5.2 Transistor Junction Voltage and Current Rating
4.6 Current Components in BJT
4.6.1 Conversion of α, β, γ
4.7 Early Effect
4.8 Transistor Configurations
4.8.1 Common Base Characteristics
4.8.2 Common Emitter Characteristics
4.8.3 Common Collector Characteristics
4.8.4 Current Gains (α, β and γ) in CB, CE and CC
4.8.5 Relation between α, β, γ
4.8.6 Comparison of CB, CE and CC Configuration
4.9 Ebers- Moll Model of Transistor
4.10 Advantages and Disadvantages of Transistors
4.11 Solved Problems
4.12 Outcomes
4.13 Summary
4.14 Review Questions
4.15 Multiple Choice Questions

Chapter-V: Transistor Biasing and Thermal Stabilization

5.0 Objectives
5.1 Introduction
5.2 Transistor biasing
5.3 Load Line Analysis (AC and DC)
5.3.1 Operating Point
5.4 Q-point Location

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING
(AUTONOMOUS)
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

5.5	Need for Transistor Biasing	222
5.6	Types of BJT Biasing	223
5.7	Bias Stabilization Techniques	225
5.8	Stability	226
5.8.1	Fixed Bias (or) Base Resistor Method (or) Base Bias Method	227
5.8.2	Collector Feedback Bias	230
5.8.3	Emitter Feedback Bias	232
5.8.4	Collector-Emitter Feedback Bias	234
5.8.5	Self-Bias, Voltage Divider Bias	238
5.9	Solved Problems	239
5.10	Stabilization	248
5.10.1	Stability Factor	249
5.10.2	Thermal Runaway	250
5.10.3	Thermal Resistance	251
5.10.4	Heat Sink	251
5.10.5	Thermal Stability	252
5.10.6	Stabilization Against Variations in I_{CO}, V_{BE} and for the Self Bias Circuit	254
5.11	Comparison of Basic Bias Circuits	256
5.12	Bias Compensation Techniques	257
5.13	Outcomes	261
5.14	Summary	261
5.15	Review Questions	261
5.16	Multiple Choice Questions	263

Chapter-VI: Junction Field Effect Transistor

6.0	Objectives	266
6.1	Introduction	266
6.2	FET (Field Effect Transistor)	266
6.2.1	Comparison of FET over BJT	267
6.2.2	Classification of FET	267

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601
Guntur (Dist.) A.P.

6.3	JFET	268
	6.3.1 Construction of JFET	268
	6.3.2 JFET Polarities	269
	6.3.3 Operation and Working of JFET	270
	6.3.4 Drain Current	271
6.4	Working Operation of N-channel JFET	271
6.5	Drain and Transfer Characteristics of JFET	272
6.6	P-Type JFET	274
6.7	Determination of FET Parameters	275
6.8	Pinch-off Voltage	278
6.9	Application of FET as Voltage Variable Resistor	279
6.10	Merits and Demerits of FET	280
6.11	Advantages of JFET	280
6.12	Applications of JFET	281
6.13	FET Common Source Amplifier	281
6.14	FET Common Drain Amplifier	282
6.15	FET Common Gate Amplifier	284
6.16	Common Source JFET Amplifiers	286
6.17	Comparison of CS, CD and CG FET Amplifiers	287
6.18	Solved Problems	287
6.19	FET Biasing	293
	6.19.1 Fixed-Bias Configuration	294
	6.19.2 Self-Bias Configuration	295
	6.19.3 Voltage Divider Bias	296
	6.19.4 Potential Divider Biasing	297
6.20	Outcomes	298
6.21	Summary	298
6.22	Review Questions	298
6.23	Multiple Choice Questions	300

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET

Chapter-VIII: MOSFET'S and UJT

7.0	Objectives	304
7.1	Introduction to MOSFET	304
7.2	MOSFET Classification	304
	7.2.1 Depletion Mode of MOSFET	304
	7.2.2 N-Channel D-MOSFET Output (Drain) and Transfer Characteristics	306
	7.2.3 P-Channel D-MOSFET Output (Drain) and Transfer Characteristics	306
7.3	Enhancement Mode of MOSFET	307
	7.3.1 Construction E-MOSFET	308
	7.3.2 Operation of E-MOSFET	308
	7.3.3 Output (Drain) and Transfer Characteristics of E-MOSFET	308
7.4	Biasing of Enhancement MOSFET	310
7.5	Comparison of N-channel with P-channel MOSFET's	311
7.6	Application of MOSFET as a Switch	311
7.7	Comparison of D-MOSFET and E-MOSFET	312
7.8	Merits, Demerits and Applications of MOSFET	312
7.9	Introduction to UJT	313
7.10	Uni Junction Transistor (UJT)	314
7.11	Construction of UJT	314
7.12	Equivalent Circuit for UJT	315
7.13	Working of UJT	316
7.14	V-I Characteristics of UJT	317
7.15	Applications of UJT	318
7.16	UJT as a Relaxation Oscillator	319
7.17	Solved Problems	320
7.18	DIAC: Diode A.C Switch	326

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

IQAC

7.19 TRIAC A.C Switch
7.19.1 Comparison of DIAC and TRIAC
7.20 Outcomes
7.21 Summary
7.22 Review Questions
7.23 Multiple Choice Questions

Chapter-VIII: Small Signal Amplifiers

8.0 Objectives
8.1 Introduction
8.2 Small Signal Amplifier
8.3 Transistor Hybrid Model, the h-parameters
8.4 BJT Hybrid Model
8.5 Guidelines for Analysis of a Transistor Circuit
8.6 Analysis of a Transistor Amplifier Circuit using h-parameters
8.7 Simplified Common Emitter Hybrid Model
8.8 Approximate model of Classification of amplifiers
8.8.1 Approximate Model of CE Configuration of Amplifiers
8.8.2 Approximate Model of CC Configuration of Amplifiers
8.8.3 Approximate Model of CB Configuration of Amplifiers
8.9 CC 'h' parameters Interms of CE Parameters
8.10 Comparision of CE, CC and CB Configuration
8.11 Solved Problems
8.12 Outcomes
8.13 Summary
8.14 Review Questions
8.15 Multiple Choice Questions

Principal
(AUTONOMOUS)
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

Chapter-I

Semiconductor and Junction Diode Characteristics

Semiconductor and Junction Diode Characteristics

Qualitative Theory of P-N junction, P-N Junction as Diode, Current Components in a Diode, Quantitative theory of diode equation, Volt-Ampere Characteristics, Diode Resistance, Quantitative theory of transition and Diffusion Capacitance, Break down in a diode, Problems.

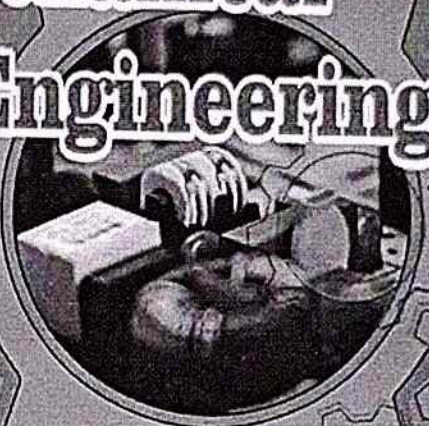
IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601
Guntur (Dist.) A.P.

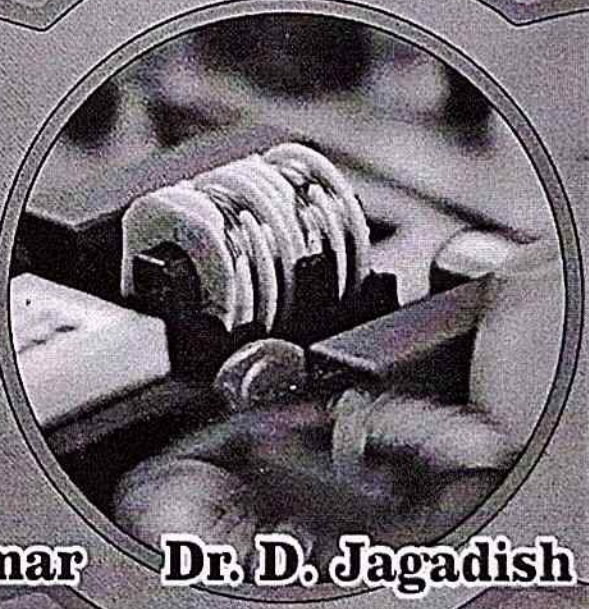
Spectrum
EDUCATION

As per CBCS

Elements of Mechanical and Electrical Engineering







Dr. M. Sreenivasa Kumar Dr. D. Jagadish
Mr. Sk. Karimulla

IQAC
AMARAVATI

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

Elements of Mechanical and Electrical Engineering

VICE PRINCIPAL
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601,
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

Elements of Mechanical and Electrical Engineering

Authors

Dr. M. Sreenivasa Kumar
Principal & Professor
Department of Mechanical Engineering
Narasaraopeta Engineering College(Autonomous)
Narasaraopet, Guntur, A.P. - 522 601

Dr. D. Jagadish
Professor
Department of Mechanical Engineering
Narasaraopeta Engineering College(Autonomous)
Narasaraopet, Guntur, A.P. - 522 601

Mr. Sk. Karimulla
Assistant Professor
Department of Electrical & Electronics Engineering
Narasaraopeta Engineering College(Autonomous)
Narasaraopet, Guntur, A.P. - 522 601

AMARAVATHI PUBLICATIONS
The Temple of Education....

IQAC
Principal
NARASARAOPET ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

All rights reserved. No part of this publication which is material protected by this copyright notice may be reproduced or transmitted or utilized or stored in any form or by any means now known or hereinafter invented, electronic, digital or mechanical, including photocopying, scanning, recording or by any information storage or retrieval system, without prior written permission from the *Publisher.*

Information contained in this book has been published by **StudentsHelpline Publishing House (P) Ltd., Hyderabad** and has been obtained by its Authors from sources believed to be reliable and are correct to the best of their knowledge. However, the Publisher and its Authors shall in no event be liable for any errors, omissions or damages arising out of use of this information and specifically disclaim any implied warranties or merchantability or fitness for any particular use.

IQAC

M/s Amaravati Publications, Hyderabad

A Part of StudentsHelpline Publishing House (P) Ltd.

(An ISO 9001 : 2015 Certified Company)

Head Office

326/C, III Floor, Surneni Nilayam
Near B K Guda Park, S R Nagar, Hyderabad - 500 038, INDIA
P.No:+91 40 23710657, 238000657 Fax: +91 40 23810657

Reg. Off

5-68, Pedda Gorpadu, Pakala, Tirupati, Chittoor - 517 112 AP, INDIA
mail:studentshelpline.in@gmail.com
www.**studentshelpline**.org

© Amaravati Publications

First Edition-2021

ISBN: 978-81-953687-0-9

Printed at StudentsHelpline Group, S R Nagar, Hyderabad-38
Published by Surneni Mohan Naidu for Amaravati Publications, Hyderabad - 38

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
NARASARAOPET - 522 601,
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

Elements of Mechanical and Electrical Engineering

COURSE OBJECTIVES

- To provide required knowledge on joining, forming, welding and power transmissions.
- To provide required knowledge on power plants and gas turbines.
- To familiarize with the basic DC network.
- To explain the concepts of electrical machines and their characteristics

COURSE OUTCOMES

After successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

- Illustrate the types of power plants and applications.
- Demonstrate various methods of joining and material processing.
- **Analyze** the behaviour of an electrical circuit.
- **Measure** the performance quantities such as losses, efficiency of DC machines.

Unit-I

Heat Power Generation: Introduction, Steam power generation- Basic cycle, applications. Internal combustion Engines-Classification, applications, Gas turbine-Basic cycle, components of a gas turbine, Types of fuels, Refrigeration cycles-Basics, VCR system.

Unit-II

Power Transmission: Different types of power transmission-belt drives, rope drives, chain drives. Gears:-Classification of gears, applications.

Unit-III

Joining and Forming Processes: Types of joining-Arc welding, Resistance welding, Gas welding, Brazing and Soldering, Metal forming-Forging, Rolling, Extrusion operations.

Basic laws and Circuits: Active and passive elements-voltage-current-power-power factor-energy-Ohms law-Kirchhoff's Laws-series and parallel circuits-source transformations-delta-wye conversion.

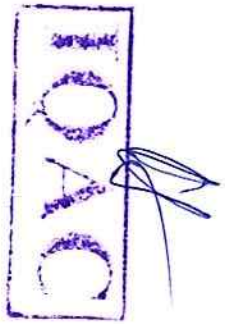
Unit-IV

DC Machines: Principle Operation-Constructional features-induced EMF-Types of DC generators-Working of DC motor-Torque expression-3point starter-Speed controls-Losses and Efficiency by direct loading.

Unit-V

Transformers: Constructional details-working principle-EMF equation-voltage regulation-losses and efficiency-open/short circuit tests.

Induction Motors: 3 - Phase Induction motor Construction-working principle - Types - slip - Performance characteristics - 1 - phase Induction motor working principle-applications





Unit-1: Basic Laws and Circuits

1.0	Objectives	2
1.1	Introduction	2
1.2	Basic Definitions	3
1.3	Types of Elements	9
1.4	Ohm's Law	10
1.4.1	Limitations of Ohm's Law	11
1.4.2	Applications of Ohm's Law	11
1.4.3	Solved Examples	11
1.5	R-L-C Parameters	15
1.5.1	Resistance (R)	15
1.5.1.1	Classification of Resistors	17
1.5.1.2	Specifications of Resistors	18
1.5.1.3	Colour Coding of Resistors	18
1.5.2	Inductor (L)	19
1.5.2.1	Classification of Inductors	21
1.5.2.2	Specifications of Inductor	21
1.5.2.3	Conductivity	22
1.5.3	Concept of Capacitor	22
1.5.3.1	Classifications of Capacitors	24
1.5.3.2	Specifications of the Capacitor	25
1.5.4	Comparison of Active and Passive Components	25
1.5.5	Important Characteristics of the Basic Elements	26
1.5.6	Solved Examples	26
1.6	Kirchhoff's Current and Voltage Law's	31
1.6.1	Kirchhoff's Current Law	32
1.6.2	Kirchhoff's Voltage Law	33
1.6.3	Application of Kirchhoff's Circuit Laws in the Analysis of Circuits	35
1.6.4	Solved Examples	35
1.7	Series and Parallel Networks	42

1.7.1 Resistance in Series 42
1.7.1.1 Equivalent Resistance for Series Connections 42
1.7.1.2 Characteristics of a Series Circuit 44
1.7.1.3 Application of Series Combination 44
1.7.1.4 Disadvantage of Series Circuits 44
1.7.2 Voltage Divider Rule 45
1.7.3 Resistance in Parallel 46
1.7.3.1 Characteristics of a Parallel Circuits 48
1.7.3.2 Advantages of Parallel Circuits 48
1.7.3.3 Applications of Parallel Circuits 48
1.7.4 Series-Parallel Combination 48
1.7.5 Division of Current in Parallel Branch Circuit 49
1.7.6 Solved Examples 52
1.7.7 Comparison of Series and Parallel Circuits 69
1.7.8 Series and Parallel Inductors 70
1.7.9 Solved Examples 72
1.7.10 Series and Parallel Capacitors 73
1.7.11 Solved Examples 75
1.8 Star to Delta or Delta to Star Transformations 76
1.8.1 Delta-Star Transformation 78
1.8.2 Star-Delta Transformation 79
1.8.3 Conversion of Star into Equivalent Delta 81
1.8.4 Conversion of Delta into Equivalent Star 82
1.8.5 Solved Examples 84
1.9 Faraday's Laws of Electomagnetic Induction 97
1.9.1 Electromagnetic Induction 97
1.9.2 Lenz's Law 99
1.9.3 Solved Examples 99
1.10 Measurement and Instrument 101
1.10.1 Necessary Requirements for Measuring an Instrument 102
1.10.2 Methods of Measurement 102
1.11 Classification of Measuring Instruments 102
1.11.1 Advantages of Electronic Measurement 105

1.12 Principle of Operation Electrical Measuring Instruments 105
1.12.1 Essential Requirements of Indicating Type Instruments 106
1.13 Permanent-magnet Moving-coil (PMMC) Instrument 108
1.14 Moving Iron Instruments 111
1.14.1 Moving-iron Attraction Type Instrument 111
1.14.2 Repulsion Type Moving-iron Instrument 113
1.14.3 Advantages & Disadvantages of mi Instruments 114
1.15 Outcomes 115
1.16 Review Questions 115
1.17 Multiple Choice Questions 119

Unit-2: DC Machines

2.0 Objectives 124
2.1 Introduction 124
2.2 Faraday's Laws 124
2.3 Induced E.M.F 125
2.3.1 Dynamically Induced E.M.F 126
2.3.2 Statically Induced E.M.F 127
2.4 Lenz's Law 130
2.5 Fleming's Left Hand Rule 130
2.6 Working Principle of DC Generator 130
2.6.1 Fleming's Right Hand Rule 131
2.7 Constructional Features of a D.C. Machine 132
2.7.1 Description of Parts of D.C.Machines 133
2.8 Terminology in Armature Windings 136
2.9 Types of Armature Windings 138
2.9.1 Lap Winding 139
2.9.2 Wave Winding 139
2.9.3 Difference between Lap Winding and Wave Winding 140
2.10 E.M.F. Equation of D.C.Generator 140
2.10.1 Solved Examples 142
2.11 Types of D.C. Generators 146
2.11.1 Separately Excited D.C. Generators 146
2.11.2 Self-excited Generators 147

2.11.2.1 Series-wound Generators 147
2.11.2.2 Shunt-wound Generator 148
2.11.2.3 Compound-Wound Generator 149
2.12 Characteristics of Series Shunt and Compound Generators 151
2.12.1 Solved Examples 154
2.13 Working Principle of D.C. Machine as a Motor 160
2.14 Back E.M.F. 161
2.14.1 Significance of Back e.m.f. 163
2.15 Torque developed in DC Motor 164
2.16 Types of D.C.Motors 166
2.16.1 D.C. Shunt Motors 167
2.16.2 D.C. Series Motors 168
2.16.3 D.C.Compound Motors 169
2.17 D.C. Motor Characteristics 170
2.18 Speed of a D.C. Motor 178
2.18.1 For Series Motor 179
2.18.2 For Shunt Motor 179
2.19 Applications 179
2.19.1 Solved Examples 180
2.20 Necessity of Starter 187
2.20.1 Three-Point Starter 188
2.21 Outcomes 190
2.22 Review Questions 190
2.23 Multiple Choice Questions 192

Unit-3: Transformers and Induction Motors

3.0 Objectives 196
3.1 Introduction 196
3.2 Transformer 196
3.2.1 Constructional Details of Transformer 197
3.2.2 Principle & Operation of Transformer 198
3.3 EMF Equation of a Transformer 199
3.4 Ideal Transformer 201
3.5 Practical Transformer 202

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS) NARASARAOPET - 522 601 Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

3.6 Transformer on no Load 203
3.7 Transformer on Load 204
3.8 Types of Transformers 207
3.9 O.C and S.C Test on Transformer 208
3.9.1 Solved Examples 218
3.10 Power (or) Energy Losses in a Transformer 218
3.11 Efficiency of a Transformer 220
3.11.1 Condition for Maximum Efficiency 220
3.11.2 All-day Efficiency 221
3.12 Regulation of a Transformer 222
3.13 Auto-Transformer 223
3.14 Solved Examples 225
3.15 Three-Phase Transformer 232
3.16 Three-Phase Transformer Connections 235
3.16.1 Solved Examples 237
3.17 Induction Motor 240
3.17.1 Three Phase Induction Motor 240
3.17.2 Construction of 3-Phase Induction Motors 241
3.17.3 Comparison Between Slip Ring and Squirrel Cage Rotors 244
3.17.4 Applicatuions of Squirrel Cage and Slip Ring Rotors 245
3.18 Working of 3-Phase Induction Motors 245
3.18.1 Solved Examples 246
3.19 Rotating Magnetic Field 247
3.19.1 Production of Rotating Magnetic Field 248
3.20 Synchronous Speed (N_s) 252
3.21 SLIP and its Importance 252
3.21.1 Rotor Current Frequency 253
3.21.2 Solved Examples 254
3.22 Torque Developed by an Induction Motor 259
3.23 Torque-Slip Characteristics 261
3.23.1 Torque Ratios 264
3.23.2 Solved Examples 266
3.24 Efficiency of an Induction Motor 267

3.24.1 Solved Examples 268
3.25 Starting and Speed Control of Induction Motor 269
3.25.1 Direct on Line (DOL) Starter 270
3.25.2 Star-Delta Starter 271
3.25.3 Auto-Transformer Starters 272
3.25.4 Rotor Resistance Starter 272
3.25.5 Advantages of Rotor Resistance Starter 273
3.25.6 Speed control of Induction Motors 273
3.26 Single Phase Induction Motor 264
3.26.1 Working Principle 264
3.26.2 Types of the Single-phase Induction Motors 264
3.26.3 Applications of the Single-phase 275
3.27 Principle of Synchronous Motor 275
3.27.1 Effect of Varying the Excitation of a Synchronous Motor 276
3.27.2 Applications of Synchronous Motor 277
3.27.3 Choice of Particular AC Motor 277
3.27.4 Advantages and Disadvantages of Synchronous Motor 278
3.27.5 Solved Examples 278
3.28 Application of Induction Motors 280
3.29 Outcomes 280
3.30 Review Questions 281
3.31 Multiple Choice Questions 283

Unit-4: Heat Power Generation

4.0 Objectives 290
4.1 Introduction 290
4.2 Thermodynamic Basics 291
4.3 Laws of Thermodynamics 292
4.3.1 First law of Thermodynamics 292
4.3.2 Zeroth law of Thermodynamics 293
4.3.3 Second law of Thermodynamics 293
4.4 Steam Power Generation 293
4.5 Classification of Power Plant Cycles 294
4.5.1 Carnot Cycle 294
4.6 Rankine Cycle 295
4.6.1 Real Rankine Cycle 267
4.7 Steam Power Plant 298
4.8 Applications of a Steam 300
4.9 Internal Combustion Engines 300
4.9.1 Classification IC Engines 300
4.9.2 Parts if I.C Engine 301
4.9.3 I.C. Engine Terminology 302
4.10 Cycle of operation 302
4.10.1 Four-stroke Cycle Petrol Engine 302
4.10.2 Four Stroke Cycle Diesel Engine 304
4.10.3 Two Stroke Cycle Engine 305
4.10.4 Two Stroke Cycle Petrol Engine 305
4.10.5 Two Stroke Cycle Diesel Engine 306
4.10.6 Comparison between Petrol Engine and Diesel Engine 306
4.10.7 Comparison between Four Stroke and two Stroke Engines 308
4.10.8 Advantages of a Two Stroke Engine over a Four Stroke Engine 309
4.10.9 Disadvantages of Two Stroke Engines 309
4.11 Applications of IC Engines 310
4.11.1 Diesel Power Plant 310
4.12 Layout of Diesel Power Plant 312
4.12.1 Advantage of Diesel Power Plant 312
4.12.2 Disadvantage of Diesel Power Plant 312
4.12.3 Application of Diesel Power Plant 313
4.13 Gas Turbines 313
4.13.1 Brayton Cycle 313
4.13.2 Gas Turbine Power Plant 315
4.14 Classification of Gas Turbine Power Plant 315
4.14.1 Differences between open Cycle and Closed Cycle Gas Turbine 317
4.15 Refrigeration Cycles 318
4.15.1 Reversed Carnot Cycle Emplyoing a Gas 319
4.15.2 Comparison between Gas Cycles and Vapour Cycles 320
4.15.3 Parts of a Refrigerator 320

IQAC
NARASARAOPET (AUTONOMOUS) NARASARAOPET - 522 601 Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

4.16 Types of Refrigeration System 321
4.16.1 Vapour Compression Refrigeration System 321
4.16.2 Vapour Absorption Refrigerator 324
4.17 Comparison between Vapour Compression and Absorption Systems 325
4.18 Refrigerants Commonly Used in Practice 326
4.19 Properties of a Good Refrigerant 327
4.20 Outcomes 328
4.21 Review Questions 329
4.22 Multiple Choice Questions 329

Unit-5: Power Transmission

5.0 Objectives 322
5.1 Introduction 332
5.2 Selection of a Belt Drive 332
5.3 Types of Belt Drives 333
5.4 Types of Belts 333
5.5 Material used for Belts 334
5.5.1 Properties of a Belt Material 334
5.6 Types of Flat Belt Drives 335
5.7 Law of Belting 337
5.8 V-belt Drive 338
5.9 Rope Drive 339
5.9.1 Fibre Ropes 340
5.9.2 Wire Ropes 341
5.10 Chain Drives 341
5.10.1 Advantages and Disadvantages of Chain Drive over Belt or Rope Drive 342
5.10.2 Terms Used in Chain Drive 342
5.10.3 Classification of Chains 343
5.10.4 Conveyor Chains 343
5.10.5 Power Transmitting Chains 344
5.11 Gears 345
5.11.1 Friction Wheels 345
5.11.2 Classification of Toothed Wheels 346
5.12 Gear Terminology 349

5.13 Applications 351
5.14 Outcomes 352
5.15 Review Questions 352
5.16 Multiple Choice Questions 352

Unit-6: Joining and Forming Processes

6.0 Objectives 356
6.1 Introduction 356
6.2 Joining Processes 356
6.3 Welding 356
6.3.1 Uses of Welding 357
6.3.2 Principle of Welding 357
6.3.3 Types of Welding 357
6.3.4 Advantages 357
6.3.5 Disadvantages 357
6.3.6 Applications 358
6.4 Arc Welding / Shielded Metal Arc Welding (SMAW) / Manual Metal Arc Welding (MMAW) 358
6.4.1 Arc Welding 358
6.4.2 Arc Shielding 359
6.4.3 Power Source in Arc Welding 359
6.4.4 SMAW (Shielded Metal Arc Welding) 359
6.4.5 Submerged arc Welding (SAW) 361
6.5 Resistance Welding 361
6.5.1 Parameter Affecting Resistance Welding 362
6.5.2 Important Resistance Welding Processes 362
6.6 Gas Welding 363
6.6.1 Oxy-acetylene Welding 364
6.7 Welding Defects 365
6.8 Brazing 366
6.8.1 Process 366
6.8.2 The Various Methods used to Melt the Filler Metal and Flux are 366
6.8.3 Applications 366
6.8.4 Advantages and Disadvantages 366

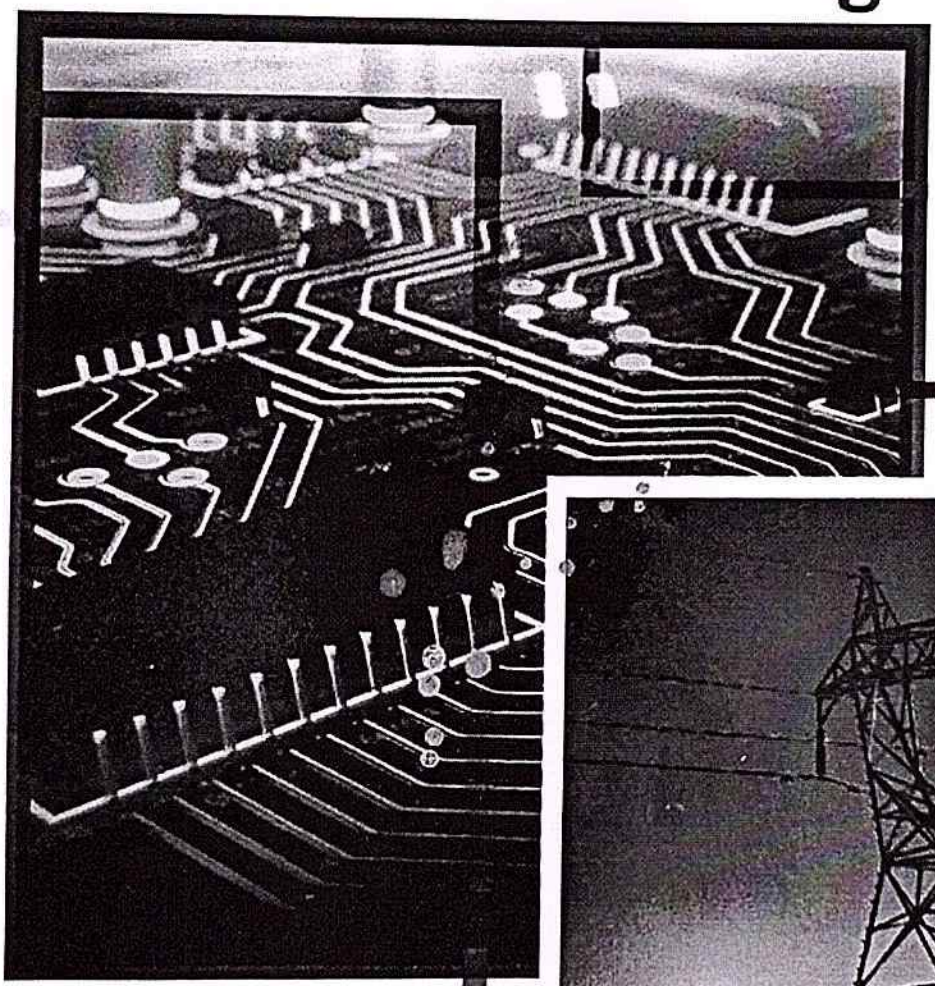
6.9 Soldering
6.9.1 Process 367
6.9.2 Method of Soldering 367
6.9.3 Applications 367
6.9.4 Advantages and Disadvantages 367
6.9.5 Difference between Soldering and Brazing 368
6.10 Metal Forming 368
6.10.1 Difference between Hot Working and Cold Working 369
6.11 FORGING 369
6.11.1 Advantages and Disadvantages of Forging Process 370
6.11.2 Applications 371
6.11.3 Forging Defects 371
6.11.4 Forging Remedies 372
6.12 Rolling 372
6.12.1 Rolling Process 372
6.12.2 Principle of Rolling 372
6.12.3 Rolling Mill 373
6.12.4 Difference between Hot Rolling and Cold Rolling 374
6.12.5 Defects in Rolling 374
6.12.6 Applications of Rolling 375
6.13 Extrusion 375
6.13.1 Applications 376
6.13.2 Advantages and Disadvantages of Extrusion 376
6.14 Classification 376
6.14.1 Forward or Direct Extrusion 376
6.14.2 Backward or Indirect Extrusion 376
6.14.3 Impact Extrusion or Cold Extrusion 377
6.14.4 Hydrostatic Extrusion 378
6.14.5 Defects in Extrusion 378
6.15 Outcomes 379
6.16 Review Questions 379
6.17 Multiple Choice Questions 380
381

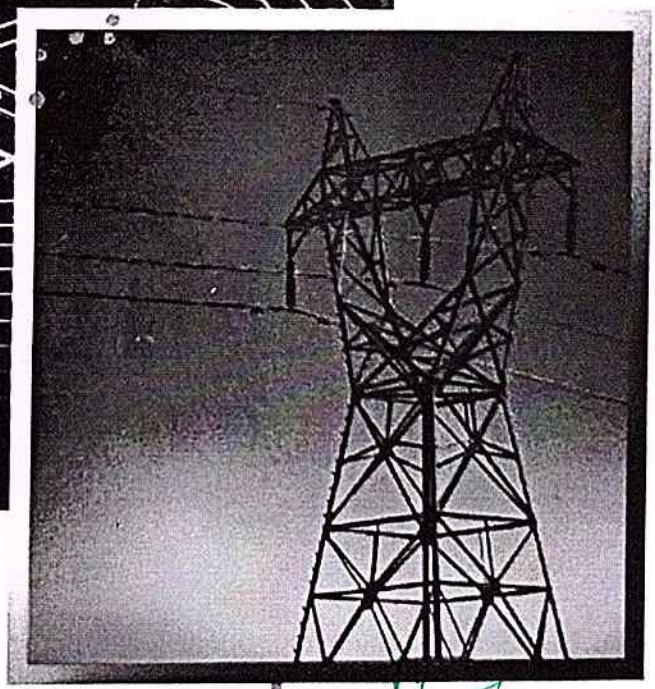
Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 01.

Spectrum
EDUCATION

As per CBCS

Elements of Electrical and Electronics Engineering





IQAC

Mr. Sk. Karimulla

Mr. M. Subramanyam

Principal
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

AMARAVATI

Elements of Electrical and Electronics Engineering

VICE PRINCIPAL
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601,
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

IQAC

NARASARAOPET ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601
Guntur (Dist.), A.P

Elements of Electrical and Electronics Engineering

Authors

Mr. Sk. Karimulla
Assistant Professor
Department of Electrical & Electronics Engineering
Narasaraopeta Engineering College(Autonomous)
Narasaraopet, Guntur, A.P. - 522 601

Mr. M. Subramanyam
Assistant Professor
Department of Electrical & Electronics Engineering
Narasaraopeta Engineering College(Autonomous)
Narasaraopet, Guntur, A.P. - 522 601

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

AMARAVATHI PUBLICATIONS

The Temple of Education....

All rights reserved. No part of this publication which is material protected by this copyright notice may be reproduced or transmitted or utilized or stored in any form or by any means now known or hereinafter invented, electronic, digital or mechanical, including photocopying, scanning, recording or by any information storage or retrieval system, without prior written permission from the *Publisher.*

Information contained in this book has been published by **StudentsHelpline Publishing House (P) Ltd., Hyderabad** and has been obtained by its Authors from sources believed to be reliable and are correct to the best of their knowledge. However, the Publisher and its Authors shall in no event be liable for any errors, omissions or damages arising out of use of this information and specifically disclaim any implied warranties or merchantability or fitness for any particular use.

M/s Amaravati Publications, Hyderabad

A Part of StudentsHelpline Publishing House (P) Ltd.

(An ISO 9001 : 2015 Certified Company)

Head Office

326/C, III Floor, Surneni Nilayam
Near B K Guda Park, S R Nagar, Hyderabad - 500 038, INDIA
P.No:+91 40 23710657, 238000657 Fax: +91 40 23810657

Reg. Off

5-68, Pedda Gorpadu, Pakala, Tirupati, Chittoor - 517 112 AP, INDIA
mail:studentshelpline.in@gmail.com
www.**studentshelpline**.org

© Amaravati Publications

First Edition-2021

ISBN: 978-81-948687-9-8

₹ 424/-

Printed at StudentsHelpline Group, S R Nagar, Hyderabad-38
Published by Surneni Mohan Naidu for Amaravati Publications, Hyderabad - 38

Elements of Electrical and Electronics Engineering

COURSE OBJECTIVES

- To familiarize with the basic DC network.
- To explain the concepts of electrical machines and their characteristics.
- To identify the importance of transformers and induction motor.
- To impart knowledge about the characteristics of semiconductor devices.
- To expose basic concepts and applications of Transistor.

COURSE OUTCOMES

After successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

CO 1: Analyze the behaviour of an electrical circuit.

CO 2: Measure the performance quantities such as losses, efficiency of DC machines

CO 3: Create the construct of transformer and Induction motor

CO 4: Classify the importance and applications of p-n junction diode.

CO 5: Evaluate the configurations and applications of Transistor.

Unit-I: Basic Laws and Circuits

Active and passive elements-voltage - current - power - power factor-energy - Ohms law-Kirchhoff's Laws-series and parallel circuits-source transformations-delta-wye conversion.

Unit-II: DC Machines

Principle Operation - Constructional features-induced EMF - Types of DC generators - Working of DC motor - Torque expression-3 point starter-Speed controls - Losses and Efficiency by direct loading.

Unit-III: Transformers and Induction Motors

Transformers: Constructional details - working principle-EMF equation - voltage regulation - losses and efficiency - open/short circuit tests.

Induction Motors: 3-Phase Induction motor Construction - working principle - Types - slip-Performance characteristics - 1- phase Induction motor working principle - applications

Unit-IV: Semiconductor Devices

Introduction-Bonds-extrinsic-intrinsic-p-n Junction diode-current and voltage characteristics-rectifier circuits-half wave-full wave-bridge rectifier - Zener diode as Voltage Regulator - Characteristics of operation amplifiers (OP-AMP) - application of OP-AMPs (inverting, non-inverting, integrator and differentiator)

Unit-V: Transistor Configurations

Transistor Configurations: Construction - working - Transistor as amplifier - Transistor as switch - Analysis of CE, CB and CC Characteristic's-Comparison of CE, CB and CC configurations.

IQAC

PRINCIPAL
ADMINISTRATIVE ELECTRONIC COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

Elements of Electrical and Electronics Engineering

Unit-1: Basic Laws and Circuits

1.0	Objectives	2
1.1	Introduction	2
1.2	Basic Definitions	3
1.3	Types of Elements	9
1.4	Ohm's Law	10
1.4.1	Limitations of Ohm's Law	11
1.4.2	Applications of Ohm's Law	11
1.4.3	Solved Examples	11
1.5	R-L-C Parameters	15
1.5.1	Resistance (R)	15
1.5.1.1	Classification of Resistors	17
1.5.1.2	Specifications of Resistors	18
1.5.1.3	Colour Coding of Resistors	18
1.5.2	Inductor (L)	19
1.5.2.1	Classification of Inductors	21
1.5.2.2	Specifications of Inductor	21
1.5.2.3	Conductivity	22
1.5.3	Concept of Capacitor	22
1.5.3.1	Classifications of Capacitors	24
1.5.3.2	Specifications of the Capacitor	25
1.5.4	Comparison of Active and Passive Components	25
1.5.5	Important Characteristics of the Basic Elements	26
1.5.6	Solved Examples	26
1.6	Kirchhoff's Current and Voltage Law's	31
1.6.1	Kirchhoff's Current Law	32
1.6.2	Kirchhoff's Voltage Law	33

1.6.3 Application of Kirchhoff's Circuit Laws in the Analysis of Circuits 35
1.6.4 Solved Examples 35
1.7 Series and Parallel Networks 42
1.7.1 Resistance in Series 42
1.7.1.1 Equivalent Resistance for Series Connections 42
1.7.1.2 Characteristics of a Series Circuit 44
1.7.1.3 Application of Series Combination 44
1.7.1.4 Disadvantage of Series Circuits 44
1.7.2 Voltage Divider Rule 45
1.7.3 Resistance in Parallel 46
1.7.3.1 Characteristics of a Parallel Circuits 48
1.7.3.2 Advantages of Parallel Circuits 48
1.7.3.3 Applications of Parallel Circuits 48
1.7.4 Series-Parallel Combination 48
1.7.5 Division of Current in Parallel Branch Circuit 49
1.7.6 Solved Examples 52
1.7.7 Comparison of Series and Parallel Circuits 69
1.7.8 Series and Parallel Inductors 70
1.7.9 Solved Examples 72
1.7.10 Series and Parallel Capacitors 73
1.7.11 Solved Examples 75
1.8 Star to Delta or Delta to Star Transformations 76
1.8.1 Delta-Star Transformation 78
1.8.2 Star-Delta Transformation 79
1.8.3 Conversion of Star into Equivalent Delta 81
1.8.4 Conversion of Delta into Equivalent Star 82
1.8.5 Solved Examples 84
1.9 Faraday's Laws of Electomagnetic Induction 97
1.9.1 Electromagnetic Induction 97
1.9.2 Lenz's Law 99

IQAC
NARASARAOPET (AUTONOMOUS)
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.
Principal

1.9.3 Solved Examples 99
1.10 Measurement and Instrument 101
1.10.1 Necessary Requirements for Measuring an Instrument 102
1.10.2 Methods of Measurement 102
1.11 Classification of Measuring Instruments 102
1.11.1 Advantages of Electronic Measurement 105
1.12 Principle of Operation Electrical Measuring Instruments 105
1.12.1 Essential Requirements of Indicating Type Instruments 106
1.13 Permanent-magnet Moving-coil (PMMC) Instrument 108
1.14 Moving Iron Instruments 111
1.14.1 Moving-iron Attraction Type Instrument 111
1.14.2 Repulsion Type Moving-iron Instrument 113
1.14.3 Advantages & Disadvantages of mi Instruments 114
1.15 Outcomes 115
1.16 Review Questions 115
1.17 Multiple Choice Questions 119

Unit-2: DC Machines

2.0 Objectives 124
2.1 Introduction 124
2.2 Faraday's Laws 124
2.3 Induced & E.M.F 125
2.3.1 . Dynamically Induced & E.M.F 126
2.3.2 Statically Induced E.M.F 127
2.4 Lenz's Law 130
2.5 Fleming's Left Hand Rule 130
2.6 Working Principle of DC Generator 130
2.6.1 Fleming's Right Hand Rule 131
2.7 Constructional Features of a D.C. Machine 132
2.7.1 Description of Parts of D.C.Machines 133
2.8 Terminology in Armature Windings 136

2.9 Types of Armature Windings 138
2.9.1 Lap Winding 139
2.9.2 Wave Winding 139
2.9.3 Difference between Lap Winding and Wave Winding 140
2.10 E.M.F. Equation of D.C.Generator 140
2.10.1 Solved Examples 142
2.11 Types of D.C. Generators 146
2.11.1 Separately Excited D.C. Generators 146
2.11.2 Self-excited Generators 147
2.11.2.1 Series-wound Generators 147
2.11.2.2 Shunt-wound Generator 148
2.11.2.3 Compound-Wound Generator 149
2.12 Characteristics of Series Shunt and Compound Generators 151
2.12.1 Solved Examples 154
2.13 Working Principle of D.C. Machine as a Motor 160
2.14 Back E.M.F. 161
2.14.1 Significance of Back e.m.f. 163
2.15 Torque developed in DC Motor 164
2.16 Types of D.C.Motors 166
2.16.1 D.C. Shunt Motors 167
2.16.2 D.C. Series Motors 168
2.16.3 D.C.Compound Motors 169
2.17 D.C. Motor Characteristics 170
2.18 Speed of a D.C. Motor 178
2.18.1 For Series Motor 179
2.18.2 For Shunt Motor 179
2.19 Applications 179
2.19.1 Solved Examples 180
2.20 Necessity of Starter 187
2.20.1 Three-Point Starter 188

2.21 Outcomes 190
2.22 Review Questions 190
2.23 Multiple Choice Questions 192

Unit-3: Transformers and Induction Motors

3.0 Objectives 196
3.1 Introduction 196
3.2 Transformer 196
3.2.1 Constructional Details of Transformer 197
3.2.2 Principle & Operation of Transformer 198
3.3 EMF Equation of a Transformer 199
3.4 Ideal Transformer 201
3.5 Practical Transformer 202
3.6 Transformer on no Load 203
3.7 Transformer on Load 204
3.8 Types of Transformers 207
3.9 O.C and S.C Test on Transformer 208
3.9.1 Solved Examples 218
3.10 Power (or) Energy Losses in a Transformer 218
3.11 Efficiency of a Transformer 220
3.11.1 Condition for Maximum Efficiency 220
3.11.2 All-day Efficiency 221
3.12 Regulation of a Transformer 222
3.13 Auto-Transformer 223
3.14 Solved Examples 225
3.15 Three-Phase Transformer 232
3.16 Three-Phase Transformer Connections 235
3.16.1 Solved Examples 237
3.17 Induction Motor 240
3.17.1 Three Phase Induction Motor 240
3.17.2 Construction of 3-Phase Induction Motors 241

3.17.3 Comparison Between Slip Ring and Squirrel Cage Rotors 244
3.17.4 Applicatuions of Squirrel Cage and Slip Ring Rotors 245
3.18 Working of 3-Phase Induction Motors 245
3.18.1 Solved Examples 246
3.19 Rotating Magnetic Field 247
3.19.1 Production of Rotating Magnetic Field 248
3.20 Synchronous Speed (N_s) 252
3.21 SLIP and its Importance 252
3.21.1 Rotor Current Frequency 253
3.21.2 Solved Examples 254
3.22 Torque Developed by an Induction Motor 259
3.23 Torque-Slip Characteristics 261
3.23.1 Torque Ratios 264
3.23.2 Solved Examples 266
3.24 Efficiency of an induction motor 267
3.24.1 Solved Examples 268
3.25 Starting and Speed Control of Induction Motor 269
3.25.1 Direct on Line (DOL) Starter 270
3.25.2 Star-Delta Starter 271
3.25.3 Auto-Transformer Starters 272
3.25.4 Rotor Resistance Starter 272
3.25.5 Advantages of Rotor Resistance Starter 273
3.25.6 Speed control of Induction Motors 273
3.26 Single Phase Induction Motor 264
3.26.1 Working Principle 264
3.26.2 Types of the Single-phase Induction Motors 264
3.26.3 Applications of the Single-phase Induction Motors 275
3.27 Principle of Synchronous Motor 275
3.27.1 Effect of Varying the Excitation of a Synchronous Motor 276
3.27.2 Applications of Synchronous Motor 277

3.27.3 Choice of Particular AC Motor 277
3.27.4 Advantages and Disadvantages of Synchronous Motor 278
3.27.5 Solved Examples 278
3.28 Application of Induction Motors 280
3.29 Outcomes 280
3.30 Review Questions 281
3.31 Multiple Choice Questions 283

Unit-4: Semiconductor Devices

4.0 Objectives 290
4.1 Introduction 290
4.2 PN Junction 291
4.3 Qualitative Theory of P-N Junction 292
4.3.1 Depletion Region 294
4.3.2 Barrier Potential 295
4.3.3 Energy Band Diagrams of PN Junction 296
4.4 PN Junction as a Diode 300
4.5 No Bias Across the P-N Junction $(V_D = 0V)$ 302
4.6 Biasing p-n Junction 303
4.6.1 P-N Junction with Forward Bias $(V_D > 0V)$ 303
4.6.2 P–N Junction with Reverse Biased $(V_D < 0V)$ 305
4.7 Voltage-Current (v-i) Characteristics of Diode 306
4.8 Law of Junction 307
4.9 Diode Current Equation (No derivation) 308
4.10 Applications of PN Junction Diode 311
4.11 Power Supplies 312
4.12 Regulated Power Supply 312
4.13 Rectifiers 313
4.14 Qualitative Treatment of Half Wave Rectifier 315
4.14.1 Advantages and Disadvantages of HWR 321
4.14.2 Solved Examples 322

4.15 Full-wave Rectifier 326
4.15.1 Advantages and Disadvantages of FWR 332
4.15.2 Solved Examples 332
4.16 Bridge Rectifier 335
4.16.1 Advantages and Disadvantages of Bridge Rectifier 338
4.16.2 Solved Examples 338
4.17 Comparison of Rectifier Circuits . 340
4.18 Bridge Rectifier Vs Centre-tapped Circuit 341
4.19 Filters 342
4.20 Types of Filters 343
4.20.1 Capacitor Filter 343
4.20.2 Inductor Filter 348
4.20.3 LC (or) L-section Filter 352
4.20.3.1 Necessity of Bleeder Resistance R_B 354
4.20.4 Multiple L-Section Filter 355
4.20.5 CLC (or) π -Section Filter 356
4.20.6 Multiple-π Filter 357
4.20.7 Advantages and Disadvantages of π -filter 358
4.20.8 Features of L-section and π -Filters 358
4.20.9 Comparison of Filters 358
4.21 Solved Examples 359
4.22 Zener Diode as Voltage Regulator 363
4.23 Basic Voltage Regulator 365
4.23.1 Comparison of Shunt and Series Voltage Regulators 367
4.24 Operational Amplifier 367
4.25 Block Diagram Representation of OP-AMP 368
4.26 Important Definitions 369
4.27 Ideal Op-Amp 370
4.28 Equivalent Circuit of an Op-amp 371
4.29 Basic Op-Amp Configurations 371
4.29.1 Inverting Amplifier 371
4.29.2 Non-Inverting Amplifier 376
4.29.3 Op-Amp as Summing Amplifier or Inverting Adder 378
4.29.4 Op-Amp as Differentiator 379
4.29.5 Op-Amp as Integrator 380
4.29.6 Op-Amp as a Subtractor 381
4.29.7 Op-Amp as Voltage Follower 382
4.30 Outcomes 382
4.31 Review questions 383
4.32 Multiple Choice Questions 385

Unit-5: Transistor Configurations

5.0 Objectives 388
5.1 Introduction 388
5.2 Transistors 388
5.2.1 Construction of Transistors 389
5.2.2 Transistor Terminals 390
5.2.3 Operation of Transistors 391
5.3 PNP and NPN Transistors 391
5.4 Current Components in BJT 393
5.5 Early Effect 395
5.6 Transistor as a Switch 397
5.7 Advantages and Disadvantages of Transistors 398
5.8 Solved Examples 399
5.9 Transistor Biasing 402
5.10 Bias Stabilization 403
5.10.1 Stability Factor 405
5.10.2 Thermal Runaway 406
5.10.3 Fixed Bias 406
5.10.4 Emitter-Stabilized Bias Circuit 408
5.10.5 Voltage-Divider Bias 410

NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
(AUTONOMOUS)
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

5.10.6 Comparison of Basic Bias Circuits 412

5.11 Transistor Leakage Current 412

5.12 BJT Static Characteristics 414

5.12.1 Common Base Characteristics 415

5.12.2 Common Emitter Characteristics 418

5.12.3 Common Collector Characteristics 421

5.12.4 Current Gains $(\alpha, \beta$ and $\gamma)$ in CB, CE and CC 422

5.12.5 Comparison of CB, CE and CC Configuration 426

5.13 Complete Hybrid Equivalent Model 426

5.13.1 Advantages of h-parameter 428

5.14 CB Configuration by using HYBRID Parameters 428

5.15 CE Configuration by using HYBRID Parameters 429

5.16 CC Configuration by using HYBRID Parameters 430

5.16.1 CE, CB and CC Configurations based on Hybrid Parameters 431

5.17 Load Line Analysis (AC and DC) 432

5.18 A.C Load Line 433

5.19 Solved Examples 435

5.20 Transistor as an Amplifier 436

5.21 Amplifying Action of a Transistor 436

5.22 Outcomes 438

5.23 Review Questions 438

5.24 Multiple Choice Questions 440

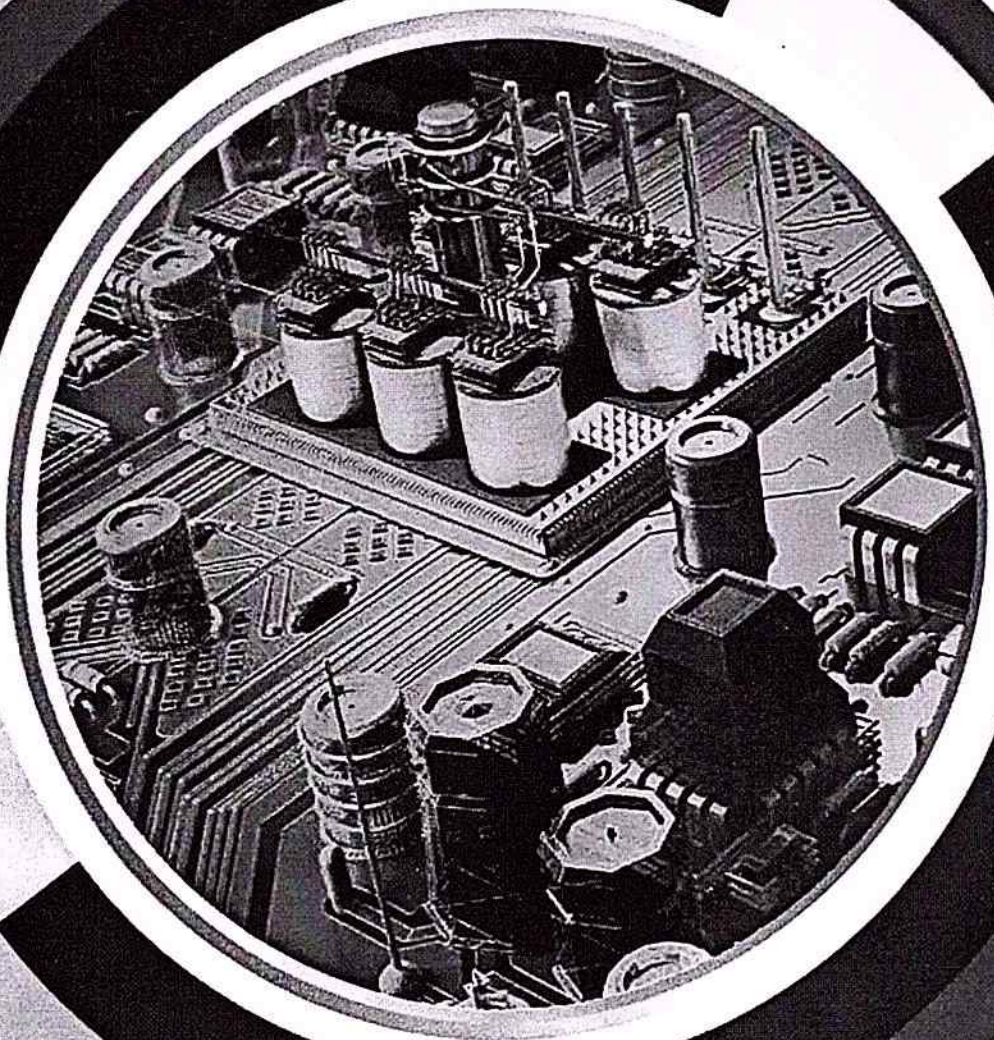
IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

Spectrum
EDUCATION

As per CBCS

Electrical Circuit Analysis - I



Mr. Sk. Md. Shareef Mr. M. Chandra Sekhar

IQAC
AMARAVATI
...ICIPAL
...OPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
...(Dist.), A.P

Electrical Circuit Analysis - I

Authors

Mr. Sk. Md. Shareef
Associate Professor
Department of Electrical & Electronics Engineering
Narasaraopeta Engineering College(Autonomous)
Narasaraopet, Guntur, A.P. - 522 601

Mr. M. Chandra Sekhar
Assistant Professor
Department of Electrical & Electronics Engineering
Narasaraopeta Engineering College(Autonomous)
Narasaraopet, Guntur, A.P. - 522 601

VICE PRINCIPAL
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.



IQAC

AMARAVATI PUBLICATIONS
The Temple of Education....

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

All rights reserved. No part of this publication which is material protected by this copyright notice may be reproduced or transmitted or utilized or stored in any form or by any means now known or hereinafter invented, electronic, digital or mechanical, including photocopying, scanning, recording or by any information storage or retrieval system, without prior written permission from the **Publisher.**

Information contained in this book has been published by **StudentsHelpline Publishing House (P) Ltd., Hyderabad** and has been obtained by its Authors from sources believed to be reliable and are correct to the best of their knowledge. However, the Publisher and its Authors shall in no event be liable for any errors, omissions or damages arising out of use of this information and specifically disclaim any implied warranties or merchantability or fitness for any particular use.

M/s Amaravati Publications, Hyderabad

A Part of StudentsHelpline Publishing House (P) Ltd.

(An ISO 9001 : 2015 Certified Company)

Head Office

326/C, III Floor, Sumeni Nilayam
Near B K Guda Park, S R Nagar, Hyderabad - 500 038, INDIA
P.No:+91 40 23710657, 238000657 Fax: +91 40 23810657

Reg. Off

5-68, Pedda Gorpadu, Pakala, Tirupati, Chittoor - 517 112 AP, INDIA
mail:studentshelpline.in@gmail.com
www.**studentshelpline**.org

© Amaravati Publications

First Edition-2021

ISBN: 978-81-948687-6-7

₹ 361/-

Printed at StudentsHelpline Group, S R Nagar, Hyderabad-38
Published by Sumeni Mohan Naidu for Amaravati Publications, Hyderabad - 38

Electrical Circuit Analysis - I

COURSE OBJECTIVES

1. To introduce fundamental laws, basic electrical elements, sources and their characteristics.
2. To learn the concept of phase and phase relationship of basic electrical elements.
3. To impart the basic knowledge about the Resonance and coupled circuits
4. To compute electrical parameters like current, voltage and power using network theorems for AC and DC circuits.

COURSE OUTCOMES

After successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

CO 1: Analyze basic electrical circuits using mesh and nodal analysis.

CO 2: Illustrate phase and phase relationship of basic electrical elements and circuits.

CO 3: Design of tank circuit for given frequency and analyse the coupled circuits.

CO 4: Analyze the electrical circuits using network theorems for D.C. excitation.

CO 5: Analyze the electrical circuits using network theorems for A.C. excitation.

Unit-I: Introduction to Electrical Circuits

Passive components and their V-I relations. Sources (dependent and independent), Ohm's Law-Kirchhoff's laws, Network reduction techniques (series, parallel, series - parallel, star- to-delta and delta-to-star transformation). Source transformation technique, nodal analysis, mesh analysis, super node and super mesh analysis for D.C. excitations.

Unit-II: Single Phase A.C. Circuits

Periodic waveforms (determination of rms, average value and form factor). Concept of phase and phase difference. Complex and polar forms of representations, steady state analysis of R, L and C circuits with sinusoidal excitation, Power Factor and its significance, Real, Reactive power and apparent Power.

Unit-III: Resonance and Coupled Circuits

Series and parallel resonance - Q factor and bandwidth - Resonant frequency of a tank circuit - Coupled circuits - Self and mutual inductances - Coefficient of Coupling - Analysis of coupled circuits - Dot rule for coupled circuits - Equivalent circuit of coupled circuits - Coupled circuits in Series and Parallel.

Unit-IV: Network Theorems (DC Excitation)

Superposition theorem, Thevenin's theorem, Norton's theorem, Maximum Power Transfer theorem, Reciprocity theorem, Millman's theorem, Tellegen's theorem and compensation theorem.

Unit-V: Network Theorems (AC Excitation)

Superposition theorem, Thevenin's theorem, Norton's theorem, Maximum Power Transfer theorem, Reciprocity theorem, Millman's theorem, Tellegen's theorem and compensation theorem.

Electrical Circuit Analysis - I

Unit-1: Introduction to Electrical Circuits

1.0 Objective 2
1.1 Introduction 2
1.2 Circuit concept: Basic definitions 3
1.3 Electric Current 6
1.4 Electric Potential 7
1.5 Potential Difference 7
1.6 Voltage and E.M.F 8
1.7 Power 8
1.8 Ohm's Law at Constant Temperature 9
1.8.1 Limitations of Ohm's Law 9
1.8.2 Applications of Ohm's Law 10
1.8.3 Solved Examples 10
1.9 Classifications of Elements 13
1.10 R-L-C Parameters 14
1.10.1 Resistance (R) 14
1.10.2 Inductor (L) 16
1.10.3 Capacitor 17
1.10.4 Comparison of Active and Passive Components 18
1.10.5 Solved Examples 19
1.11 Ideal and Non Ideal Energy Sources 20
1.11.1 Voltage Source 20
1.11.2 Current Source 21
1.12 Independent and Dependent Sources 21
1.12.1 Solved Examples 23
1.13 Source Transformation 24
1.13.1 Solved Examples 25
1.14 Kirchhoff's Laws 29
1.14.1 Solved Examples 32
1.15 Star to Delta or Delta to Star Transformations 35
1.15.1 Delta-Star Transformation 37
1.15.2 Star-Delta Transformation 38

1.15.3 Conversion of Delta into Equivalent Star 40
1.15.4 Conversion of Star into Equivalent Delta 41
1.15.5 Solved Examples 42
1.16 Mesh Analysis by Kirchhoff's Laws 54
1.16.1 Solved Examples 56
1.17 Node Analysis by Kirchhoff's laws 67
1.17.1 Solved Examples 68
1.18 Super Mesh for DC Excitations 78
1.18.1 Solved Examples 81
1.19 Super node for DC Excitations 82
1.19.1 Solved Examples 84
1.20 Outcomes 87
1.21 Review Questions 87
1.22 Multiple Choice Questions 89

Unit-2: Single Phase A.C Circuits

2.0 Objectives 94
2.1 Introduction 94
2.2 Important Definitions 95
2.3 Comparison of Alternating Current and Direct Current 98
2.4 The sinusoidal Waveform 99
2.4.1 Significance of Sine Wave 100
2.4.2 Different Forms of E.M.F Equation 101
2.4.3 Angular Relation of a Sinusoidal Wave 101
2.4.4 Mathematical Representation of Sinusoidal Quantity 104
2.5 Representation of Alternating Quantities 105
2.5.1 Instantaneous Values 105
2.5.2 RMS (or) Virtual (or) Effective Value of AC 106
2.5.3 Average (or) Mean Value of AC 107
2.5.4 Form Factor 109
2.5.5 Peak Factor 109
2.5.6 Peak Value (or) Time Period of A.C 110
2.5.7 Solved Examples 110
2.6 Representation of an AC Quantity by a Rotating Vector 120
2.7 J-operator (or) J Notation 121
2.7.1 Solved Examples 123

2.8 Polar and Rectangular form of Complex Numbers 123
2.9 Phasor Algebra 124
2.10 Impedance Complex Number 125
2.11 Admittance of Complex Number 126
2.12 Concept of reactance 127
2.13 Impedance 128
2.14 Susceptance 129
2.15 Admittance 129
2.16 Mathematical Representation of Phasors 130
2.17 Solved Examples 132
2.18 Concept of Real, Reactive Power 135
2.19 Apparent Power and Complex Power 136
2.20 Power Factor 137
2.21 Complex and Polar Forms 138
2.21.1 Solved Examples 139
2.22 AC Circuit 141
2.22.1 AC Through Pure Resistance 141
2.22.2 AC Through Pure Inductance 143
2.22.3 AC Through Capacitance 145
2.22.4 Solved Examples 146
2.23 Representation of AC Series Circuits 147
2.23.1 RL Series Circuit 147
2.23.2 RC Series Circuit 150
2.23.3 RLC Series Circuit 152
2.24 Representation Parallel AC Circuits 155
2.24.1 RL Parallel Circuit 155
2.24.2 RC Parallel Circuit 156
2.24.3 RLC Parallel Circuit 157
2.25 Ac Parallel Circuits 158
2.26 Solved Examples 159
2.27 Advantages of Alternating Current over Direct Current 175
2.28 Disadvantages of A.C over D.C 175
2.29 Outcomes 176
2.30 Review Questions 176
2.31 Multiple Choice Questions 178

IQAC
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

Unit-3: Resonance and Coupled Circuits

3.0 Objectives 182
3.1 Introduction 182
3.2 Resonance 182
3.3 Resonance in Series Circuit 183
3.4 Parallel Resonance in RLC Circuit 188
3.5 Q-Factor, Selectivity and Bandwidth 192
3.5.1 Selectivity, Bandwidth and Q-factor of a Series Circuit 192
3.5.2 Selectivity, Bandwidth and Q-factor of Parallel Resonant Circuit 195
3.6 Compare Series and Parallel Resonance Circuits 197
3.7 Tank Circuit-LC Oscillations 198
3.8 Solved Examples 199
3.9 Coupled Circuits 209
3.10 Lenz's Law 210
3.11 Fleming's Right Hand Rule 211
3.12 Self inductance and Mutual Inductance 211
3.12.1 Solved Exaples 215
3.13 Dot Convention 216
3.14 Co-efficient of Coupling 219
3.14.1 Solved Examples 220
3.15 Analysis of Coupled Circuits 221
3.16 Series Connection of Coupled Circuits 222
3.17 Parallel Connection of Coupled Circuits 223
3.18 Outcomes 225
3.19 Review Questions 225
3.20 Multiple Choice Questions 227

Unit-4: Network Theorems (DC Excitation)

4.0 Objective 232
4.1 Introduction 232
4.2 Superposition Theorem 232
4.2.1 Solved Examples 234
4.3 Thevenin's Theorem 242
4.3.1 Solved Examples 244
4.4 Norton's Theorem 261
4.4.1 Solved Examples 263

4.5 Maximum Power Transfer Theorem 278
4.5.1 Solved Examples 280
4.6 Reciprocity Theorem 290
4.6.1 Solved Examples 291
4.7 Milliman theorem 300
4.7.1 Solved Examples 302
4.8 Tellegen's Theorem 304
4.8.1 Solved Examples 305
4.9 Compensation Theorem 308
4.9.1 Solved Examples 310
4.10 Outcomes 313
4.11 Review Questions 314
4.12 Multiple Choice Questions 316

Unit-5: Network Theorems (AC Excitation)

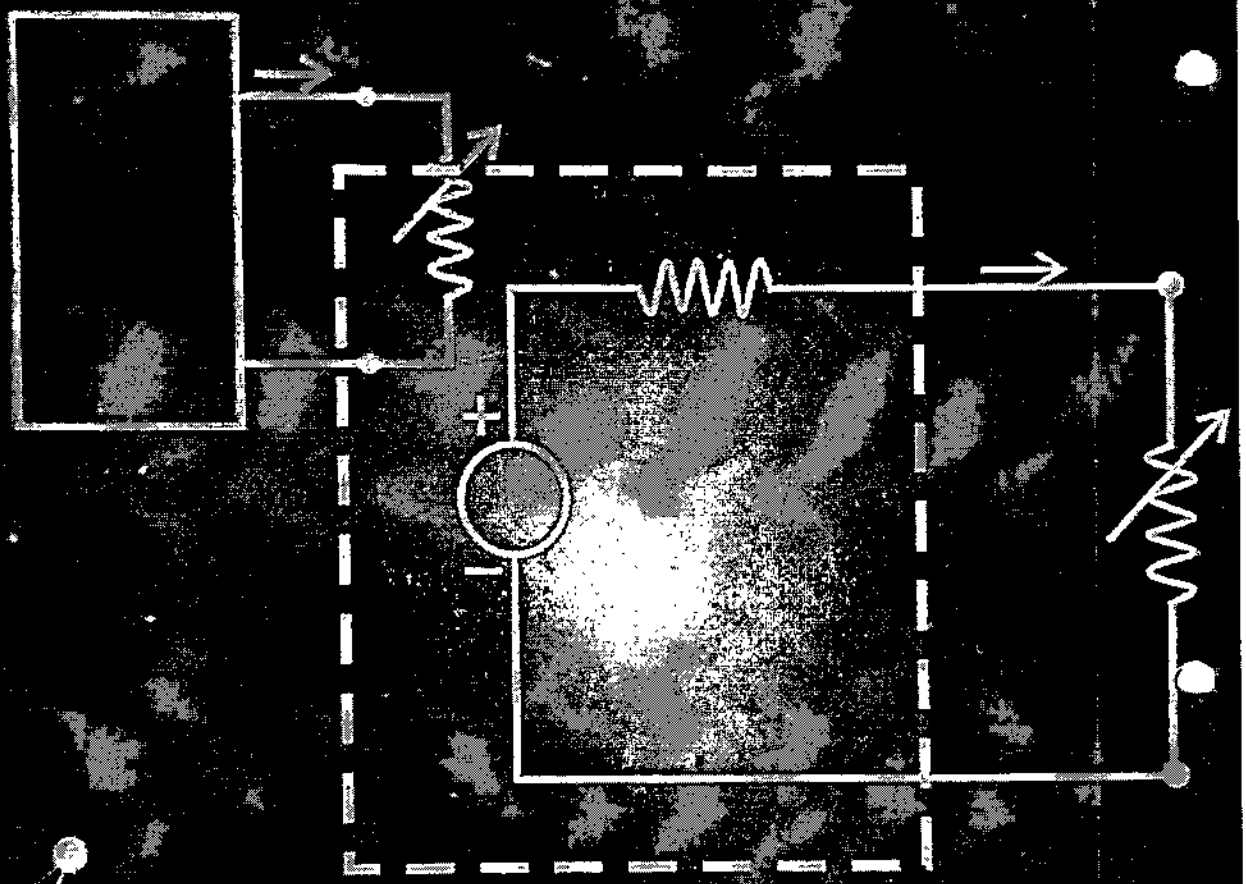
5.0 Objectives 320
5.1 Introduction 320
5.2 Superposition Theorem 320
5.2.1 Solved Examples 323
5.3 Thevenin's Theorem 328
5.3.1 Solved Examples 330
5.4 Norton's Theorem 336
5.4.1 Solved Examples 339
5.5 Maximum Power Transfer Theorem 345
5.5.1 Solved Examples 347
5.6 Reciprocity Theorem 350
5.7 Millman's Theorem 357
5.8 Tellegen's Theorem 360
5.9 Compensation Theorem 362
5.10 Outcomes 363
5.11 Review Questions 364
5.12 Multiple Choice Questions 366

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)

Spectrum
EDUCATION

As per CBCS

Network Analysis



Mr. J. Sunil Babu

Mr. G. Naga Raju

SPECTRUM®

Network Analysis

Authors

Mr. J. Sunil Babu
Associate Professor
Department of Electrical & Electronics Engineering
Narasaraopeta Engineering College(Autonomous)
Narasaraopet, Guntur, A.P. - 522 601

Mr. G. Nagaraju
Assistant Professor
Department of Electrical & Electronics Engineering
Narasaraopeta Engineering College(Autonomous)
Narasaraopet, Guntur, A.P. - 522 601

SPECTRUM® UNIVERSITY PRESS
An Innovative Series

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

All rights reserved. No part of this publication which is material protected by this copyright notice may be reproduced or transmitted or utilized or stored in any form or by any means now known or hereinafter invented, electronic, digital or mechanical, including photocopying, scanning, recording or by any information storage or retrieval system, without prior written permission from the **Publisher.**

Information contained in this book has been published by **StudentsHelpline Publishing House (P) Ltd., Hyderabad** and has been obtained by its Authors from sources believed to be reliable and are correct to the best of their knowledge. However, the Publisher and its Authors shall in no event be liable for any errors, omissions or damages arising out of use of this Information and specifically disclaim any implied warranties or merchantability or fitness for any particular use.

M/s Spectrum University Press

A Part of StudentsHelpline Publishing House (P) Ltd.

(An ISO 9001 : 2015 Certified Company)

Head Office

326/C, III Floor, Surneni Nilayam
Near B K Guda Park, S R Nagar, Hyderabad - 500 038, INDIA
P.No:+91 40 23710657, 238000657 Fax: +91 40 23810657

Reg. Off

5-68, Pedda Gorpadu, Pakala, Tirupati, Chittoor - 517 112 AP, INDIA
mail:studentshelpline.in@gmail.com
www.**studentshelpline.**org

© Spectrum University Press

First Edition-2021

ISBN: 978-81-948787-2-8

₹ 432/-

Printed at StudentsHelpline Group, S R Nagar, Hyderabad-38
Published by Surneni Mohan Naidu for Spectrum University Press, Hyderabad - 38

COURSE OBJECTIVES

- To make understand the concepts of Electric Circuits, Network Theorems and the transients.
- To impart the concept of steady state and applying phasor analysis to AC circuits and analysing magnetic coupled circuits.
- To familiarize resonant circuits, two port network parameters.

COURSE OUTCOMES

After successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

CO 1: Analyze the basics of electrical circuits with nodal, mesh analysis and network theorems.

CO 2: Apply Laplace Transform for steady state and transient analysis

CO 3: Analyze the phasor representation for ac circuits and magnetic coupled circuits.

CO 4: Describe resonance circuits, two port network parameters and their interconnections.

Unit-I: Introduction to Electrical Circuits

Electric charge and current, Electric energy and potential, Network elements classification, Energy sources: Ideal, Non-ideal, Independent and dependent sources, Source transformation, Y to Δ & Δ to Y conversion, Problem solving using Kirchhoff's laws, Mesh analysis and Nodal analysis.

Unit-II: A.C. Fundamentals

Definitions of terms associated with periodic functions: Time period, Angular velocity and frequency, RMS value, Average value, Form factor and peak factor, Phase angle, Phasor representation, Addition and subtraction of phasors. Concept of self, mutual inductance, co-efficient of coupling, dot convention rules and analysis of simple circuits – simple problems.

Unit-III: Steady State Analysis of A.C. Circuits & Theorems

Response to sinusoidal excitation - pure resistance, pure inductance, pure capacitance, impedance concept, series RL, RC and RLC circuits, parallel RL, RC and RLC with complex impedance and phasor notation. Thevinin's, Norton's, Superposition, Max Power Transfer theorems, simple problems.

Unit-IV: Resonance & Two Port Networks

Series resonance, Parallel resonance, concept of band width and Q factor. Z-parameters, Y parameters, Transmission line parameters, H-parameters, Relationship between parameter sets.

Unit-V: Transient Analysis

First order differential equations, homogeneous and non-homogeneous equations, evaluating initial conditions, RL circuit, RC circuit with DC excitation, second order differential equations, applications of Laplace transform to electrical circuits, problem only on DC excitation.

Network Analysis

Unit-1: Introduction to Electrical Circuits

1.0	Objective	2
1.1	Introduction	2
1.2	Circuit concept: Basic Definitions	3
1.3	Electric Current	6
1.4	Electric Potential	7
1.5	Potential Difference	7
1.6	Voltage and E.M.F	8
1.7	Power	8
1.8	Ohm's Law at Constant Temperature	9
1.8.1	Limitations of Ohm's Law	9
1.8.2	Applications of Ohm's Law	10
1.8.3	Solved Examples	10
1.9	Classifications of Elements	13
1.10	R-L-C Parameters	14
1.10.1	Resistance (R)	14
1.10.2	Inductor (L)	16
1.10.3	Capacitor	17
1.10.4	Comparison of Active and Passive Components	18
1.10.5	Solved Examples	19
1.11	Ideal and non Ideal Energy Sources	20
1.11.1	Voltage Source	20
1.11.2	Current Source	21
1.12	Independent and Dependent Sources	21
1.12.1	Solved Examples	23

1.13 Source Transformation 24
1.13.1 Solved Examples 25
1.14 Kirchhoff's Laws 29
1.14.1 Solved Examples 32
1.15 Star to Delta or Delta to Star Transformations 35
1.15.1 Delta-Star Transformation 37
1.15.2 Star-Delta Transformation 38
1.15.3 Conversion of Delta into Equivalent Star 40
1.15.4 Conversion of Star into Equivalent Delta 41
1.15.5 Solved Examples 42
1.16 Mesh Analysis by Kirchhoff's Laws 54
1.16.1 Solved Examples 56
1.17 Node Analysis by Kirchhoff's Laws 63
1.17.1 Solved Examples 65
1.18 Super Mesh for DC Excitations 68
1.18.1 Solved Examples 71
1.19 Super node for DC Excitations 72
1.19.1 Solved Examples 73
1.19.2 Comparison of Mesh and Nodal Analysis 74
1.[illegible] Outcomes 75
1.[illegible] Review Questions 76
1.[illegible]2 Multiple Choice Questions 78

Unit-2: AC Fundamentals and Steady State Analysis

2.0 Objectives 82
2.1 Introduction 82
2.2 Important Definitions 83
2.3 Comparison of Alternating Current and Direct Current 86

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS) NARASARAOPET - 522 601. Guntur Dist., A.P.
Principal

2.4 The Sinusoidal Waveform 87
2.4.1 Significance of Sine Wave 88
2.4.2 Different Forms of E.M.F Equation 89
2.4.3 Angular Relation of a Sinusoidal Wave 89
2.4.4 Mathematical Representation of Sinusoidal Quantity 92
2.5 Representation of Alternating Quantities 93
2.5.1 Instantaneous Values 93
2.5.2 RMS (or) Virtual (or) Effective Value of AC 94
2.5.3 Average (or) Mean Value of AC 95
2.5.4 Form Factor 97
2.5.5 Peak Factor 97
2.5.6 Peak Value (or) Time Period of A.C 98
2.5.7 Solved Examples 98
2.6 Representation of an AC Quantity by a Rotating Vector 108
2.7 J-operator (or) J Notation 109
2.7.1 Solved Examples 111
2.8 Polar and rectangular form of Complex Numbers 111
2.9 Phasor Algebra 112
2.10 Impedance Complex Number 113
2.11 Admittance of Complex Number 114
2.12 Concept of Reactance 115
2.13 Impedance 116
2.14 Susceptance 117
2.15 Admittance 117
2.16 Mathematical Representation of Phasors 118
2.17 Solved Examples 120
2.18 Concept of Real, Reactive Power 123

2.19 Apparent Power and Complex Power 124
2.20 Power Factor 125
2.21 Complex and Polar Forms 126
2.21.1 Solved Examples 127
2.22 AC Circuit 129
2.22.1 AC Through Pure Resistance 129
2.22.2 AC Through Pure Inductance 136
2.22.3 AC Through Capacitance 132
2.22.4 Solved Examples 133
2.23 Representation of AC Series Circuits 134
2.23.1 RL Series Circuit 134
2.23.2 RC Series Circuit 136
2.23.3 RLC Series Circuit 139
2.24 Representation Parallel AC Circuits 141
2.24.1 RL Parallel Circuit 141
2.24.2 RC Parallel Circuit 142
2.24.3 RLC Parallel Circuit 143
2.25 Ac Parallel Circuits 144
2.26 Solved Examples 145
2.27 Advantages of Alternating Current over Direct Current 149
2.28 Disadvantages of A.C over D.C 150
2.29 Outcomes 151
2.30 Review Questions 151
2.31 Multiple Choice Questions 152

Chapter-3: Transients

3.1 Objectives 156
3.1 Introduction 156

3.2 Important Definitions 156
3.3 Transient Response 157
3.4 The Voltage and Current Relationships for Impulse, Step and Ramp Functions 158
3.5 First order differential equations 160
3.5.1 Initial Conditions 160
3.5.2 Final Conditions 161
3.6 Time Constant 162
3.7 Transient Responce of RL Circuit 162
3.7.1 Solved Examples 164
3.8 Transient Response of RC Circuit 169
3.8.1 Solved Examples 171
3.9 Transient Response of RLC Circuit 173
3.9.1 Solved Examples 175
3.10 Initial Conditions 183
3.10.1 Procedure for Evaluating Initial Conditions 186
3.10.2 Solved Examples 187
3.11 Second Order Differential Equations 191
3.11.1 Homogeneous Equations 191
3.11.2 Non-Homogeneous Equations 192
3.11.3 Solved Examples 192
3.12 Response as Related to S-plane Rotation of Roots 195
3.13 Solutions using Laplace Transformation Method 198
3.13.1 Properties of Laplace Transform 199
3.13.2 Useful Laplace Transform 201
3.13.3 Steps to find Transient Response using Laplace Transform 202
3.14 Circuit Elements in the S-Domain 202
3.14.1 Resistor in the S-Domain 202

3.14.2 Inductor in S-Domain 203
3.14.3 Capacitor is S-Domain 203
3.15 DC Response of RC Series Circuit 204
3.15.1 Solved Examples 205
3.16 DC Response of R-L Series Circuit 208
3.16.1 Solved Examples 209
3.17 DC Response of an R-L-C Series Circuit 213
3.17.1 Solved Examples 214
3.18 Outcomes 217
3.19 Review Questions 218
3.20 Multiple Choich Questions 220

Chapter-4: Network Theorems

4.0 Objectives 224
4.1 Introduction 224
4.2 Superposition Theorem 224
4.2.1 Solved Examples 227
4.3 Thevenin's Theorem 234
4.3.1 Solved Examples 236
4.4 Norton's Theorem 242
4.4.1 Solved Examples 244
4.5 Maximum Power Transfer Theorem 250
4.5.1 Solved Examples 252
4.6 Reciprocity Theorem 258
4.6.1 Solved Examples 258
4.7 Millman's Theorem 265
4.7.1 Solved Examples 267
4.8 Tellegen's Theorem 271

4.8.1 Solved Examples 272
4.9 Compensation theorem 275
4.9.1 Solved Examples 278
4.10 Outcomes 279
4.11 Review Questions 279
4.12 Multiple Choice Questions 281

Chapter-5: Resonance and Coupled Circuits

5.0 Objectives 284
5.1 Introduction 284
5.2 Magnetic Circuit 284
5.3 Important definitions 287
5.3.1 Solved Examples 291
5.4 Self and Mutual Inductance 294
5.4.1 Self Inductance 294
5.4.2 Mutual Inductance 295
5.4.3 Solved Example 296
5.5 Dot Convention 300
5.5.1 Solved Examples 303
5.6 Co-efficient of Coupling 304
5.6.1 Solved Examples 305
5.7 Analysis of Multi-winding Coupled Circuits 309
5.7.1 Solved Examples 310
5.8 Series and Parallel Connection of Coupled Inductors 311
5.8.1 Inductive Coupling in Series 311
5.8.1.1 Series Aiding 311
5.8.1.2 Series Opposing 312
5.8.2 Inductive Coupling in Parallel 313

5.8.2.1 Parallel Aiding 313
5.8.2.2 Parallel Opposing 314
5.8.3 Solved Examples 315
5.9 Resonance 317
5.10 Resonance in Series circuit 318
5.11 Q - Factor, Selectivity and Bandwidth 323
5.11.1 Selectivity, Bandwidth and Q-factor of a Series Circuit 323
5.12 Parallel Resonance in RLC Circuit 325
5.12.1 Selectivity and Bandwidth 329
5.12.2 Maximum Impedance Conditions with C,L and f Variable 330
5.12.3 Current in Anti-Resonant Circuit 332
5.12.4 General Case Resistance Present in both Branches 333
5.12.5 Anti-resonance at all Frequencies (or) Parallel Resonance b/w R-L and R-C 334
5.13 Comparsion of Series and Parallel Resonance Circuits 335
5.14 Solved Examples 336
5.15 Outcomes 343
5.16 Review Questions 343
5.17 Multiple Choice Questions 344

Chapter-6: Two Port Network Parameters

6.0 Objectives 350
6.1 Introduction 350
6.2 Two Port Network Parameters 350
6.3 Z-parameters (Impedance Parameters) 351
6.3.1 Solved Examples 353
6.4 Y-parameters (Admittance Parameters) 350
6.4.1 Solved Examples 360

6.5 ABCD-Parameters (Transmission Parameters) 365
6.5.1 Solved Examples 366
6.6 Hybrid Parameters (h-Parameters) 372
6.6.1 Solved Examples 373
6.7 Inverse Hybrid Parameters or g-Parameters 379
6.8 Inter Relationships of Different Parameters 380
6.8.1 Relationship Between Z And Y Parameters 380
6.8.2 Relationship Between Y And h-Parameters 382
6.8.3 Relationship Between ABCD And h-Parameters 382
6.8.4 Relationship Between Z and h-Parameters 382
6.8.5 Relationship Between Z and ABCD Parameters 383
6.8.6 Relationship Between Y and ABCD Parameters 384
6.8.7 Conversion of Parameters 384
6.8.8 Solved Examples 385
6.9 Conditions For Symmetry and Reciprocity 395
6.9.1 Reciprocity and Symmetry in Z-parameter Representation 395
6.9.2 Reciprocity and Symmetry in Y Parameter Represen-tation 396
6.9.3 Reciprocity and Symmetry in ABCD Parameter Representation 397
6.9.4 Reciprocity and Symmetry in h-Parameter Representation 390
6.9.5 Solved Examples 399
6.10 Interconnection (Series, Parallel and Cascade) of two Port Networks 406
6.10.1 Series Interconnection of two Port Network 407
6.10.2 Parallel Connection of two Port Net Work 408
6.10.3 Cascade Connection of two Port Networks 409
6.10.4 Solved Examples 410
6.11 Image Parameters 418
6.11.1 Solved Examples 421

IQAC
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

6.12 Concept of Complex Frequency 422

6.13 Drivnig Point and Transfer Functions for one Port and two Port Networks 424

6.13.1 Network Functions for one Port Network 425

6.13.2 Network Functions for two Port Network 426

6.13.2.1 Driving Point Impedance Functions 426

6.13.2.2 Driving Point Admittance Functions 426

6.13.2.3 Transfer Functions for two Port Network 426

6.13.3 Solved Examples 427

6.14 Poles And Zeros Of Network Function 432

6.14.1 Physical Significance of Poles and Zeros 43

6.15 Restriction on the Location of Polies and Zeros in the Splane 439

6.15.1 Necessary Conditions for Driving Point Impedance 439

6.15.2 Necessary Conditions for Transfer Function 440

6.16 Outcomes 441

6.17 Review Questions 441

6.18 Multiple Choice Questions 444

IQAC

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)

PROCEEDINGS

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE

ADVANCES IN SIGNAL PROCESSING AND COMMUNICATIONS

NEC-ICASPC-2K21

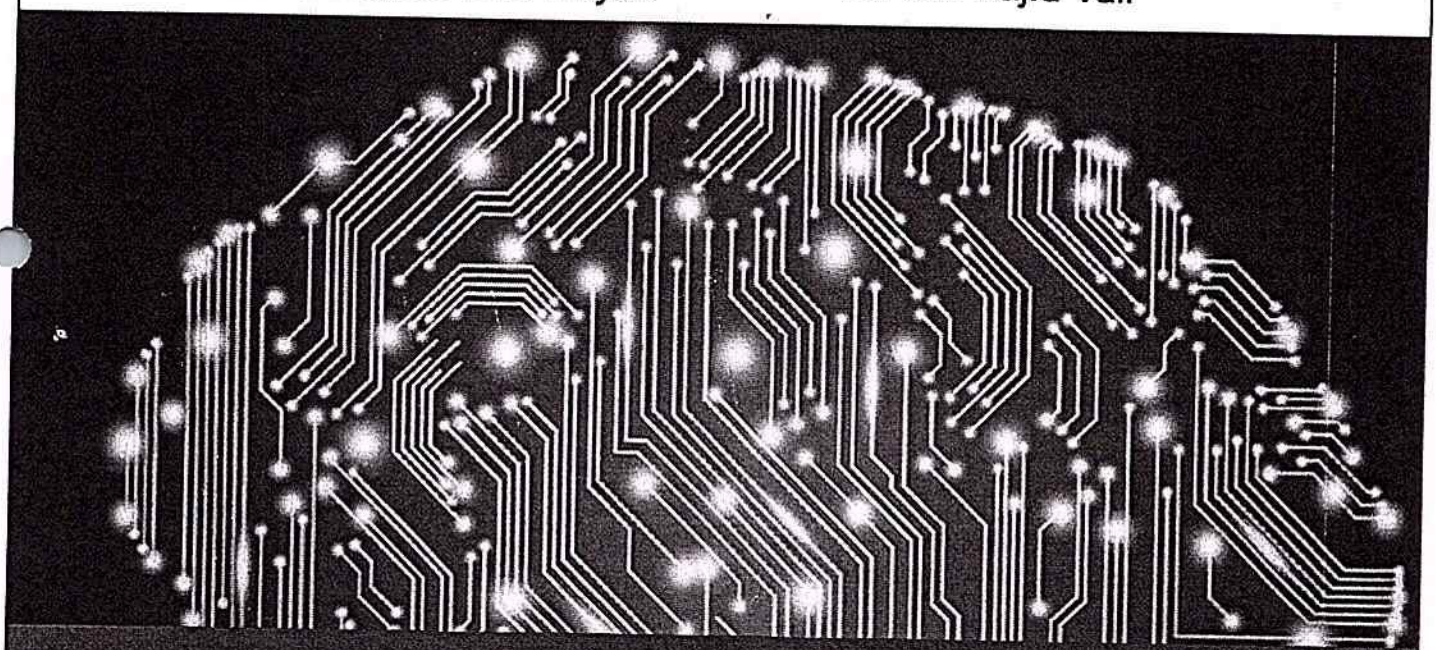
23rd & 24th July, 2021

Editors-in-Chief

Dr.V.Venkata Rao
Professor, HoD Dept. of ECE

Editors

Dr. Amit Gupta
Dr. K. Raju
Dr. B. Raghavaiah
Dr. R. Samba Siva Nayak
Dr. A. V. Nageswara Rao
Dr. K.Anjaneyulu
Dr. SK. Bajid Vali



Organized by

Department of
ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)

IQAC

Every effort has been made to avoid errors or omissions in this publication. In spite of this, some errors might have crept in. Any mistake, error or discrepancy noted may be brought to our notice which shall be taken care of in the next edition. It is notified that neither the publisher nor the authors or seller will be responsible for any damage or loss of action to any one, of any kind, in any manner, there from.

No part of this book may be reproduced or copied in any form or by any means (graphic, electronic or mechanical, including **Photocopying**, recording, taping, or information retrieval system) or reproduced on any disc, tape, perforated media or other information storage device, etc., without the written permission of the publishers. Breach of this condition is liable for legal action.

For binding mistakes, misprints or for missing pages, etc., the publisher's liability is limited to replacement within one month of purchase by similar edition. All expenses in this connection are to be borne by the purchaser.

"Copying of the book and selling it after photocopying or reselling it as **Second Hand Book** is illegal and is not allowed, under the copyright act".

This book is sold subject to the condition that it shall not, by way of trade or otherwise, be **lent**, **hired** out, or otherwise circulated without the publisher's prior written consent.

All disputes are subject to Pakala jurisdiction only.

Note: *Please inform if anyone encourage to photocopy of this book, along with the Proof and get attractive Reward. Names will be kept Confidential.*

© **Authors**

Rs. /-

ISBN: 978-93-91420-01-7

First Edition : 2021

Published by Surneni Mohan Naidu for Spectrum Publications and printed at StudentsHelpline Group, Hyderabad-38

SURE SERIES

SPECTRUM PUBLICATIONS™

knowledge at your hands...

326/C, Surneni Nilayam, Near B K Guda Park, S.R. Nagar,
Hyderabad - 500 038. A.P., India
Tel : +91 40 23710657, 32494570, 23800657
Cell: +91 9440575657, 9392575657
Fax : +91 40 23810657
mail : studentshelpline.org@gmail.com

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

IQAC

Proceedings of

International Conference On
Advances in Signal Processing and Communications – 2K21

(NEC-ICASPC–2K21)

23rd & 24th JULY, 2021

Editor-in-Chief

Dr. V. Venkata Rao,

Professor,

Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE, NARASARAOPET- 522 601,

Andhra Pradesh, INDIA

Editors

Dr. Amit Gupta

Dr. K. Raju

Dr. B. Raghavaiah

Dr. A. V. Nageswara Rao

Dr. K.Anjaneyulu

Dr. SK. Bajid Vali

Dr. R. Samba Siva Nayak



Organized By

Electronics and Communication Engineering

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

NARASARAOPET – 522 601, ANDHRA PRADESH, INDIA

www.nrtec.in

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

IQAC

LIST OF FULL LENGTH PAPERS SELECTED FOR PROCEEDINGS IN International Conference on Advances in Signal Processing and Communications -2K21 23rd & 24th July, 2021

REF NO	TITLE OF THE PAPER AND AUTHOR(S)	Page No.
	Advances in Signal Processing and Communications -2K21	
1	Enhancing The Power Consumption In Portable Devices By Dissipation Control Dr.G. Srinivasa Rao, Dr. MD. Javeed Ahammed, A.Aiswarya	1-4
2	OCR based Fastag using Raspberry PI Sk. Zuber Basha, Md. Zakir Hussain Khan, N.VeenaVatsalya, Sd. Mahaboob Jani Basha, Sk. Mohammed Althaf, Sk. Md.Yaseen,	5-9
3	IOT Based Smart Band Security System Y. Supraja, M. Uday Bhaskar, K. Rakesh, K. Pawan Kalyan , Sk. Sajid Hasan.	10-13
4	4 bit airthematic and logic unit using VHDL Dr.V.Venkata Rao, Mr.E.Narendra, Ms.T.Vyshnavi, Ms.Y.Navya, Mr. K.Chakri Sai VC, Mr.P.Ramanji, Ms.G.Navya Sri, Mr.R.Sumanth	14-16
5	IOT theft detection and alerting system using SMTP Mrs. B. Suneetha, Mr. V. Tulasiram, Mr. M. Gopi Krishna, Ms. P. Divya, Ms. G. Deepthi Mr. K.Sunil	17-21
6	Unmanned Petrol Pump System Using RFID Technology Dr. V. Venkata Rao, Dr. Sk. Bajid vali, Mr. B. J. B.Yaswanth Babu, Mr. K. Krishna Mohan, Mr.Gouse Baig, Mr. M.Vishnu Babu, Mr. K.S.Hemanth	22-28
7	Landmine Detection And Surveillance Robot Using Iot Mrs. J. Sravanthi, J. Yasaswini Jaya Bharathi Sahithi, J.Sai Lakshmi Sravani, J. Keerthi, K. Naga Sai Rithvik, SD. Mohammad Gouse	29-34
8	Hand Gesture Recognition for Deaf and Dumb N. Linga Reddy, Y. Prathap, Ch. Eswar Rao, P.Suresh, G. Tejeswar Reddy	35-39
9	Accident Prevention Using IOT Mr. N. Srinivasa Rao, Mr. Shaik Arshad, Mr. P. Madhu Kumar, Mr. G. Pawan Kalyan, Mr. M. Ravi Teja, Mr. G. Ashok Reddy, Mr. P. Manikanta.	40-44
10	Home Automation Using Django P. Bhagya Raju, Mr. T. Mukesh Chowdary, Mr. N. V.S.S.Prudhvi Kumar, Mr. Sai Pavan, Mr. Anji Reddy, Mr. Suresh Babu	45-49
11	Design of a Scalable Low-Power 1-bit Hybrid Full Adder for Fast Computation DR. K. Raju, MR. M. Yashwanth Kumar, MR. K. Mariya Babu, MR. M. Sai Kalyan, MR.P.Srikanth, MR. D. Anil Kumar	50-55
12	Smart Cold Storage System Using IOT Sai Ram M, Kalyan Kumar CH, Yashwanth Chowady M, Vinay K, Ganesh Krishna Sai K	56-58
13	Enhancement of MR Brain Images Using Fuzzy Interpolation Mr. A. Charles stud, Dr. B. Raghavaiah, Y. N.V.S.L. Mallika Bramarambika, B. Rajendra, M. Manoj, A. Durga & B. Mani Deepak	59-62
14	Smart Sensor Network Based ATM Management System USING IOT Dr. R. Samba Siva Nayak, Ms. P. Srivani, Ms. D. Naga Pooja Sai Sri, Mr. M. Koti Kiran Kumar, Ms. S. Archana, Mr. N.Koti Reddy	63-66
15	Design Cu-doped SnO_2 Thick Film Gas Sensor for Methanol Using ANNTechnique Dr.Amit Gupta, Divya. M, Preethi manisha.V, Maneesh preetham.V, Rajkamal.G, Subramanyam.M	67-73
16	Implementation of Data Transfer Using Li-Fi Technology Rajeev Reddy Nareddula, Mogal IrfanAshok, Uma Mahesh	74-77
17	Enhanment the power consumption in portable device by disspation control Dr. G.Srinivas, Dr MD Javeed ,A. Aiswarya	78-81

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

21-22

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE

(AUTONOMOUS)

Approved by AICTE, Permanently Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada, Accredited by NBA & NAAC with 'A' Grade

Kotappakonda Road, Yellamanda (Post), Narasaraopet - 522601, Guntur Dist., Andhra Pradesh, INDIA. Website:www.nrtec.in

Virtual - International Conference on

Advances in Signal Processing and Communications (NEC ICASPC-2K21)

23rd & 24th July, 2021

Department of Electronics and Communications Engineering

Certificate of Participation

This is to Certify that

Mr. Shaik Zuber Basha , Assistant Professor

from Narasaraopeta Engineering College

Participated/ Presented a paper entitled with OCR Based FASTag using Raspberry Pi in the Virtual - International Conference on Advances in Signal Processing and Communications– 2K21 (NEC ICASPC-2K21) held at Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering, Narasaraopeta Engineering College, Narasaraopet during 23rd & 24th July, 2021

IQAC

Dr.Amit Gupta
Co-Convenor

Dr.V.Venkata Rao
Convenor

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET-522 601
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

Dr. M. Srinivasa Kumar
Principal

MHRD'S INNOVATION CELL (GOVERNMENT OF INDIA)

INSTITUTIONS INNOVATION COUNCIL

DASSAULT SYSTEMES

HYDERABAD

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)

PROCEEDINGS

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE

ADVANCES IN SIGNAL PROCESSING AND COMMUNICATIONS

NEC-ICASPC-2K21

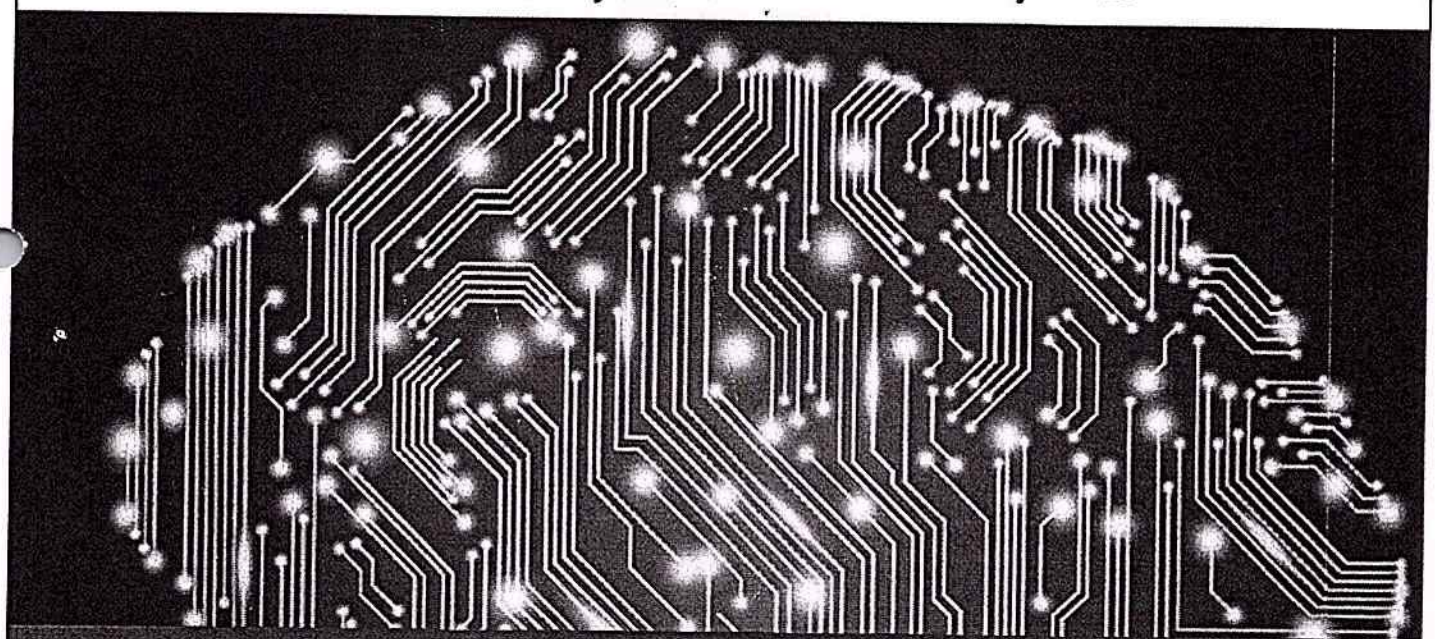
23rd & 24th July, 2021

Editors-in-Chief

Dr.V.Venkata Rao
Professor, HoD Dept. of ECE

Editors

Dr. Amit Gupta
Dr. K. Raju
Dr. B. Raghavaiah
Dr. R. Samba Siva Nayak
Dr. A. V. Nageswara Rao
Dr. K.Anjaneyulu
Dr. SK. Bajid Vali



Organized by

Department of
ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

IQAC

Every effort has been made to avoid errors or omissions in this publication. In spite of this, some errors might have crept in. Any mistake, error or discrepancy noted may be brought to our notice which shall be taken care of in the next edition. It is notified that neither the publisher nor the authors or seller will be responsible for any damage or loss of action to any one, of any kind, in any manner, there from.

No part of this book may be reproduced or copied in any form or by any means (graphic, electronic or mechanical, including **Photocopying**, recording, taping, or information retrieval system) or reproduced on any disc, tape, perforated media or other information storage device, etc., without the written permission of the publishers. Breach of this condition is liable for legal action.

For binding mistakes, misprints or for missing pages, etc., the publisher's liability is limited to replacement within one month of purchase by similar edition. All expenses in this connection are to be borne by the purchaser.

"Copying of the book and selling it after photocopying or reselling it as **Second Hand Book** is illegal and is not allowed, under the copyright act".

This book is sold subject to the condition that it shall not, by way of trade or otherwise, be **lent**, **hired** out, or otherwise circulated without the publisher's prior written consent.

All disputes are subject to Pakala jurisdiction only.

Note: *Please inform if anyone encourage to photocopy of this book, along with the Proof and get attractive Reward. Names will be kept Confidential.*

© **Authors**

Rs. /-

ISBN: 978-93-91420-01-7

First Edition : 2021

Published by Surneni Mohan Naidu for Spectrum Publications and printed at StudentsHelpline Group, Hyderabad-38



SPECTRUM PUBLICATIONS™

knowledge at your hands...

326/C, Surneni Nilayam, Near B K Guda Park, S.R. Nagar,
Hyderabad - 500 038. A.P., India
Tel : +91 40 23710657, 32494570, 23800657
Cell: +91 9440575657, 9392575657
Fax : +91 40 23810657
mail : studentshelpline.org@gmail.com

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

IQAC

Proceedings of

International Conference On
Advances in Signal Processing and Communications – 2K21

(NEC-ICASPC–2K21)

23rd & 24th JULY, 2021

Editor-in-Chief

Dr. V. Venkata Rao,

Professor,

Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE, NARASARAOPET- 522 601,

Andhra Pradesh, INDIA

Editors

Dr. Amit Gupta

Dr. K. Raju

Dr. B. Raghavaiah

Dr. A. V. Nageswara Rao

Dr. K.Anjaneyulu

Dr. SK. Bajid Vali

Dr. R. Samba Siva Nayak



Organized By

Electronics and Communication Engineering

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

NARASARAOPET – 522 601, ANDHRA PRADESH, INDIA

www.nrtec.in

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

IQAC

LIST OF FULL LENGTH PAPERS SELECTED FOR PROCEEDINGS IN International Conference on Advances in Signal Processing and Communications -2K21 23rd & 24th July, 2021

REF NO	TITLE OF THE PAPER AND AUTHOR(S)	Page No.
	Advances in Signal Processing and Communications -2K21	
1	Enhancing The Power Consumption In Portable Devices By Dissipation Control Dr.G. Srinivasa Rao, Dr. MD. Javeed Ahammed, A.Aiswarya	1-4
2	OCR based Fastag using Raspberry PI Sk. Zuber Basha, Md. Zakir Hussain Khan, N.VeenaVatsalya, Sd. Mahaboob Jani Basha, Sk. Mohammed Althaf, Sk. Md.Yaseen,	5-9
3	IOT Based Smart Band Security System Y. Supraja, M. Uday Bhaskar, K. Rakesh, K. Pawan Kalyan , Sk. Sajid Hasan.	10-13
4	4 bit airthematic and logic unit using VHDL Dr.V.Venkata Rao, Mr.E.Narendra, Ms.T.Vyshnavi, Ms.Y.Navya, Mr. K.Chakri Sai VC, Mr.P.Ramanji, Ms.G.Navya Sri, Mr.R.Sumanth	14-16
5	IOT theft detection and alerting system using SMTP Mrs. B. Suneetha, Mr. V. Tulasiram, Mr. M. Gopi Krishna, Ms. P. Divya, Ms. G. Deepthi Mr. K.Sunil	17-21
6	Unmanned Petrol Pump System Using RFID Technology Dr. V. Venkata Rao, Dr. Sk. Bajid vali, Mr. B. J. B.Yaswanth Babu, Mr. K. Krishna Mohan, Mr.Gouse Baig, Mr. M.Vishnu Babu, Mr. K.S.Hemanth	22-28
7	Landmine Detection And Surveillance Robot Using Iot Mrs. J. Sravanthi, J. Yasaswini Jaya Bharathi Sahithi, J.Sai Lakshmi Sravani, J. Keerthi, K. Naga Sai Rithvik, SD. Mohammad Gouse	29-34
8	Hand Gesture Recognition for Deaf and Dumb N. Linga Reddy, Y. Prathap, Ch. Eswar Rao, P.Suresh, G. Tejeswar Reddy	35-39
9	Accident Prevention Using IOT Mr. N. Srinivasa Rao, Mr. Shaik Arshad, Mr. P. Madhu Kumar, Mr. G. Pawan Kalyan, Mr. M. Ravi Teja, Mr. G. Ashok Reddy, Mr. P. Manikanta.	40-44
10	Home Automation Using Django P. Bhagya Raju, Mr. T. Mukesh Chowdary, Mr. N. V.S.S.Prudhvi Kumar, Mr. Sai Pavan, Mr. Anji Reddy, Mr. Suresh Babu	45-49
11	Design of a Scalable Low-Power 1-bit Hybrid Full Adder for Fast Computation DR. K. Raju, MR. M. Yashwanth Kumar, MR. K. Mariya Babu, MR. M. Sai Kalyan, MR.P.Srikanth, MR. D. Anil Kumar	50-55
12	Smart Cold Storage System Using IOT Sai Ram M, Kalyan Kumar CH, Yashwanth Chowady M, Vinay K, Ganesh Krishna Sai K	56-58
13	Enhancement of MR Brain Images Using Fuzzy Interpolation Mr. A. Charles stud, Dr. B. Raghavaiah, Y. N.V.S.L. Mallika Bramarambika, B. Rajendra, M. Manoj, A. Durga & B. Mani Deepak	59-62
14	Smart Sensor Network Based ATM Management System USING IOT Dr. R. Samba Siva Nayak, Ms. P. Srivani, Ms. D. Naga Pooja Sai Sri, Mr. M. Koti Kiran Kumar, Ms. S. Archana, Mr. N.Koti Reddy	63-66
15	Design Cu-doped SnO_2 Thick Film Gas Sensor for Methanol Using ANNTechnique Dr.Amit Gupta, Divya. M, Preethi manisha.V, Maneesh preetham.V, Rajkamal.G, Subramanyam.M	67-73
16	Implementation of Data Transfer Using Li-Fi Technology Rajeev Reddy Nareddula, Mogal IrfanAshok, Uma Mahesh	74-77
17	Enhanment the power consumption in portable device by disspation control Dr. G.Srinivas, Dr MD Javeed ,A. Aiswarya	78-81

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Dist. (Guntur), A.P.

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)

PROCEEDINGS

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE

ADVANCES IN SIGNAL PROCESSING AND COMMUNICATIONS

NEC-ICASPC-2K21

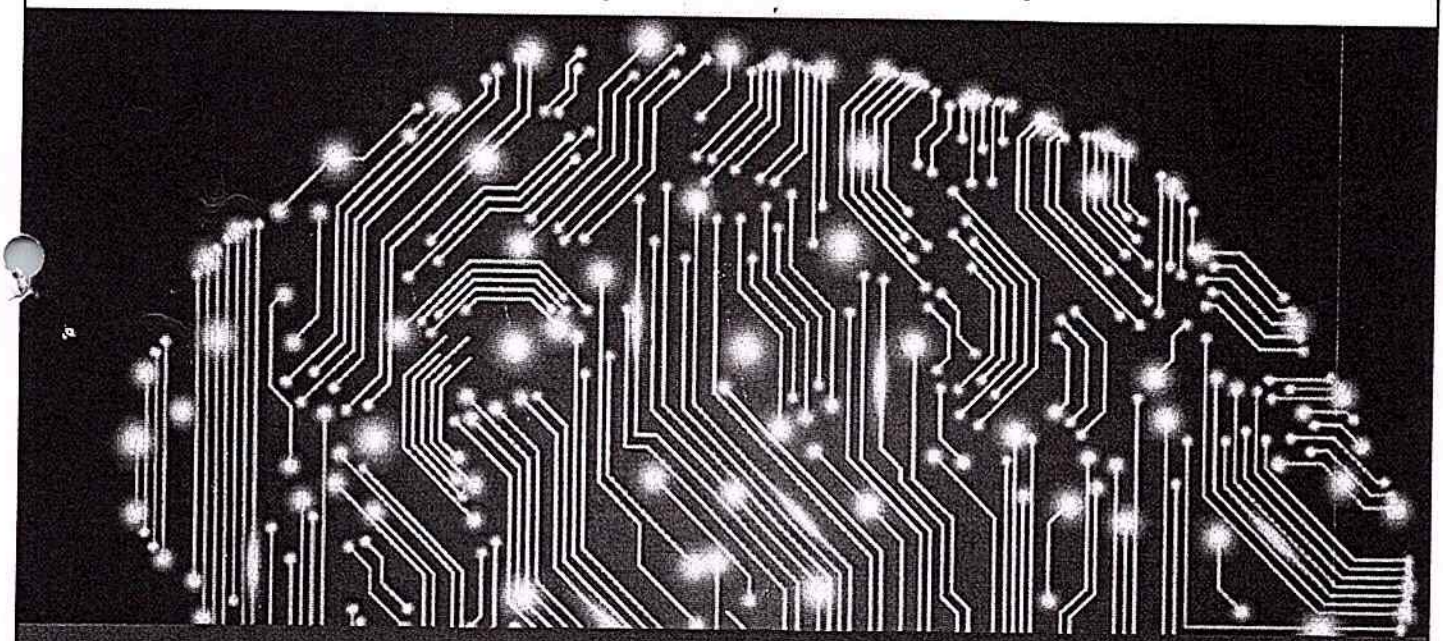
23rd & 24th July, 2021

Editors-in-Chief

Dr.V.Venkata Rao
Professor, HoD Dept. of ECE

Editors

Dr. Amit Gupta
Dr. K. Raju
Dr. B. Raghavaiah
Dr. R. Samba Siva Nayak
Dr. A. V. Nageswara Rao
Dr. K.Anjaneyulu
Dr. SK. Bajid Vali



Organized by

Department of
ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.

IQAC

Every effort has been made to avoid errors or omissions in this publication. In spite of this, some errors might have crept in. Any mistake, error or discrepancy noted may be brought to our notice which shall be taken care of in the next edition. It is notified that neither the publisher nor the authors or seller will be responsible for any damage or loss of action to any one, of any kind, in any manner, there from.

No part of this book may be reproduced or copied in any form or by any means (graphic, electronic or mechanical, including **Photocopying**, recording, taping, or information retrieval system) or reproduced on any disc, tape, perforated media or other information storage device, etc., without the written permission of the publishers. Breach of this condition is liable for legal action.

For binding mistakes, misprints or for missing pages, etc., the publisher's liability is limited to replacement within one month of purchase by similar edition. All expenses in this connection are to be borne by the purchaser.

"Copying of the book and selling it after photocopying or reselling it as **Second Hand Book** is illegal and is not allowed, under the copyright act".

This book is sold subject to the condition that it shall not, by way of trade or otherwise, be **lent**, **hired** out, or otherwise circulated without the publisher's prior written consent.

All disputes are subject to Pakala jurisdiction only.

Note: *Please inform if anyone encourage to photocopy of this book, along with the Proof and get attractive Reward. Names will be kept Confidential.*

© **Authors**

Rs. /-

ISBN: 978-93-91420-01-7

First Edition : 2021

Published by Surneni Mohan Naidu for Spectrum Publications and printed at StudentsHelpline Group, Hyderabad-38



SPECTRUM PUBLICATIONS™

knowledge at your hands...

326/C, Surneni Nilayam, Near B K Guda Park, S.R. Nagar,
Hyderabad - 500 038. A.P., India
Tel : +91 40 23710657, 32494570, 23800657
Cell: +91 9440575657, 9392575657
Fax : +91 40 23810657
mail : studentshelpline.org@gmail.com

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

IQAC

Proceedings of

International Conference On
Advances in Signal Processing and Communications – 2K21

(NEC-ICASPC–2K21)

23rd & 24th JULY, 2021

Editor-in-Chief

Dr. V. Venkata Rao,

Professor,

Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE, NARASARAOPET- 522 601,

Andhra Pradesh, INDIA

Editors

Dr. Amit Gupta

Dr. K. Raju

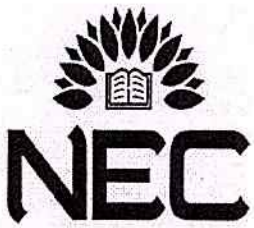
Dr. B. Raghavaiah

Dr. A. V. Nageswara Rao

Dr. K.Anjaneyulu

Dr. SK. Bajid Vali

Dr. R. Samba Siva Nayak



Organized By

Electronics and Communication Engineering

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

NARASARAOPET – 522 601, ANDHRA PRADESH, INDIA

www.nrtec.in

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

IQAC

LIST OF FULL LENGTH PAPERS SELECTED FOR PROCEEDINGS IN
International Conference on
Advances in Signal Processing and Communications -2K21
23rd & 24th July, 2021

REF NO	TITLE OF THE PAPER AND AUTHOR(S)	Page No.
	Advances in Signal Processing and Communications -2K21	
1	Enhancing The Power Consumption In Portable Devices By Dissipation Control Dr.G. Srinivasa Rao, Dr. MD. Javeed Ahammed, A.Aiswarya	1-4
2	OCR based Fastag using Raspberry PI Sk. Zuber Basha, Md. Zakir Hussain Khan, N.VeenaVatsalya, Sd. Mahaboob Jani Basha, Sk. Mohammed Althaf, Sk. Md.Yaseen,	5-9
3	IOT Based Smart Band Security System Y. Supraja, M. Uday Bhaskar, K. Rakesh, K. Pawan Kalyan , Sk. Sajid Hasan.	10-13
4	4 bit airthematic and logic unit using VHDL Dr.V.Venkata Rao, Mr.E.Narendra, Ms.T.Vyshnavi, Ms.Y.Navya, Mr. K.Chakri Sai VC, Mr.P.Ramanji, Ms.G.Navya Sri, Mr.R.Sumanth	14-16
5	IOT theft detection and alerting system using SMTP Mrs. B. Suneetha, Mr. V. Tulasiram, Mr. M. Gopi Krishna, Ms. P. Divya, Ms. G. Deepthi Mr. K.Sunil	17-21
6	Unmanned Petrol Pump System Using RFID Technology Dr. V. Venkata Rao, Dr. Sk. Bajid vali, Mr. B. J. B.Yaswanth Babu, Mr. K. Krishna Mohan, Mr.Gouse Baig, Mr. M.Vishnu Babu, Mr. K.S.Hemanth	22-28
7	Landmine Detection And Surveillance Robot Using Iot Mrs. J. Sravanthi, J. Yasaswini Jaya Bharathi Sahithi, J.Sai Lakshmi Sravani, J. Keerthi, K. Naga Sai Rithvik, SD. Mohammad Gouse	29-34
8	Hand Gesture Recognition for Deaf and Dumb N. Linga Reddy, Y. Prathap, Ch. Eswar Rao, P.Suresh, G. Tejeswar Reddy	35-39
9	Accident Prevention Using IOT Mr. N. Srinivasa Rao, Mr. Shaik Arshad, Mr. P. Madhu Kumar, Mr. G. Pawan Kalyan, Mr. M. Ravi Teja, Mr. G. Ashok Reddy, Mr. P. Manikanta.	40-44
10	Home Automation Using Django P. Bhagya Raju, Mr. T. Mukesh Chowdary, Mr. N. V.S.S.Prudhvi Kumar, Mr. Sai Pavan, Mr. Anji Reddy, Mr. Suresh Babu	45-49
11	Design of a Scalable Low-Power 1-bit Hybrid Full Adder for Fast Computation DR. K. Raju, MR. M. Yashwanth Kumar, MR. K. Mariya Babu, MR. M. Sai Kalyan, MR.P.Srikanth, MR. D. Anil Kumar	50-55
12	Smart Cold Storage System Using IOT Sai Ram M, Kalyan Kumar CH, Yashwanth Chowady M, Vinay K, Ganesh Krishna Sai K	56-58
13	Enhancement of MR Brain Images Using Fuzzy Interpolation Mr. A. Charles stud, Dr. B. Raghavaiah, Y. N.V.S.L. Mallika Bramarambika, B. Rajendra, M. Manoj, A. Durga & B. Mani Deepak	59-62
14	Smart Sensor Network Based ATM Management System USING IOT Dr. R. Samba Siva Nayak, Ms. P. Srivani, Ms. D. Naga Pooja Sai Sri, Mr. M. Koti Kiran Kumar, Ms. S. Archana, Mr. N.Koti Reddy	63-66
15	Design Cu-doped SnO_2 Thick Film Gas Sensor for Methanol Using ANNTechnique Dr.Amit Gupta, Divya. M, Preethi manisha.V, Maneesh preetham.V, Rajkamal.G, Subramanyam.M	67-73
16	Implementation of Data Transfer Using Li-Fi Technology Rajeev Reddy Nareddula, Mogal IrfanAshok, Uma Mahesh	74-77
17	Enhanment the power consumption in portable device by disspation control Dr. G.Srinivas, Dr MD Javeed ,A. Aiswarya	78-81

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - [illegible]
Guntur (Dist.), [illegible]

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)

Approved by AICTE, Permanently Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada, Accredited by NBA & NAAC with 'A' Grade
Kotappakonda Road, Yellamanda (Post), Narasaraopet - 522601, Guntur Dist., Andhra Pradesh, INDIA. Website:www.nrtec.in

Virtual - International Conference on
Advances in Signal Processing and Communications (NEC ICASPC-2K21)
23rd & 24th July, 2021

Department of Electronics and Communications Engineering

Certificate of Participation

This is to Certify that

Mr. P. Bhagya Raju ,

from **Narasaraopeta Engineering College**

Participated/ Presented a paper entitled with Home Automation using Django in the Virtual - International Conference on Advances in Signal Processing and Communications– 2K21 (NEC ICASPC-2K21) held at Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering, Narasaraopeta Engineering College, Narasaraopet during 23rd & 24th July, 2021

IQAC

Dr.Amit Gupta
Co-Convenor

Dr.V.Venkata Rao
Convenor

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

Dr. M. Sreenivasa Kumar
Principal

MHRD'S INNOVATION CELL (GOVERNMENT OF INDIA)

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)

PROCEEDINGS

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE

ADVANCES IN SIGNAL PROCESSING AND COMMUNICATIONS

NEC-ICASPC-2K21

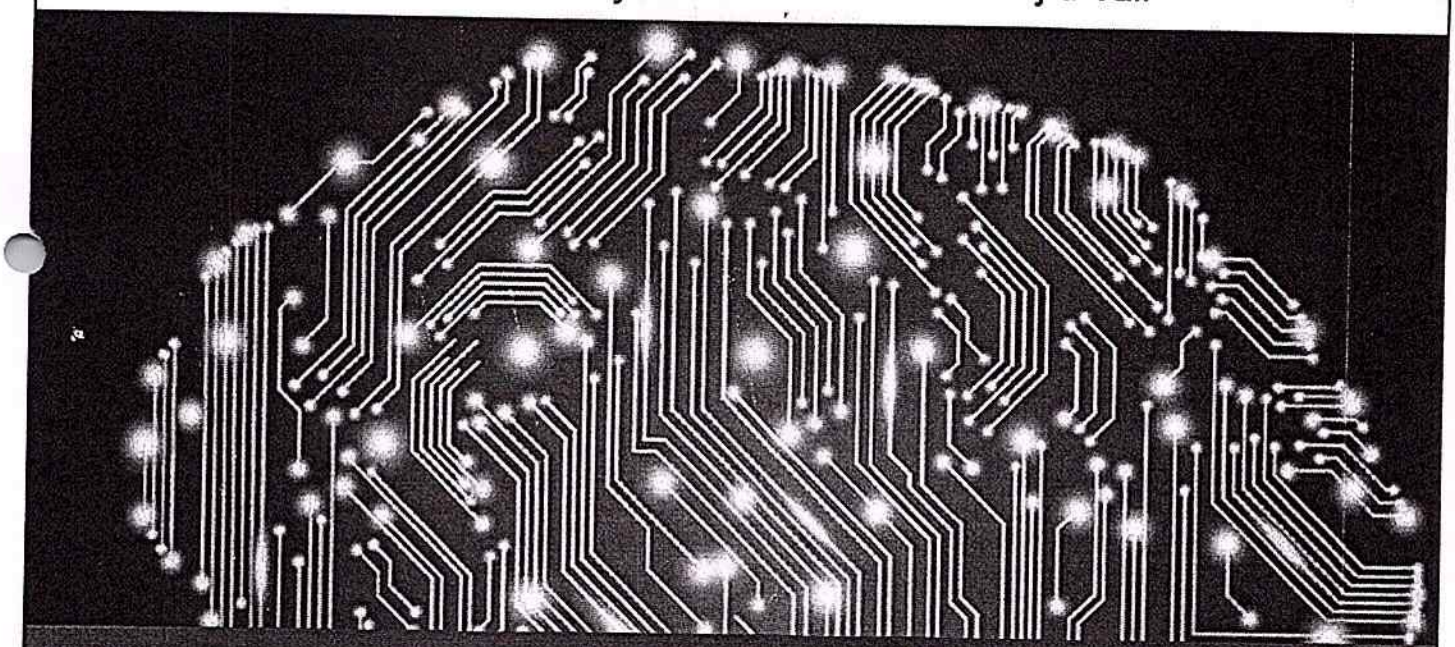
23rd & 24th July, 2021

Editors-in-Chief

Dr.V.Venkata Rao
Professor, HoD Dept. of ECE

Editors

Dr. Amit Gupta
Dr. K. Raju
Dr. B. Raghavaiah
Dr. R. Samba Siva Nayak
Dr. A. V. Nageswara Rao
Dr. K.Anjaneyulu
Dr. SK. Bajid Vali



Organized by

Department of
ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING

(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

IQAC

Every effort has been made to avoid errors or omissions in this publication. In spite of this, some errors might have crept in. Any mistake, error or discrepancy noted may be brought to our notice which shall be taken care of in the next edition. It is notified that neither the publisher nor the authors or seller will be responsible for any damage or loss of action to any one, of any kind, in any manner, there from.

No part of this book may be reproduced or copied in any form or by any means (graphic, electronic or mechanical, including **Photocopying**, recording, taping, or information retrieval system) or reproduced on any disc, tape, perforated media or other information storage device, etc., without the written permission of the publishers. Breach of this condition is liable for legal action.

For binding mistakes, misprints or for missing pages, etc., the publisher's liability is limited to replacement within one month of purchase by similar edition. All expenses in this connection are to be borne by the purchaser.

"Copying of the book and selling it after photocopying or reselling it as **Second Hand Book** is illegal and is not allowed, under the copyright act".

This book is sold subject to the condition that it shall not, by way of trade or otherwise, be **lent**, **hired** out, or otherwise circulated without the publisher's prior written consent.

All disputes are subject to Pakala jurisdiction only.

Note: *Please inform if anyone encourage to photocopy of this book, along with the Proof and get attractive Reward. Names will be kept Confidential.*

© **Authors**

Rs. /-

ISBN: 978-93-91420-01-7

First Edition : 2021

Published by Surneni Mohan Naidu for Spectrum Publications and printed at StudentsHelpline Group, Hyderabad-38

SURE SERIES

SPECTRUM PUBLICATIONS™

knowledge at your hands...

326/C, Surneni Nilayam, Near B K Guda Park, S.R. Nagar,
Hyderabad - 500 038. A.P., India
Tel : +91 40 23710657, 32494570, 23800657
Cell: +91 9440575657, 9392575657
Fax : +91 40 23810657
mail : studentshelpline.org@gmail.com

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

IQAC

Proceedings of

International Conference On Advances in Signal Processing and Communications – 2K21

(NEC-ICASPC–2K21)

23rd & 24th JULY, 2021

Editor-in-Chief

Dr. V. Venkata Rao,

Professor,

Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE, NARASARAOPET- 522 601,

Andhra Pradesh, INDIA

Editors

Dr. Amit Gupta

Dr. K. Raju

Dr. B. Raghavaiah

Dr. A. V. Nageswara Rao

Dr. K.Anjaneyulu

Dr. SK. Bajid Vali

Dr. R. Samba Siva Nayak

Organized By

Electronics and Communication Engineering

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

NARASARAOPET – 522 601, ANDHRA PRADESH, INDIA

www.nrtec.in

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

IQAC

LIST OF FULL LENGTH PAPERS SELECTED FOR PROCEEDINGS IN International Conference on Advances in Signal Processing and Communications -2K21 23rd & 24th July, 2021

REF NO	TITLE OF THE PAPER AND AUTHOR(S)	Page No.
	Advances in Signal Processing and Communications -2K21	
1	Enhancing The Power Consumption In Portable Devices By Dissipation Control Dr.G. Srinivasa Rao, Dr. MD. Javeed Ahammed, A.Aiswarya	1-4
2	OCR based Fastag using Raspberry PI Sk. Zuber Basha, Md. Zakir Hussain Khan, N.VeenaVatsalya, Sd. Mahaboob Jani Basha, Sk. Mohammed Althaf, Sk. Md.Yaseen,	5-9
3	IOT Based Smart Band Security System Y. Supraja, M. Uday Bhaskar, K. Rakesh, K. Pawan Kalyan , Sk. Sajid Hasan.	10-13
4	4 bit airthematic and logic unit using VHDL Dr.V.Venkata Rao, Mr.E.Narendra, Ms.T.Vyshnavi, Ms.Y.Navya, Mr. K.Chakri Sai VC, Mr.P.Ramanji, Ms.G.Navya Sri, Mr.R.Sumanth	14-16
5	IOT theft detection and alerting system using SMTP Mrs. B. Suneetha, Mr. V. Tulasiram, Mr. M. Gopi Krishna, Ms. P. Divya, Ms. G. Deepthi Mr. K.Sunil	17-21
6	Unmanned Petrol Pump System Using RFID Technology Dr. V. Venkata Rao, Dr. Sk. Bajid vali, Mr. B. J. B.Yaswanth Babu, Mr. K. Krishna Mohan, Mr.Gouse Baig, Mr. M.Vishnu Babu, Mr. K.S.Hemanth	22-28
7	Landmine Detection And Surveillance Robot Using Iot Mrs. J. Sravanthi, J. Yasaswini Jaya Bharathi Sahithi, J.Sai Lakshmi Sravani, J. Keerthi, K. Naga Sai Rithvik, SD. Mohammad Gouse	29-34
8	Hand Gesture Recognition for Deaf and Dumb N. Linga Reddy, Y. Prathap, Ch. Eswar Rao, P.Suresh, G. Tejeswar Reddy	35-39
9	Accident Prevention Using IOT Mr. N. Srinivasa Rao, Mr. Shaik Arshad, Mr. P. Madhu Kumar, Mr. G. Pawan Kalyan, Mr. M. Ravi Teja, Mr. G. Ashok Reddy, Mr. P. Manikanta.	40-44
10	Home Automation Using Django P. Bhagya Raju, Mr. T. Mukesh Chowdary, Mr. N. V.S.S.Prudhvi Kumar, Mr. Sai Pavan, Mr. Anji Reddy, Mr. Suresh Babu	45-49
11	Design of a Scalable Low-Power 1-bit Hybrid Full Adder for Fast Computation DR. K. Raju, MR. M. Yashwanth Kumar, MR. K. Mariya Babu, MR. M. Sai Kalyan, MR.P.Srikanth, MR. D. Anil Kumar	50-55
12	Smart Cold Storage System Using IOT Sai Ram M, Kalyan Kumar CH, Yashwanth Chowady M, Vinay K, Ganesh Krishna Sai K	56-58
13	Enhancement of MR Brain Images Using Fuzzy Interpolation Mr. A. Charles stud, Dr. B. Raghavaiah, Y. N.V.S.L. Mallika Bramarambika, B. Rajendra, M. Manoj, A. Durga & B. Mani Deepak	59-62
14	Smart Sensor Network Based ATM Management System USING IOT Dr. R. Samba Siva Nayak, Ms. P. Srivani, Ms. D. Naga Pooja Sai Sri, Mr. M. Koti Kiran Kumar, Ms. S. Archana, Mr. N.Koti Reddy	63-66
15	Design Cu-doped SnO_2 Thick Film Gas Sensor for Methanol Using ANNTechnique Dr.Amit Gupta, Divya. M, Preethi manisha.V, Maneesh preetham.V, Rajkamal.G, Subramanyam.M	67-73
16	Implementation of Data Transfer Using Li-Fi Technology Rajeev Reddy Nareddula, Mogal IrfanAshok, Uma Mahesh	74-77
17	Enhanment the power consumption in portable device by disspation control Dr. G.Srinivas, Dr MD Javeed ,A. Aiswarya	78-81

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)

NEC

NAAC 'A' GRADE

NBA NATIONAL BOARD OF ACCREDITATION

RANKED 5

Approved by AICTE, Permanently Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada, Accredited by NBA & NAAC with 'A' Grade
Kotappakonda Road, Yellamanda (Post), Narasaraopet - 522601, Guntur Dist., Andhra Pradesh, INDIA. Website:www.nrtec.in

Virtual - International Conference on
Advances in Signal Processing and Communications (NEC ICASPC-2K21)
23rd & 24th July, 2021
Department of Electronics and Communications Engineering

Certificate of Participation

This is to Certify that

T. INDIRA , Assistant Professor

from NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE

Participated/ Presented a paper entitled with **FINGERPRINT BASED BIOMETRIC ATTENDANCE SYSTEM USING ARDUINO** in the Virtual - International Conference on Advances in Signal Processing and Communications– 2K21 (NEC ICASPC-2K21) held at Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering, Narasaraopeta Engineering College, Narasaraopet during 23rd & 24th July, 2021

IQAC

Dr.Amit Gupta
Co-Convenor

Dr.V.Venkata Rao
Convenor

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist), A.P.

Dr.M. Sreenivasa Kumar
Principal

MHRD'S INNOVATION CELL (GOVERNMENT OF INDIA)

INSTITUTION'S INNOVATION COUNCIL

DASSAULT SYSTEMES

HYDERABAD

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)

PROCEEDINGS

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE

ADVANCES IN SIGNAL PROCESSING AND COMMUNICATIONS

NEC-ICASPC-2K21

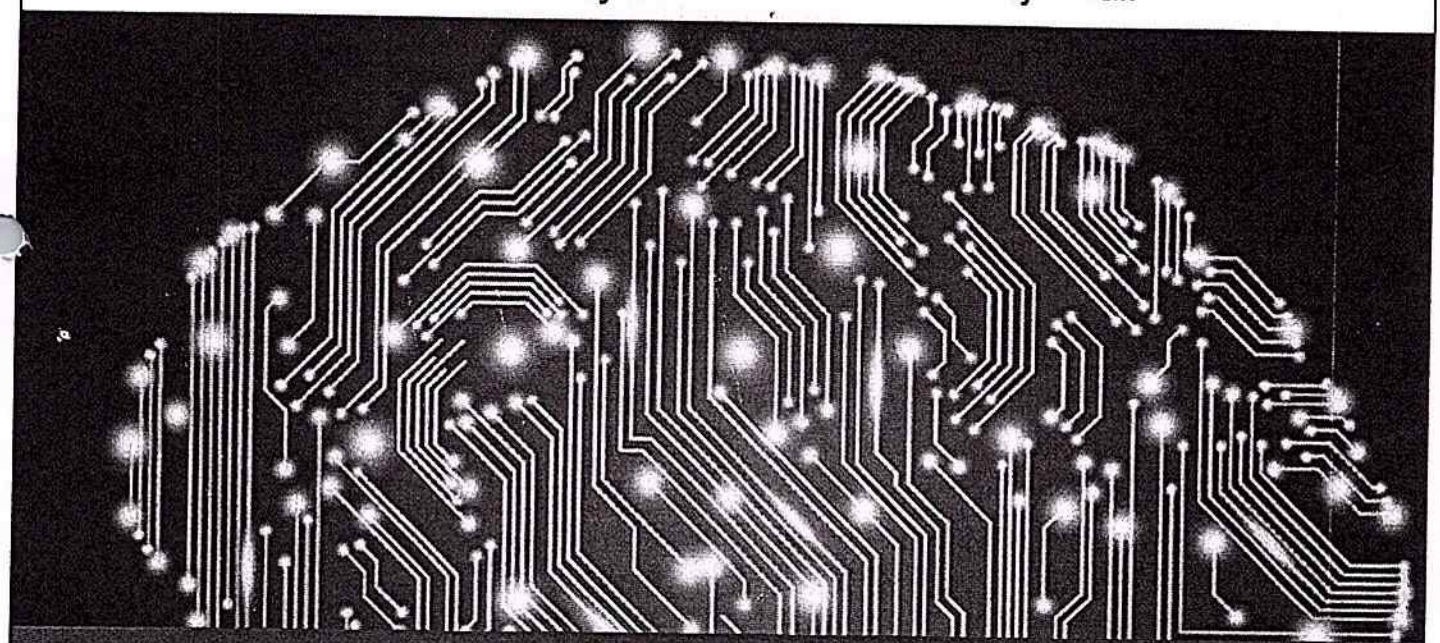
23rd & 24th July, 2021

Editors-in-Chief

Dr.V.Venkata Rao
Professor, HoD Dept. of ECE

Editors

Dr. Amit Gupta
Dr. K. Raju
Dr. B. Raghavaiah
Dr. R. Samba Siva Nayak
Dr. A. V. Nageswara Rao
Dr. K.Anjaneyulu
Dr. SK. Bajid Vali



Organized by

Department of
ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

IQAC

Every effort has been made to avoid errors or omissions in this publication. In spite of this, some errors might have crept in. Any mistake, error or discrepancy noted may be brought to our notice which shall be taken care of in the next edition. It is notified that neither the publisher nor the authors or seller will be responsible for any damage or loss of action to any one, of any kind, in any manner, there from.

No part of this book may be reproduced or copied in any form or by any means (graphic, electronic or mechanical, including **Photocopying**, recording, taping, or information retrieval system) or reproduced on any disc, tape, perforated media or other information storage device, etc., without the written permission of the publishers. Breach of this condition is liable for legal action.

For binding mistakes, misprints or for missing pages, etc., the publisher's liability is limited to replacement within one month of purchase by similar edition. All expenses in this connection are to be borne by the purchaser.

"Copying of the book and selling it after photocopying or reselling it as **Second Hand Book** is illegal and is not allowed, under the copyright act".

This book is sold subject to the condition that it shall not, by way of trade or otherwise, be **lent**, **hired** out, or otherwise circulated without the publisher's prior written consent.

All disputes are subject to Pakala jurisdiction only.

Note: *Please inform if anyone encourage to photocopy of this book, along with the Proof and get attractive Reward. Names will be kept Confidential.*

© **Authors**

Rs. /-

ISBN: 978-93-91420-01-7

First Edition : 2021

Published by Surneni Mohan Naidu for Spectrum Publications and printed at StudentsHelpline Group, Hyderabad-38



SPECTRUM PUBLICATIONS™

knowledge at your hands...

326/C, Surneni Nilayam, Near B K Guda Park, S.R. Nagar,
Hyderabad - 500 038. A.P., India
Tel : +91 40 23710657, 32494570, 23800657
Cell: +91 9440575657, 9392575657
Fax : +91 40 23810657
mail : studentshelpline.org@gmail.com

NARASARAOPET ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

IQAC

Proceedings of

International Conference On Advances in Signal Processing and Communications – 2K21

(NEC-ICASPC–2K21)

23rd & 24th JULY, 2021

Editor-in-Chief

Dr. V. Venkata Rao,

Professor,

Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE, NARASARAOPET- 522 601,

Andhra Pradesh, INDIA

Editors

Dr. Amit Gupta

Dr. K. Raju

Dr. B. Raghavaiah

Dr. A. V. Nageswara Rao

Dr. K.Anjaneyulu

Dr. SK. Bajid Vali

Dr. R. Samba Siva Nayak



Organized By

Electronics and Communication Engineering

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

NARASARAOPET – 522 601, ANDHRA PRADESH, INDIA

www.nrtec.in

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

IQAC

LIST OF FULL LENGTH PAPERS SELECTED FOR PROCEEDINGS IN
International Conference on
Advances in Signal Processing and Communications -2K21
23rd & 24th July, 2021

REF NO	TITLE OF THE PAPER AND AUTHOR(S)	Page No.
	Advances in Signal Processing and Communications -2K21	
1	Enhancing The Power Consumption In Portable Devices By Dissipation Control Dr.G. Srinivasa Rao, Dr. MD. Javeed Ahammed, A.Aiswarya	1-4
2	OCR based Fastag using Raspberry PI Sk. Zuber Basha, Md. Zakir Hussain Khan, N.VeenaVatsalya, Sd. Mahaboob Jani Basha, Sk. Mohammed Althaf, Sk. Md.Yaseen,	5-9
3	IOT Based Smart Band Security System Y. Supraja, M. Uday Bhaskar, K. Rakesh, K. Pawan Kalyan , Sk. Sajid Hasan.	10-13
4	4 bit airthematic and logic unit using VHDL Dr.V.Venkata Rao, Mr.E.Narendra, Ms.T.Vyshnavi, Ms.Y.Navya, Mr. K.Chakri Sai VC, Mr.P.Ramanji, Ms.G.Navya Sri, Mr.R.Sumanth	14-16
5	IOT theft detection and alerting system using SMTP Mrs. B. Suneetha, Mr. V. Tulasiram, Mr. M. Gopi Krishna, Ms. P. Divya, Ms. G. Deepthi Mr. K.Sunil	17-21
6	Unmanned Petrol Pump System Using RFID Technology Dr. V. Venkata Rao, Dr. Sk. Bajid vali, Mr. B. J. B.Yaswanth Babu, Mr. K. Krishna Mohan, Mr.Gouse Baig, Mr. M.Vishnu Babu, Mr. K.S.Hemanth	22-28
7	Landmine Detection And Surveillance Robot Using Iot Mrs. J. Sravanthi, J. Yasaswini Jaya Bharathi Sahithi, J.Sai Lakshmi Sravani, J. Keerthi, K. Naga Sai Rithvik, SD. Mohammad Gouse	29-34
8	Hand Gesture Recognition for Deaf and Dumb N. Linga Reddy, Y. Prathap, Ch. Eswar Rao, P.Suresh, G. Tejeswar Reddy	35-39
9	Accident Prevention Using IOT Mr. N. Srinivasa Rao, Mr. Shaik Arshad, Mr. P. Madhu Kumar, Mr. G. Pawan Kalyan, Mr. M. Ravi Teja, Mr. G. Ashok Reddy, Mr. P. Manikanta.	40-44
10	Home Automation Using Django P. Bhagya Raju, Mr. T. Mukesh Chowdary, Mr. N. V.S.S.Prudhvi Kumar, Mr. Sai Pavan, Mr. Anji Reddy, Mr. Suresh Babu	45-49
11	Design of a Scalable Low-Power 1-bit Hybrid Full Adder for Fast Computation DR. K. Raju, MR. M. Yashwanth Kumar, MR. K. Mariya Babu, MR. M. Sai Kalyan, MR.P.Srikanth, MR. D. Anil Kumar	50-55
12	Smart Cold Storage System Using IOT Sai Ram M, Kalyan Kumar CH, Yashwanth Chowady M, Vinay K, Ganesh Krishna Sai K	56-58
13	Enhancement of MR Brain Images Using Fuzzy Interpolation Mr. A. Charles stud, Dr. B. Raghavaiah, Y. N.V.S.L. Mallika Bramarambika, B. Rajendra, M. Manoj, A. Durga & B. Mani Deepak	59-62
14	Smart Sensor Network Based ATM Management System USING IOT Dr. R. Samba Siva Nayak, Ms. P. Srivani, Ms. D. Naga Pooja Sai Sri, Mr. M. Koti Kiran Kumar, Ms. S. Archana, Mr. N.Koti Reddy	63-66
15	Design Cu-doped SnO_2 Thick Film Gas Sensor for Methanol Using ANNTechnique Dr.Amit Gupta, Divya. M, Preethi manisha.V, Maneesh preetham.V, Rajkamal.G, Subramanyam.M	67-73
16	Implementation of Data Transfer Using Li-Fi Technology Rajeev Reddy Nareddula, Mogal IrfanAshok, Uma Mahesh	74-77
17	Enhanment the power consumption in portable device by disspation control Dr. G.Srinivas, Dr MD Javeed ,A. Aiswarya	78-81

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE

(AUTONOMOUS)

Approved by AICTE, Permanently Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada, Accredited by NBA & NAAC with 'A' Grade

Kotappakonda Road, Yellamanda (Post), Narasaraopet - 522601, Guntur Dist., Andhra Pradesh, INDIA. Website:www.nrtec.in

Virtual - International Conference on

Advances in Signal Processing and Communications (NEC ICASPC-2K21)

23rd & 24th July, 2021

Department of Electronics and Communications Engineering

Certificate of Participation

This is to Certify that

Dr.V.Venkata Rao , Professor

from **Narasaraopeta Engineering College**

Participated/ Presented a paper entitled with UNMANNED PETOL PUMP SYSTEM USING RFID TECHNOLOGY in the Virtual - International Conference on Advances in Signal Processing and Communications– 2K21 (NEC ICASPC-2K21) held at Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering, Narasaraopeta Engineering College, Narasaraopet during 23rd & 24th July, 2021

IQAC

Dr.Amit Gupta
Co-Convenor

Dr.V.Venkata Rao
Convenor

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur Dist., A.P.

Dr. M. Sreenivasa Kumar
Principal

MHRD'S INNOVATION CELL (GOVERNMENT OF INDIA)

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)

PROCEEDINGS

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE

ADVANCES IN SIGNAL PROCESSING AND COMMUNICATIONS

NEC-ICASPC-2K21

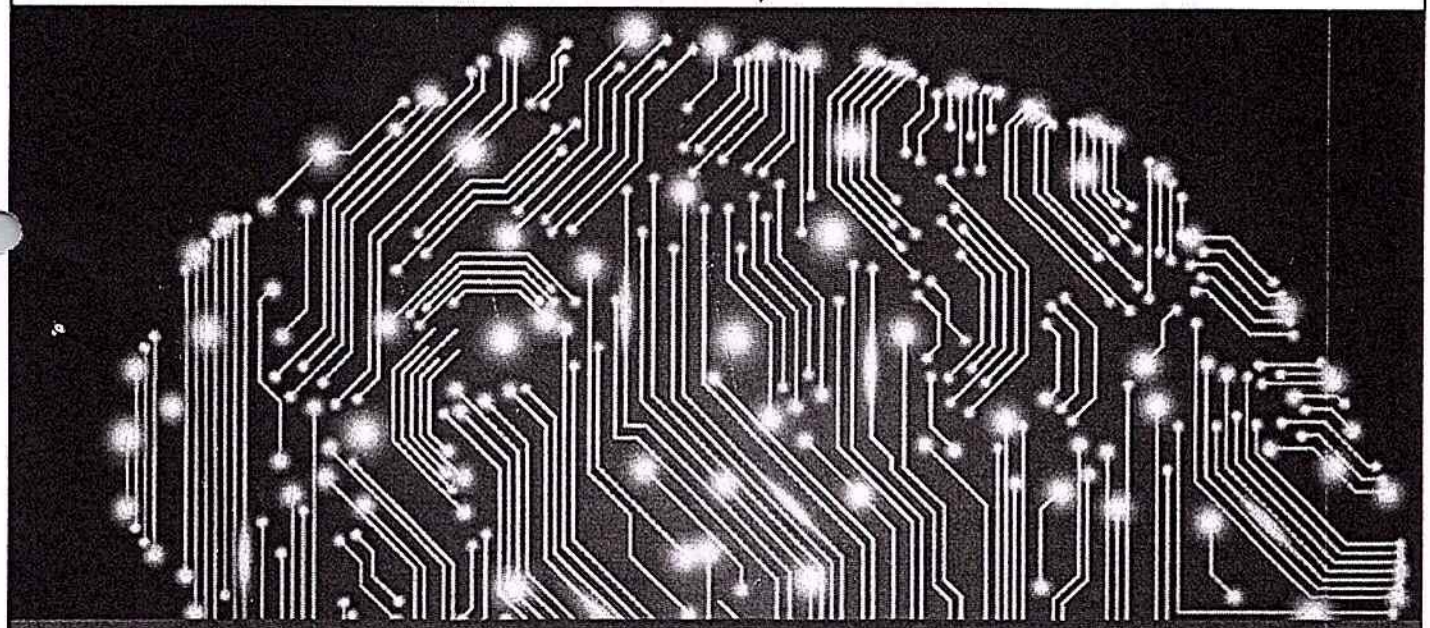
23rd & 24th July, 2021

Editors-in-Chief

Dr.V.Venkata Rao
Professor, HoD Dept. of ECE

Editors

Dr. Amit Gupta
Dr. K. Raju
Dr. B. Raghavaiah
Dr. R. Samba Siva Nayak
Dr. A. V. Nageswara Rao
Dr. K.Anjaneyulu
Dr. SK. Bajid Vali



Organized by

Department of
ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

IQAC

Every effort has been made to avoid errors or omissions in this publication. In spite of this, some errors might have crept in. Any mistake, error or discrepancy noted may be brought to our notice which shall be taken care of in the next edition. It is notified that neither the publisher nor the authors or seller will be responsible for any damage or loss of action to any one, of any kind, in any manner, there from.

No part of this book may be reproduced or copied in any form or by any means (graphic, electronic or mechanical, including **Photocopying**, recording, taping, or information retrieval system) or reproduced on any disc, tape, perforated media or other information storage device, etc., without the written permission of the publishers. Breach of this condition is liable for legal action.

For binding mistakes, misprints or for missing pages, etc., the publisher's liability is limited to replacement within one month of purchase by similar edition. All expenses in this connection are to be borne by the purchaser.

"Copying of the book and selling it after photocopying or reselling it as **Second Hand Book** is illegal and is not allowed, under the copyright act".

This book is sold subject to the condition that it shall not, by way of trade or otherwise, be **lent**, **hired** out, or otherwise circulated without the publisher's prior written consent.

All disputes are subject to Pakala jurisdiction only.

Note: *Please inform if anyone encourage to photocopy of this book, along with the Proof and get attractive Reward. Names will be kept Confidential.*

© **Authors**

Rs. /-

ISBN: 978-93-91420-01-7

First Edition : 2021

Published by Surneni Mohan Naidu for Spectrum Publications and printed at StudentsHelpline Group, Hyderabad-38



SPECTRUM PUBLICATIONS™

knowledge at your hands...

326/C, Surneni Nilayam, Near B K Guda Park, S.R. Nagar,
Hyderabad - 500 038. A.P., India
Tel : +91 40 23710657, 32494570, 23800657
Cell: +91 9440575657, 9392575657
Fax : +91 40 23810657
mail : studentshelpline.org@gmail.com

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

IQAC

Proceedings of

International Conference On Advances in Signal Processing and Communications – 2K21

(NEC-ICASPC–2K21)

23rd & 24th JULY, 2021

Editor-in-Chief

Dr. V. Venkata Rao,

Professor,

Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE, NARASARAOPET- 522 601,

Andhra Pradesh, INDIA

Editors

Dr. Amit Gupta

Dr. K. Raju

Dr. B. Raghavaiah

Dr. A. V. Nageswara Rao

Dr. K.Anjaneyulu

Dr. SK. Bajid Vali

Dr. R. Samba Siva Nayak



Organized By

Electronics and Communication Engineering

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

NARASARAOPET – 522 601, ANDHRA PRADESH, INDIA

www.nrtec.in

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

IQAC

LIST OF FULL LENGTH PAPERS SELECTED FOR PROCEEDINGS IN International Conference on Advances in Signal Processing and Communications -2K21 23rd & 24th July, 2021

REF NO	TITLE OF THE PAPER AND AUTHOR(S)	Page No.
	Advances in Signal Processing and Communications -2K21	
1	Enhancing The Power Consumption In Portable Devices By Dissipation Control Dr.G. Srinivasa Rao, Dr. MD. Javeed Ahammed, A.Aiswarya	1-4
2	OCR based Fastag using Raspberry PI Sk. Zuber Basha, Md. Zakir Hussain Khan, N.VeenaVatsalya, Sd. Mahaboob Jani Basha, Sk. Mohammed Althaf, Sk. Md.Yaseen,	5-9
3	IOT Based Smart Band Security System Y. Supraja, M. Uday Bhaskar, K. Rakesh, K. Pawan Kalyan , Sk. Sajid Hasan.	10-13
4	4 bit airthematic and logic unit using VHDL Dr.V.Venkata Rao, Mr.E.Narendra, Ms.T.Vyshnavi, Ms.Y.Navya, Mr. K.Chakri Sai VC, Mr.P.Ramanji, Ms.G.Navya Sri, Mr.R.Sumanth	14-16
5	IOT theft detection and alerting system using SMTP Mrs. B. Suneetha, Mr. V. Tulasiram, Mr. M. Gopi Krishna, Ms. P. Divya, Ms. G. Deepthi Mr. K.Sunil	17-21
6	Unmanned Petrol Pump System Using RFID Technology Dr. V. Venkata Rao, Dr. Sk. Bajid vali, Mr. B. J. B.Yaswanth Babu, Mr. K. Krishna Mohan, Mr.Gouse Baig, Mr. M.Vishnu Babu, Mr. K.S.Hemanth	22-28
7	Landmine Detection And Surveillance Robot Using Iot Mrs. J. Sravanthi, J. Yasaswini Jaya Bharathi Sahithi, J.Sai Lakshmi Sravani, J. Keerthi, K. Naga Sai Rithvik, SD. Mohammad Gouse	29-34
8	Hand Gesture Recognition for Deaf and Dumb N. Linga Reddy, Y. Prathap, Ch. Eswar Rao, P.Suresh, G. Tejeswar Reddy	35-39
9	Accident Prevention Using IOT Mr. N. Srinivasa Rao, Mr. Shaik Arshad, Mr. P. Madhu Kumar, Mr. G. Pawan Kalyan, Mr. M. Ravi Teja, Mr. G. Ashok Reddy, Mr. P. Manikanta.	40-44
10	Home Automation Using Django P. Bhagya Raju, Mr. T. Mukesh Chowdary, Mr. N. V.S.S.Prudhvi Kumar, Mr. Sai Pavan, Mr. Anji Reddy, Mr. Suresh Babu	45-49
11	Design of a Scalable Low-Power 1-bit Hybrid Full Adder for Fast Computation DR. K. Raju, MR. M. Yashwanth Kumar, MR. K. Mariya Babu, MR. M. Sai Kalyan, MR.P.Srikanth, MR. D. Anil Kumar	50-55
12	Smart Cold Storage System Using IOT Sai Ram M, Kalyan Kumar CH, Yashwanth Chowady M, Vinay K, Ganesh Krishna Sai K	56-58
13	Enhancement of MR Brain Images Using Fuzzy Interpolation Mr. A. Charles stud, Dr. B. Raghavaiah, Y. N.V.S.L. Mallika Bramarambika, B. Rajendra, M. Manoj, A. Durga & B. Mani Deepak	59-62
14	Smart Sensor Network Based ATM Management System USING IOT Dr. R. Samba Siva Nayak, Ms. P. Srivani, Ms. D. Naga Pooja Sai Sri, Mr. M. Koti Kiran Kumar, Ms. S. Archana, Mr. N.Koti Reddy	63-66
15	Design Cu-doped SnO_2 Thick Film Gas Sensor for Methanol Using ANNTechnique Dr.Amit Gupta, Divya. M, Preethi manisha.V, Maneesh preetham.V, Rajkamal.G, Subramanyam.M	67-73
16	Implementation of Data Transfer Using Li-Fi Technology Rajeev Reddy Nareddula, Mogal IrfanAshok, Uma Mahesh	74-77
17	Enhanment the power consumption in portable device by disspation control Dr. G.Srinivas, Dr MD Javeed ,A. Aiswarya	78-81

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
GUNTUR (DIST.), A.P.

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE

(AUTONOMOUS)

Approved by AICTE, Permanently Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada, Accredited by NBA & NAAC with 'A' Grade

Kotappakonda Road, Yellamanda (Post), Narasaraopet - 522601, Guntur Dist., Andhra Pradesh, INDIA. Website:www.nrtec.in

Virtual - International Conference on

Advances in Signal Processing and Communications (NEC ICASPC-2K21)

23rd & 24th July, 2021

Department of Electronics and Communications Engineering

Certificate of Participation

This is to Certify that

N SRINIVASA RAO , Assistant Professor

from Narasaraopeta engineering college

Participated/ Presented a paper entitled with Accident prevention using IOT in the Virtual - International Conference on Advances in Signal Processing and Communications– 2K21 (NEC ICASPC-2K21) held at Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering, Narasaraopeta Engineering College, Narasaraopet during 23rd & 24th July, 2021

IQAC

Dr.Amit Gupta
Co-Convenor

Dr.V.Venkata Rao
Convenor

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.
Dr. M. Sreenivasa Kumar
Principal

MHRD'S INNOVATION CELL (GOVERNMENT OF INDIA)

INSTITUTION'S INNOVATION COUNCIL

DASSAULT SYSTEMES

HYDERABAD

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)

PROCEEDINGS

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE

ADVANCES IN SIGNAL PROCESSING AND COMMUNICATIONS

NEC-ICASPC-2K21

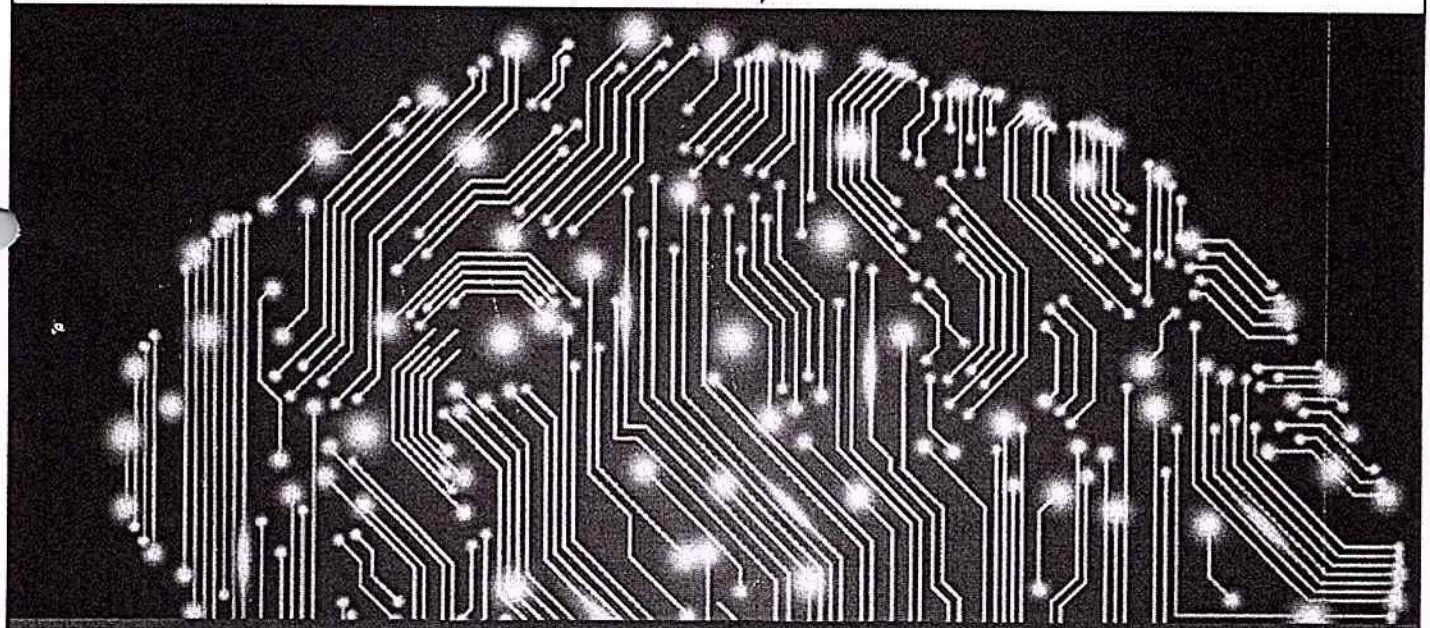
23rd & 24th July, 2021

Editors-in-Chief

Dr.V.Venkata Rao
Professor, HoD Dept. of ECE

Editors

Dr. Amit Gupta
Dr. K. Raju
Dr. B. Raghavaiah
Dr. R. Samba Siva Nayak
Dr. A. V. Nageswara Rao
Dr. K.Anjaneyulu
Dr. SK. Bajid Vali



Organized by

Department of
ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

IQAC

Every effort has been made to avoid errors or omissions in this publication. In spite of this, some errors might have crept in. Any mistake, error or discrepancy noted may be brought to our notice which shall be taken care of in the next edition. It is notified that neither the publisher nor the authors or seller will be responsible for any damage or loss of action to any one, of any kind, in any manner, there from.

No part of this book may be reproduced or copied in any form or by any means (graphic, electronic or mechanical, including **Photocopying**, recording, taping, or information retrieval system) or reproduced on any disc, tape, perforated media or other information storage device, etc., without the written permission of the publishers. Breach of this condition is liable for legal action.

For binding mistakes, misprints or for missing pages, etc., the publisher's liability is limited to replacement within one month of purchase by similar edition. All expenses in this connection are to be borne by the purchaser.

"Copying of the book and selling it after photocopying or reselling it as **Second Hand Book** is illegal and is not allowed, under the copyright act".

This book is sold subject to the condition that it shall not, by way of trade or otherwise, be **lent**, **hired** out, or otherwise circulated without the publisher's prior written consent.

All disputes are subject to Pakala jurisdiction only.

Note: *Please inform if anyone encourage to photocopy of this book, along with the Proof and get attractive Reward. Names will be kept Confidential.*

© **Authors**

Rs. /-

ISBN: 978-93-91420-01-7

First Edition : 2021

Published by Surneni Mohan Naidu for Spectrum Publications and printed at StudentsHelpline Group, Hyderabad-38



SPECTRUM PUBLICATIONS™

knowledge at your hands...

326/C, Surneni Nilayam, Near B K Guda Park, S.R. Nagar,
Hyderabad - 500 038. A.P., India
Tel : +91 40 23710657, 32494570, 23800657
Cell: +91 9440575657, 9392575657
Fax : +91 40 23810657
mail : studentshelpline.org@gmail.com

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

IQAC

Proceedings of

International Conference On
Advances in Signal Processing and Communications – 2K21

(NEC-ICASPC–2K21)

23rd & 24th JULY, 2021

Editor-in-Chief

Dr. V. Venkata Rao,

Professor,

Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE, NARASARAOPET- 522 601,

Andhra Pradesh, INDIA

Editors

Dr. Amit Gupta

Dr. K. Raju

Dr. B. Raghavaiah

Dr. A. V. Nageswara Rao

Dr. K.Anjaneyulu

Dr. SK. Bajid Vali

Dr. R. Samba Siva Nayak



Organized By

Electronics and Communication Engineering

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

NARASARAOPET – 522 601, ANDHRA PRADESH, INDIA

www.nrtec.in

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601
Guntur (Dist), A.P.

IQAC

LIST OF FULL LENGTH PAPERS SELECTED FOR PROCEEDINGS IN International Conference on Advances in Signal Processing and Communications -2K21 23rd & 24th July, 2021

REF NO	TITLE OF THE PAPER AND AUTHOR(S)	Page No.
	Advances in Signal Processing and Communications -2K21	
1	Enhancing The Power Consumption In Portable Devices By Dissipation Control Dr.G. Srinivasa Rao, Dr. MD. Javeed Ahammed, A.Aiswarya	1-4
2	OCR based Fastag using Raspberry PI Sk. Zuber Basha, Md. Zakir Hussain Khan, N.VeenaVatsalya, Sd. Mahaboob Jani Basha, Sk. Mohammed Althaf, Sk. Md.Yaseen,	5-9
3	IOT Based Smart Band Security System Y. Supraja, M. Uday Bhaskar, K. Rakesh, K. Pawan Kalyan , Sk. Sajid Hasan.	10-13
4	4 bit airthematic and logic unit using VHDL Dr.V.Venkata Rao, Mr.E.Narendra, Ms.T.Vyshnavi, Ms.Y.Navya, Mr. K.Chakri Sai VC, Mr.P.Ramanji, Ms.G.Navya Sri, Mr.R.Sumanth	14-16
5	IOT theft detection and alerting system using SMTP Mrs. B. Suneetha, Mr. V. Tulasiram, Mr. M. Gopi Krishna, Ms. P. Divya, Ms. G. Deepthi Mr. K.Sunil	17-21
6	Unmanned Petrol Pump System Using RFID Technology Dr. V. Venkata Rao, Dr. Sk. Bajid vali, Mr. B. J. B.Yaswanth Babu, Mr. K. Krishna Mohan, Mr.Gouse Baig, Mr. M.Vishnu Babu, Mr. K.S.Hemanth	22-28
7	Landmine Detection And Surveillance Robot Using Iot Mrs. J. Sravanthi, J. Yasaswini Jaya Bharathi Sahithi, J.Sai Lakshmi Sravani, J. Keerthi, K. Naga Sai Rithvik, SD. Mohammad Gouse	29-34
8	Hand Gesture Recognition for Deaf and Dumb N. Linga Reddy, Y. Prathap, Ch. Eswar Rao, P.Suresh, G. Tejeswar Reddy	35-39
9	Accident Prevention Using IOT Mr. N. Srinivasa Rao, Mr. Shaik Arshad, Mr. P. Madhu Kumar, Mr. G. Pawan Kalyan, Mr. M. Ravi Teja, Mr. G. Ashok Reddy, Mr. P. Manikanta.	40-44
10	Home Automation Using Django P. Bhagya Raju, Mr. T. Mukesh Chowdary, Mr. N. V.S.S.Prudhvi Kumar, Mr. Sai Pavan, Mr. Anji Reddy, Mr. Suresh Babu	45-49
11	Design of a Scalable Low-Power 1-bit Hybrid Full Adder for Fast Computation DR. K. Raju, MR. M. Yashwanth Kumar, MR. K. Mariya Babu, MR. M. Sai Kalyan, MR.P.Srikanth, MR. D. Anil Kumar	50-55
12	Smart Cold Storage System Using IOT Sai Ram M, Kalyan Kumar CH, Yashwanth Chowady M, Vinay K, Ganesh Krishna Sai K	56-58
13	Enhancement of MR Brain Images Using Fuzzy Interpolation Mr. A. Charles stud, Dr. B. Raghavaiah, Y. N.V.S.L. Mallika Bramarambika, B. Rajendra, M. Manoj, A. Durga & B. Mani Deepak	59-62
14	Smart Sensor Network Based ATM Management System USING IOT Dr. R. Samba Siva Nayak, Ms. P. Srivani, Ms. D. Naga Pooja Sai Sri, Mr. M. Koti Kiran Kumar, Ms. S. Archana, Mr. N.Koti Reddy	63-66
15	Design Cu-doped SnO_2 Thick Film Gas Sensor for Methanol Using ANNTechnique Dr.Amit Gupta, Divya. M, Preethi manisha.V, Maneesh preetham.V, Rajkamal.G, Subramanyam.M	67-73
16	Implementation of Data Transfer Using Li-Fi Technology Rajeev Reddy Nareddula, Mogal IrfanAshok, Uma Mahesh	74-77
17	Enhanment the power consumption in portable device by disspation control Dr. G.Srinivas, Dr MD Javeed ,A. Aiswarya	78-81

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE

(AUTONOMOUS)

Approved by AICTE, Permanently Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada, Accredited by NBA & NAAC with 'A' Grade

Kotappakonda Road, Yellamanda (Post), Narasaraopet - 522601, Guntur Dist., Andhra Pradesh, INDIA. Website:www.nrtec.in

Virtual - International Conference on

Advances in Signal Processing and Communications (NEC ICASPC-2K21)

23rd & 24th July, 2021

Department of Electronics and Communications Engineering

Certificate of Participation

This is to Certify that

SHAIK AREEFABEGAM , Assistant Professor

from NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE

Participated/ Presented a paper entitled with **DESIGN OF ROBOT BASED SMART DISINFECTANT SYSTEM USING IOT TECHNOLOGY** in the Virtual - International Conference on Advances in Signal Processing and Communications– 2K21 (NEC ICASPC-2K21) held at Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering, Narasaraopeta Engineering College, Narasaraopet during 23rd & 24th July, 2021

IQAC

Dr.Amit Gupta
Co-Convenor

Dr.V.Venkata Rao
Convenor

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

Dr. M. Sreenivasa Kumar
Principal

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)

PROCEEDINGS

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE

ADVANCES IN SIGNAL PROCESSING AND COMMUNICATIONS

NEC-ICASPC-2K21

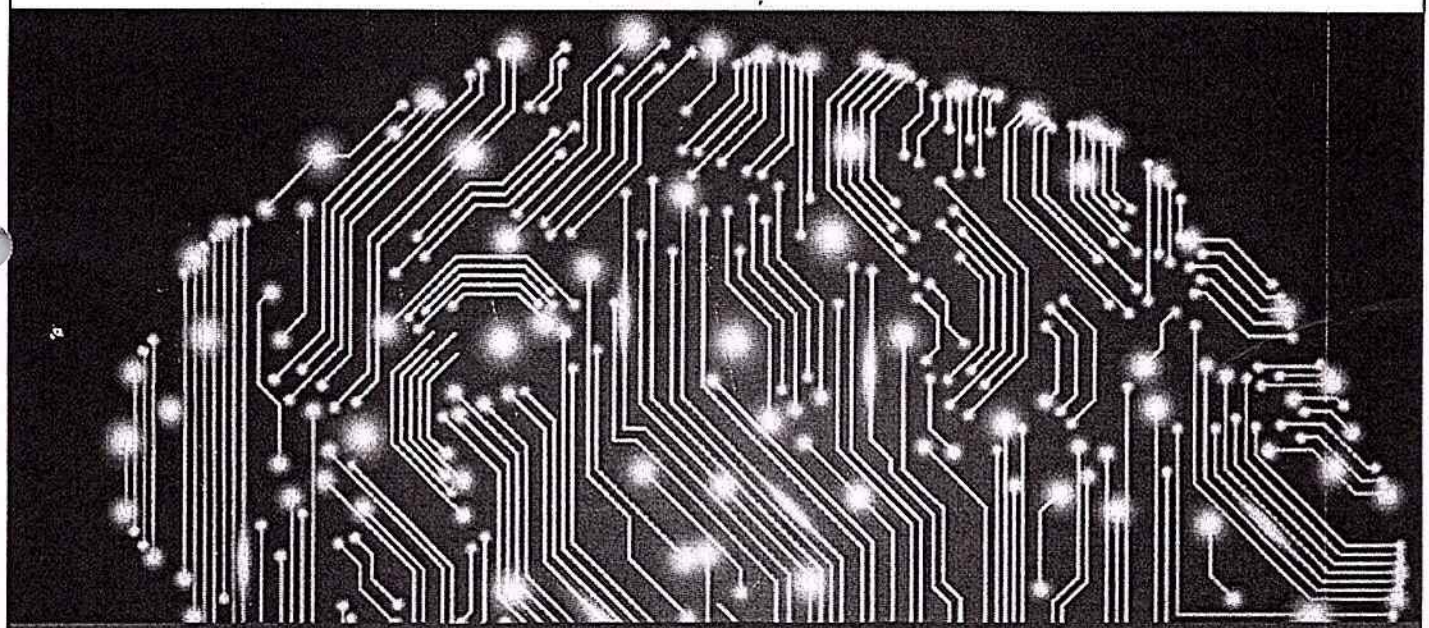
23rd & 24th July, 2021

Editors-in-Chief

Dr.V.Venkata Rao
Professor, HoD Dept. of ECE

Editors

Dr. Amit Gupta
Dr. K. Raju
Dr. B. Raghavaiah
Dr. R. Samba Siva Nayak
Dr. A. V. Nageswara Rao
Dr. K.Anjaneyulu
Dr. SK. Bajid Vali



Organized by

Department of
ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.) A.P.

IQAC

Every effort has been made to avoid errors or omissions in this publication. In spite of this, some errors might have crept in. Any mistake, error or discrepancy noted may be brought to our notice which shall be taken care of in the next edition. It is notified that neither the publisher nor the authors or seller will be responsible for any damage or loss of action to any one, of any kind, in any manner, there from.

No part of this book may be reproduced or copied in any form or by any means (graphic, electronic or mechanical, including **Photocopying**, recording, taping, or information retrieval system) or reproduced on any disc, tape, perforated media or other information storage device, etc., without the written permission of the publishers. Breach of this condition is liable for legal action.

For binding mistakes, misprints or for missing pages, etc., the publisher's liability is limited to replacement within one month of purchase by similar edition. All expenses in this connection are to be borne by the purchaser.

"Copying of the book and selling it after photocopying or reselling it as **Second Hand Book** is illegal and is not allowed, under the copyright act".

This book is sold subject to the condition that it shall not, by way of trade or otherwise, be **lent**, **hired** out, or otherwise circulated without the publisher's prior written consent.

All disputes are subject to Pakala jurisdiction only.

Note: *Please inform if anyone encourage to photocopy of this book, along with the Proof and get attractive Reward. Names will be kept Confidential.*

© **Authors**

Rs. /-

ISBN: 978-93-91420-01-7

First Edition : 2021

Published by Surneni Mohan Naidu for Spectrum Publications and printed at StudentsHelpline Group, Hyderabad-38



SPECTRUM PUBLICATIONS™

knowledge at your hands...

326/C, Surneni Nilayam, Near B K Guda Park, S.R. Nagar,
Hyderabad - 500 038. A.P., India
Tel : +91 40 23710657, 32494570, 23800657
Cell: +91 9440575657, 9392575657
Fax : +91 40 23810657
mail : studentshelpline.org@gmail.com

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601,
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

NAAC

Proceedings of

International Conference On
Advances in Signal Processing and Communications – 2K21

(NEC-ICASPC–2K21)

23rd & 24th JULY, 2021

Editor-in-Chief

Dr. V. Venkata Rao,

Professor,

Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE, NARASARAOPET- 522 601,

Andhra Pradesh, INDIA

Editors

Dr. Amit Gupta

Dr. K. Raju

Dr. B. Raghavaiah

Dr. A. V. Nageswara Rao

Dr. K.Anjaneyulu

Dr. SK. Bajid Vali

Dr. R. Samba Siva Nayak



Organized By

Electronics and Communication Engineering

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

NARASARAOPET – 522 601, ANDHRA PRADESH, INDIA

www.nrtec.in

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

IQAC

LIST OF FULL LENGTH PAPERS SELECTED FOR PROCEEDINGS IN
International Conference on
Advances in Signal Processing and Communications -2K21
23rd & 24th July, 2021

REF NO	TITLE OF THE PAPER AND AUTHOR(S)	Page No.
	Advances in Signal Processing and Communications -2K21	
1	Enhancing The Power Consumption In Portable Devices By Dissipation Control Dr.G. Srinivasa Rao, Dr. MD. Javeed Ahammed, A.Aiswarya	1-4
2	OCR based Fastag using Raspberry PI Sk. Zuber Basha, Md. Zakir Hussain Khan, N.VeenaVatsalya, Sd. Mahaboob Jani Basha, Sk. Mohammed Althaf, Sk. Md.Yaseen,	5-9
3	IOT Based Smart Band Security System Y. Supraja, M. Uday Bhaskar, K. Rakesh, K. Pawan Kalyan , Sk. Sajid Hasan.	10-13
4	4 bit airthematic and logic unit using VHDL Dr.V.Venkata Rao, Mr.E.Narendra, Ms.T.Vyshnavi, Ms.Y.Navya, Mr. K.Chakri Sai VC, Mr.P.Ramanji, Ms.G.Navya Sri, Mr.R.Sumanth	14-16
5	IOT theft detection and alerting system using SMTP Mrs. B. Suneetha, Mr. V. Tulasiram, Mr. M. Gopi Krishna, Ms. P. Divya, Ms. G. Deepthi Mr. K.Sunil	17-21
6	Unmanned Petrol Pump System Using RFID Technology Dr. V. Venkata Rao, Dr. Sk. Bajid vali, Mr. B. J. B.Yaswanth Babu, Mr. K. Krishna Mohan, Mr.Gouse Baig, Mr. M.Vishnu Babu, Mr. K.S.Hemanth	22-28
7	Landmine Detection And Surveillance Robot Using Iot Mrs. J. Sravanthi, J. Yasaswini Jaya Bharathi Sahithi, J.Sai Lakshmi Sravani, J. Keerthi, K. Naga Sai Rithvik, SD. Mohammad Gouse	29-34
8	Hand Gesture Recognition for Deaf and Dumb N. Linga Reddy, Y. Prathap, Ch. Eswar Rao, P.Suresh, G. Tejeswar Reddy	35-39
9	Accident Prevention Using IOT Mr. N. Srinivasa Rao, Mr. Shaik Arshad, Mr. P. Madhu Kumar, Mr. G. Pawan Kalyan, Mr. M. Ravi Teja, Mr. G. Ashok Reddy, Mr. P. Manikanta.	40-44
10	Home Automation Using Django P. Bhagya Raju, Mr. T. Mukesh Chowdary, Mr. N. V.S.S.Prudhvi Kumar, Mr. Sai Pavan, Mr. Anji Reddy, Mr. Suresh Babu	45-49
11	Design of a Scalable Low-Power 1-bit Hybrid Full Adder for Fast Computation DR. K. Raju, MR. M. Yashwanth Kumar, MR. K. Mariya Babu, MR. M. Sai Kalyan, MR.P.Srikanth, MR. D. Anil Kumar	50-55
12	Smart Cold Storage System Using IOT Sai Ram M, Kalyan Kumar CH, Yashwanth Chowady M, Vinay K, Ganesh Krishna Sai K	56-58
13	Enhancement of MR Brain Images Using Fuzzy Interpolation Mr. A. Charles stud, Dr. B. Raghavaiah, Y. N.V.S.L. Mallika Bramarambika, B. Rajendra, M. Manoj, A. Durga & B. Mani Deepak	59-62
14	Smart Sensor Network Based ATM Management System USING IOT Dr. R. Samba Siva Nayak, Ms. P. Srivani, Ms. D. Naga Pooja Sai Sri, Mr. M. Koti Kiran Kumar, Ms. S. Archana, Mr. N.Koti Reddy	63-66
15	Design Cu-doped SnO_2 Thick Film Gas Sensor for Methanol Using ANNTechnique Dr.Amit Gupta, Divya. M, Preethi manisha.V, Maneesh preetham.V, Rajkamal.G, Subramanyam.M	67-73
16	Implementation of Data Transfer Using Li-Fi Technology Rajeev Reddy Nareddula, Mogal IrfanAshok, Uma Mahesh	74-77
17	Enhanment the power consumption in portable device by disspation control Dr. G.Srinivas, Dr MD Javeed ,A. Aiswarya	78-81

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPET ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist), A.P.

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE

(AUTONOMOUS)

Approved by AICTE, Permanently Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada, Accredited by NBA & NAAC with 'A' Grade

Kotappakonda Road, Yellamanda (Post), Narasaraopet - 522601, Guntur Dist., Andhra Pradesh, INDIA. Website:www.nrtec.in

Virtual - International Conference on

Advances in Signal Processing and Communications (NEC ICASPC-2K21)

23rd & 24th July, 2021

Department of Electronics and Communications Engineering

Certificate of Participation

This is to Certify that

DR AMIT GUPTA , Professor

from **NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE**

Participated/ Presented a paper entitled with SIMULATION OF PARASITIC RECTANGULAR PATCH ANTENNA RECESSED GROUND FOR WIDEBAND COMMUNICATION in the Virtual - International Conference on Advances in Signal Processing and Communications– 2K21 (NEC ICASPC-2K21) held at Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering, Narasaraopeta Engineering College, Narasaraopet during 23rd & 24th July, 2021

Dr.Amit Gupta
Co-Convenor

Dr.V.Venkata Rao
Convenor

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Dr. M. Sreenivasa Kumar
Principal
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

(6)

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)

PROCEEDINGS

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE

ADVANCES IN SIGNAL PROCESSING AND COMMUNICATIONS

NEC-ICASPC-2K21

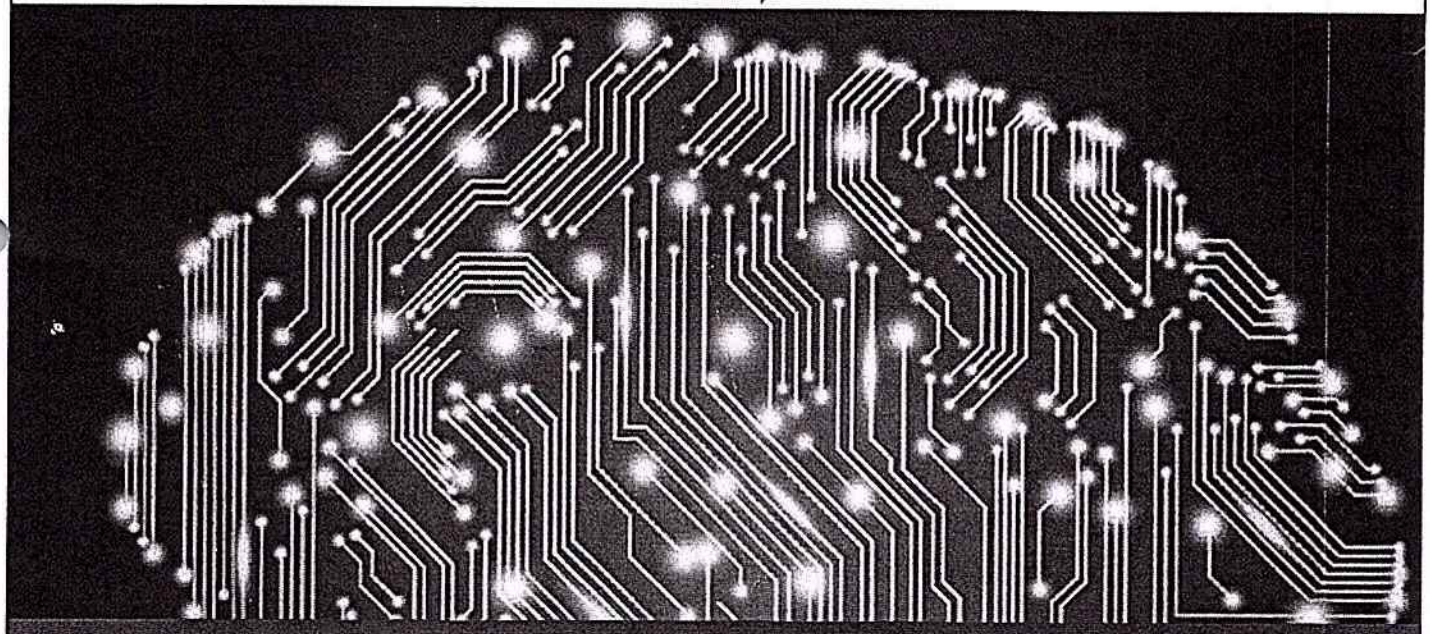
23rd & 24th July, 2021

Editors-in-Chief

Dr.V.Venkata Rao
Professor, HoD Dept. of ECE

Editors

Dr. Amit Gupta
Dr. K. Raju
Dr. B. Raghavaiah
Dr. R. Samba Siva Nayak
Dr. A. V. Nageswara Rao
Dr. K.Anjaneyulu
Dr. SK. Bajid Vali



Organized by

Department of
ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.

IQAC

Every effort has been made to avoid errors or omissions in this publication. In spite of this, some errors might have crept in. Any mistake, error or discrepancy noted may be brought to our notice which shall be taken care of in the next edition. It is notified that neither the publisher nor the authors or seller will be responsible for any damage or loss of action to any one, of any kind, in any manner, there from.

No part of this book may be reproduced or copied in any form or by any means (graphic, electronic or mechanical, including **Photocopying**, recording, taping, or information retrieval system) or reproduced on any disc, tape, perforated media or other information storage device, etc., without the written permission of the publishers. Breach of this condition is liable for legal action.

For binding mistakes, misprints or for missing pages, etc., the publisher's liability is limited to replacement within one month of purchase by similar edition. All expenses in this connection are to be borne by the purchaser.

"Copying of the book and selling it after photocopying or reselling it as **Second Hand Book** is illegal and is not allowed, under the copyright act".

This book is sold subject to the condition that it shall not, by way of trade or otherwise, be **lent**, **hired** out, or otherwise circulated without the publisher's prior written consent.

All disputes are subject to Pakala jurisdiction only.

Note: *Please inform if anyone encourage to photocopy of this book, along with the Proof and get attractive Reward. Names will be kept Confidential.*

© **Authors**

Rs. /-

ISBN: 978-93-91420-01-7

First Edition : 2021

Published by Surneni Mohan Naidu for Spectrum Publications and printed at StudentsHelpline Group, Hyderabad-38



SPECTRUM PUBLICATIONS™
knowledge at your hands...
326/C, Surneni Nilayam, Near B K Guda Park, S.R. Nagar,
Hyderabad - 500 038. A.P., India
Tel : +91 40 23710657, 32494570, 23800657
Cell: +91 9440575657, 9392575657
Fax : +91 40 23810657
mail : studentshelpline.org@gmail.com

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

IQAC

Proceedings of

International Conference On
Advances in Signal Processing and Communications – 2K21

(NEC-ICASPC–2K21)

23rd & 24th JULY, 2021

Editor-in-Chief

Dr. V. Venkata Rao,

Professor,

Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE, NARASARAOPET- 522 601,

Andhra Pradesh, INDIA

Editors

Dr. Amit Gupta

Dr. K. Raju

Dr. B. Raghavaiah

Dr. A. V. Nageswara Rao

Dr. K.Anjaneyulu

Dr. SK. Bajid Vali

Dr. R. Samba Siva Nayak

Organized By

Electronics and Communication Engineering

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

NARASARAOPET – 522 601, ANDHRA PRADESH, INDIA

www.nrtec.in

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

IQAC

LIST OF FULL LENGTH PAPERS SELECTED FOR PROCEEDINGS IN International Conference on Advances in Signal Processing and Communications -2K21 23rd & 24th July, 2021

REF NO	TITLE OF THE PAPER AND AUTHOR(S)	Page No.
	Advances in Signal Processing and Communications -2K21	
1	Enhancing The Power Consumption In Portable Devices By Dissipation Control Dr.G. Srinivasa Rao, Dr. MD. Javeed Ahammed, A.Aiswarya	1-4
2	OCR based Fastag using Raspberry PI Sk. Zuber Basha, Md. Zakir Hussain Khan, N.VeenaVatsalya, Sd. Mahaboob Jani Basha, Sk. Mohammed Althaf, Sk. Md.Yaseen,	5-9
3	IOT Based Smart Band Security System Y. Supraja, M. Uday Bhaskar, K. Rakesh, K. Pawan Kalyan , Sk. Sajid Hasan.	10-13
4	4 bit airthematic and logic unit using VHDL Dr.V.Venkata Rao, Mr.E.Narendra, Ms.T.Vyshnavi, Ms.Y.Navya, Mr. K.Chakri Sai VC, Mr.P.Ramanji, Ms.G.Navya Sri, Mr.R.Sumanth	14-16
5	IOT theft detection and alerting system using SMTP Mrs. B. Suneetha, Mr. V. Tulasiram, Mr. M. Gopi Krishna, Ms. P. Divya, Ms. G. Deepthi Mr. K.Sunil	17-21
6	Unmanned Petrol Pump System Using RFID Technology Dr. V. Venkata Rao, Dr. Sk. Bajid vali, Mr. B. J. B.Yaswanth Babu, Mr. K. Krishna Mohan, Mr.Gouse Baig, Mr. M.Vishnu Babu, Mr. K.S.Hemanth	22-28
7	Landmine Detection And Surveillance Robot Using Iot Mrs. J. Sravanthi, J. Yasaswini Jaya Bharathi Sahithi, J.Sai Lakshmi Sravani, J. Keerthi, K. Naga Sai Rithvik, SD. Mohammad Gouse	29-34
8	Hand Gesture Recognition for Deaf and Dumb N. Linga Reddy, Y. Prathap, Ch. Eswar Rao, P.Suresh, G. Tejeswar Reddy	35-39
9	Accident Prevention Using IOT Mr. N. Srinivasa Rao, Mr. Shaik Arshad, Mr. P. Madhu Kumar, Mr. G. Pawan Kalyan, Mr. M. Ravi Teja, Mr. G. Ashok Reddy, Mr. P. Manikanta.	40-44
10	Home Automation Using Django P. Bhagya Raju, Mr. T. Mukesh Chowdary, Mr. N. V.S.S.Prudhvi Kumar, Mr. Sai Pavan, Mr. Anji Reddy, Mr. Suresh Babu	45-49
11	Design of a Scalable Low-Power 1-bit Hybrid Full Adder for Fast Computation DR. K. Raju, MR. M. Yashwanth Kumar, MR. K. Mariya Babu, MR. M. Sai Kalyan, MR.P.Srikanth, MR. D. Anil Kumar	50-55
12	Smart Cold Storage System Using IOT Sai Ram M, Kalyan Kumar CH, Yashwanth Chowady M, Vinay K, Ganesh Krishna Sai K	56-58
13	Enhancement of MR Brain Images Using Fuzzy Interpolation Mr. A. Charles stud, Dr. B. Raghavaiah, Y. N.V.S.L. Mallika Bramarambika, B. Rajendra, M. Manoj, A. Durga & B. Mani Deepak	59-62
14	Smart Sensor Network Based ATM Management System USING IOT Dr. R. Samba Siva Nayak, Ms. P. Srivani, Ms. D. Naga Pooja Sai Sri, Mr. M. Koti Kiran Kumar, Ms. S. Archana, Mr. N.Koti Reddy	63-66
15	Design Cu-doped SnO_2 Thick Film Gas Sensor for Methanol Using ANNTechnique Dr.Amit Gupta, Divya. M, Preethi manisha.V, Maneesh preetham.V, Rajkamal.G, Subramanyam.M	67-73
16	Implementation of Data Transfer Using Li-Fi Technology Rajeev Reddy Nareddula, Mogal IrfanAshok, Uma Mahesh	74-77
17	Enhanment the power consumption in portable device by disspation control Dr. G.Srinivas, Dr MD Javeed ,A. Aiswarya	78-81

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE

(AUTONOMOUS)

Approved by AICTE, Permanently Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada, Accredited by NBA & NAAC with 'A' Grade

Kotappakonda Road, Yellamanda (Post), Narasaraopet - 522601, Guntur Dist., Andhra Pradesh, INDIA. Website:www.nrtec.in

Virtual - International Conference on
Advances in Signal Processing and Communications (NEC ICASPC-2K21)

23rd & 24th July, 2021

Department of Electronics and Communications Engineering

Certificate of Participation

This is to Certify that

DR AMIT GUPTA , Professor

from **Narasaraopet Engineering College**

Participated/ Presented a paper entitled with COMPARISION BETWEEN RECTANGULAR MICROSTRIP PATCH ANTENNA WITH AND WITHOUT DEFECTED GROUND STRUCTURE AT 1.85 GHZ in the Virtual - International Conference on Advances in Signal Processing and Communications– 2K21 (NEC ICASPC-2K21) held at Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering, Narasaraopeta Engineering College, Narasaraopet during 23rd & 24th July, 2021

Dr.Amit Gupta
Co-Convenor

Dr.V.Venkata Rao
Convenor

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
Guntur (Dt.), A.P.
Dr. M. Sreenivasa Kumar
Principal

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)

PROCEEDINGS

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE

ADVANCES IN SIGNAL PROCESSING AND COMMUNICATIONS

NEC-ICASPC-2K21

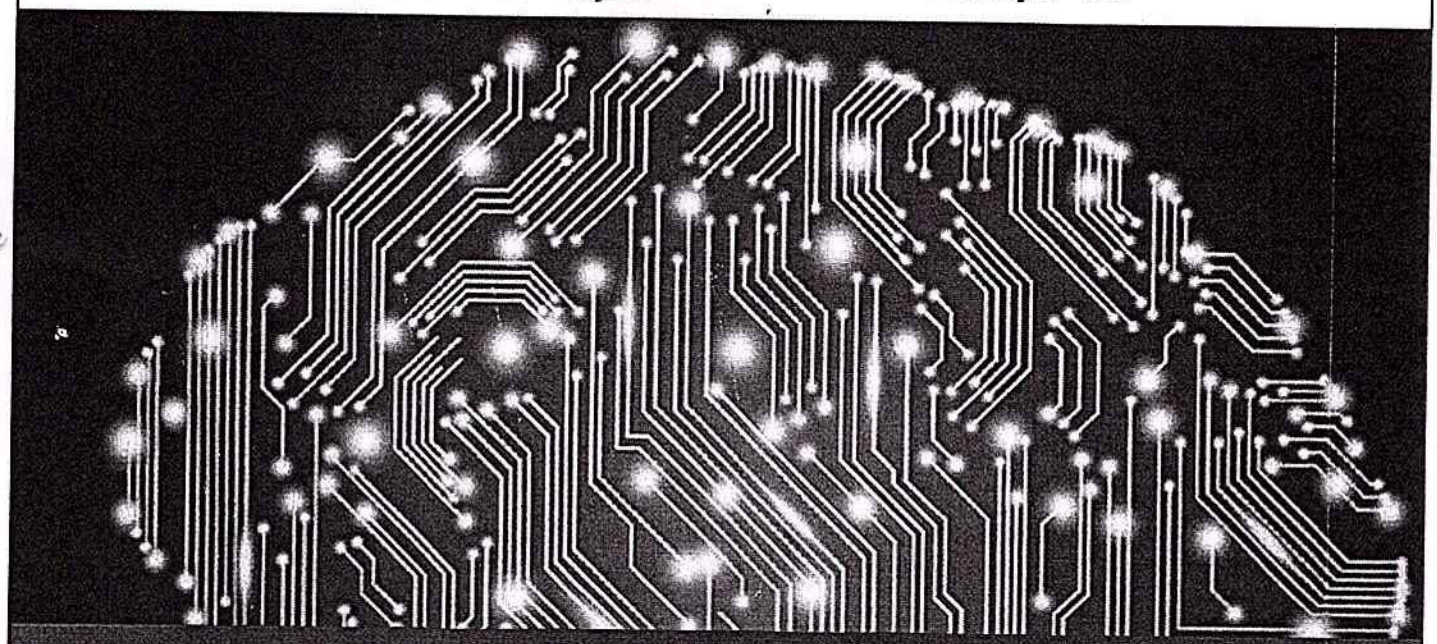
23rd & 24th July, 2021

Editors-in-Chief

Dr.V.Venkata Rao
Professor, HoD Dept. of ECE

Editors

Dr. Amit Gupta
Dr. K. Raju
Dr. B. Raghavaiah
Dr. R. Samba Siva Nayak
Dr. A. V. Nageswara Rao
Dr. K.Anjaneyulu
Dr. SK. Bajid Vali



Organized by

Department of
ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING

NARASARAOPET ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

IQAC

Every effort has been made to avoid errors or omissions in this publication. In spite of this, some errors might have crept in. Any mistake, error or discrepancy noted may be brought to our notice which shall be taken care of in the next edition. It is notified that neither the publisher nor the authors or seller will be responsible for any damage or loss of action to any one, of any kind, in any manner, there from.

No part of this book may be reproduced or copied in any form or by any means (graphic, electronic or mechanical, including **Photocopying**, recording, taping, or information retrieval system) or reproduced on any disc, tape, perforated media or other information storage device, etc., without the written permission of the publishers. Breach of this condition is liable for legal action.

For binding mistakes, misprints or for missing pages, etc., the publisher's liability is limited to replacement within one month of purchase by similar edition. All expenses in this connection are to be borne by the purchaser.

"Copying of the book and selling it after photocopying or reselling it as **Second Hand Book** is illegal and is not allowed, under the copyright act".

This book is sold subject to the condition that it shall not, by way of trade or otherwise, be **lent**, **hired** out, or otherwise circulated without the publisher's prior written consent.

All disputes are subject to Pakala jurisdiction only.

Note: *Please inform if anyone encourage to photocopy of this book, along with the Proof and get attractive Reward. Names will be kept Confidential.*

© **Authors**

Rs. /-

ISBN: 978-93-91420-01-7

First Edition : 2021

Published by Surneni Mohan Naidu for Spectrum Publications and printed at StudentsHelpline Group, Hyderabad-38



SPECTRUM PUBLICATIONS™

knowledge at your hands...

326/C, Surneni Nilayam, Near B K Guda Park, S.R. Nagar,
Hyderabad - 500 038. A.P., India
Tel : +91 40 23710657, 32494570, 23800657
Cell: +91 9440575657, 9392575657
Fax : +91 40 23810657
mail : studentshelpline.org@gmail.com

PRINCIPAL
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

IQAC

Proceedings of

International Conference On
Advances in Signal Processing and Communications – 2K21

(NEC-ICASPC–2K21)

23rd & 24th JULY, 2021

Editor-in-Chief

Dr. V. Venkata Rao,

Professor,

Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE, NARASARAOPET- 522 601,

Andhra Pradesh, INDIA

Editors

Dr. Amit Gupta

Dr. K. Raju

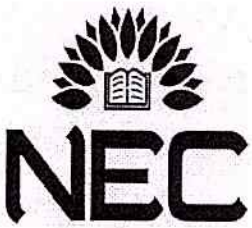
Dr. B. Raghavaiah

Dr. A. V. Nageswara Rao

Dr. K.Anjaneyulu

Dr. SK. Bajid Vali

Dr. R. Samba Siva Nayak



Organized By

Electronics and Communication Engineering

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

NARASARAOPET – 522 601, ANDHRA PRADESH, INDIA

www.nrtec.in

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

IQAC

LIST OF FULL LENGTH PAPERS SELECTED FOR PROCEEDINGS IN
International Conference on
Advances in Signal Processing and Communications -2K21
23rd & 24th July, 2021

REF NO	TITLE OF THE PAPER AND AUTHOR(S)	Page No.
	Advances in Signal Processing and Communications -2K21	
1	Enhancing The Power Consumption In Portable Devices By Dissipation Control Dr.G. Srinivasa Rao, Dr. MD. Javeed Ahammed, A.Aiswarya	1-4
2	OCR based Fastag using Raspberry PI Sk. Zuber Basha, Md. Zakir Hussain Khan, N.VeenaVatsalya, Sd. Mahaboob Jani Basha, Sk. Mohammed Althaf, Sk. Md.Yaseen,	5-9
3	IOT Based Smart Band Security System Y. Supraja, M. Uday Bhaskar, K. Rakesh, K. Pawan Kalyan , Sk. Sajid Hasan.	10-13
4	4 bit airthematic and logic unit using VHDL Dr.V.Venkata Rao, Mr.E.Narendra, Ms.T.Vyshnavi, Ms.Y.Navya, Mr. K.Chakri Sai VC, Mr.P.Ramanji, Ms.G.Navya Sri, Mr.R.Sumanth	14-16
5	IOT theft detection and alerting system using SMTP Mrs. B. Suneetha, Mr. V. Tulasiram, Mr. M. Gopi Krishna, Ms. P. Divya, Ms. G. Deepthi Mr. K.Sunil	17-21
6	Unmanned Petrol Pump System Using RFID Technology Dr. V. Venkata Rao, Dr. Sk. Bajid vali, Mr. B. J. B.Yaswanth Babu, Mr. K. Krishna Mohan, Mr.Gouse Baig, Mr. M.Vishnu Babu, Mr. K.S.Hemanth	22-28
7	Landmine Detection And Surveillance Robot Using Iot Mrs. J. Sravanthi, J. Yasaswini Jaya Bharathi Sahithi, J.Sai Lakshmi Sravani, J. Keerthi, K. Naga Sai Rithvik, SD. Mohammad Gouse	29-34
8	Hand Gesture Recognition for Deaf and Dumb N. Linga Reddy, Y. Prathap, Ch. Eswar Rao, P.Suresh, G. Tejeswar Reddy	35-39
9	Accident Prevention Using IOT Mr. N. Srinivasa Rao, Mr. Shaik Arshad, Mr. P. Madhu Kumar, Mr. G. Pawan Kalyan, Mr. M. Ravi Teja, Mr. G. Ashok Reddy, Mr. P. Manikanta.	40-44
10	Home Automation Using Django P. Bhagya Raju, Mr. T. Mukesh Chowdary, Mr. N. V.S.S.Prudhvi Kumar, Mr. Sai Pavan, Mr. Anji Reddy, Mr. Suresh Babu	45-49
11	Design of a Scalable Low-Power 1-bit Hybrid Full Adder for Fast Computation DR. K. Raju, MR. M. Yashwanth Kumar, MR. K. Mariya Babu, MR. M. Sai Kalyan, MR.P.Srikanth, MR. D. Anil Kumar	50-55
12	Smart Cold Storage System Using IOT Sai Ram M, Kalyan Kumar CH, Yashwanth Chowady M, Vinay K, Ganesh Krishna Sai K	56-58
13	Enhancement of MR Brain Images Using Fuzzy Interpolation Mr. A. Charles stud, Dr. B. Raghavaiah, Y. N.V.S.L. Mallika Bramarambika, B. Rajendra, M. Manoj, A. Durga & B. Mani Deepak	59-62
14	Smart Sensor Network Based ATM Management System USING IOT Dr. R. Samba Siva Nayak, Ms. P. Srivani, Ms. D. Naga Pooja Sai Sri, Mr. M. Koti Kiran Kumar, Ms. S. Archana, Mr. N.Koti Reddy	63-66
15	Design Cu-doped SnO_2 Thick Film Gas Sensor for Methanol Using ANNTechnique Dr.Amit Gupta, Divya. M, Preethi manisha.V, Maneesh preetham.V, Rajkamal.G, Subramanyam.M	67-73
16	Implementation of Data Transfer Using Li-Fi Technology Rajeev Reddy Nareddula, Mogal IrfanAshok, Uma Mahesh	74-77
17	Enhanment the power consumption in portable device by disspation control Dr. G.Srinivas, Dr MD Javeed ,A. Aiswarya	78-81

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist), A.P.

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE

(AUTONOMOUS)

Approved by AICTE, Permanently Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada, Accredited by NBA & NAAC with 'A' Grade
Kotappakonda Road, Yellamanda (Post), Narasaraopet - 522601, Guntur Dist., Andhra Pradesh, INDIA. Website:www.nrtec.in

Virtual - International Conference on
Advances in Signal Processing and Communications (NEC ICASPC-2K21)

23rd & 24th July, 2021

Department of Electronics and Communications Engineering

Certificate of Participation

This is to Certify that

DR AMIT GUPTA , Professor

from NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE

Participated/ Presented a paper entitled with DESIGN CU-DOPED SNO2 THICK FILM GAS SENSOR FOR METHONAL USING ANN TECHNIQUE in the Virtual - International Conference on Advances in Signal Processing and Communications– 2K21 (NEC ICASPC-2K21) held at Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering, Narasaraopeta Engineering College, Narasaraopet during 23rd & 24th July, 2021

Dr.Amit Gupta
Co-Convenor

Dr.V.Venkata Rao
Convenor

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.
Dr. M. Sreenivasa Kumar
Principal

IQAC

MHRD'S INNOVATION CELL (GOVERNMENT OF INDIA)

HYDERABAD

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)

PROCEEDINGS

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE

ADVANCES IN SIGNAL PROCESSING AND COMMUNICATIONS

NEC-ICASPC-2K21

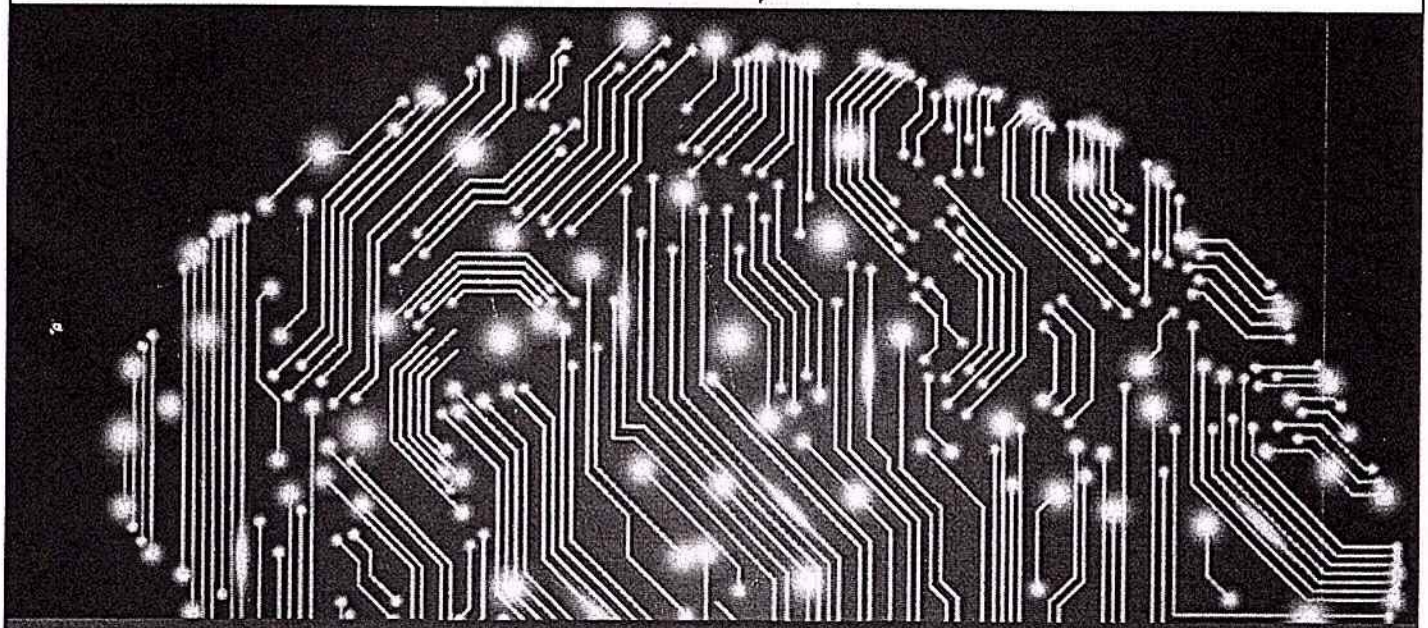
23rd & 24th July, 2021

Editors-in-Chief

Dr.V.Venkata Rao
Professor, HoD Dept. of ECE

Editors

Dr. Amit Gupta
Dr. K. Raju
Dr. B. Raghavaiah
Dr. R. Samba Siva Nayak
Dr. A. V. Nageswara Rao
Dr. K.Anjaneyulu
Dr. SK. Bajid Vali



Organized by

Department of
ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

IQAC

Every effort has been made to avoid errors or omissions in this publication. In spite of this, some errors might have crept in. Any mistake, error or discrepancy noted may be brought to our notice which shall be taken care of in the next edition. It is notified that neither the publisher nor the authors or seller will be responsible for any damage or loss of action to any one, of any kind, in any manner, there from.

No part of this book may be reproduced or copied in any form or by any means (graphic, electronic or mechanical, including **Photocopying**, recording, taping, or information retrieval system) or reproduced on any disc, tape, perforated media or other information storage device, etc., without the written permission of the publishers. Breach of this condition is liable for legal action.

For binding mistakes, misprints or for missing pages, etc., the publisher's liability is limited to replacement within one month of purchase by similar edition. All expenses in this connection are to be borne by the purchaser.

"Copying of the book and selling it after photocopying or reselling it as **Second Hand Book** is illegal and is not allowed, under the copyright act".

This book is sold subject to the condition that it shall not, by way of trade or otherwise, be **lent**, **hired** out, or otherwise circulated without the publisher's prior written consent.

All disputes are subject to Pakala jurisdiction only.

Note: *Please inform if anyone encourage to photocopy of this book, along with the Proof and get attractive Reward. Names will be kept Confidential.*

© **Authors**

Rs. /-

ISBN: 978-93-91420-01-7

First Edition : 2021

Published by Surneni Mohan Naidu for Spectrum Publications and printed at StudentsHelpline Group, Hyderabad-38

SURE SERIES

SPECTRUM PUBLICATIONS™

knowledge at your hands...

326/C, Surneni Nilayam, Near B K Guda Park, S.R. Nagar,
Hyderabad - 500 038. A.P., India
Tel : +91 40 23710657, 32494570, 23800657
Cell: +91 9440575657, 9392575657
Fax : +91 40 23810657
mail : studentshelpline.org@gmail.com

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist), A.P.

IQAC

Proceedings of

International Conference On
Advances in Signal Processing and Communications – 2K21

(NEC-ICASPC–2K21)

23rd & 24th JULY, 2021

Editor-in-Chief

Dr. V. Venkata Rao,

Professor,

Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE, NARASARAOPET- 522 601,

Andhra Pradesh, INDIA

Editors

Dr. Amit Gupta

Dr. K. Raju

Dr. B. Raghavaiah

Dr. A. V. Nageswara Rao

Dr. K.Anjaneyulu

Dr. SK. Bajid Vali

Dr. R. Samba Siva Nayak



Organized By

Electronics and Communication Engineering

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

NARASARAOPET – 522 601, ANDHRA PRADESH, INDIA

www.nrtec.in

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

QAC

LIST OF FULL LENGTH PAPERS SELECTED FOR PROCEEDINGS IN International Conference on Advances in Signal Processing and Communications -2K21 23rd & 24th July, 2021

REF NO	TITLE OF THE PAPER AND AUTHOR(S)	Page No.
	Advances in Signal Processing and Communications -2K21	
1	Enhancing The Power Consumption In Portable Devices By Dissipation Control Dr.G. Srinivasa Rao, Dr. MD. Javeed Ahammed, A.Aiswarya	1-4
2	OCR based Fastag using Raspberry PI Sk. Zuber Basha, Md. Zakir Hussain Khan, N.VeenaVatsalya, Sd. Mahaboob Jani Basha, Sk. Mohammed Althaf, Sk. Md.Yaseen,	5-9
3	IOT Based Smart Band Security System Y. Supraja, M. Uday Bhaskar, K. Rakesh, K. Pawan Kalyan , Sk. Sajid Hasan.	10-13
4	4 bit airthematic and logic unit using VHDL Dr.V.Venkata Rao, Mr.E.Narendra, Ms.T.Vyshnavi, Ms.Y.Navya, Mr. K.Chakri Sai VC, Mr.P.Ramanji, Ms.G.Navya Sri, Mr.R.Sumanth	14-16
5	IOT theft detection and alerting system using SMTP Mrs. B. Suneetha, Mr. V. Tulasiram, Mr. M. Gopi Krishna, Ms. P. Divya, Ms. G. Deepthi Mr. K.Sunil	17-21
6	Unmanned Petrol Pump System Using RFID Technology Dr. V. Venkata Rao, Dr. Sk. Bajid vali, Mr. B. J. B.Yaswanth Babu, Mr. K. Krishna Mohan, Mr.Gouse Baig, Mr. M.Vishnu Babu, Mr. K.S.Hemanth	22-28
7	Landmine Detection And Surveillance Robot Using Iot Mrs. J. Sravanthi, J. Yasaswini Jaya Bharathi Sahithi, J.Sai Lakshmi Sravani, J. Keerthi, K. Naga Sai Rithvik, SD. Mohammad Gouse	29-34
8	Hand Gesture Recognition for Deaf and Dumb N. Linga Reddy, Y. Prathap, Ch. Eswar Rao, P.Suresh, G. Tejeswar Reddy	35-39
9	Accident Prevention Using IOT Mr. N. Srinivasa Rao, Mr. Shaik Arshad, Mr. P. Madhu Kumar, Mr. G. Pawan Kalyan, Mr. M. Ravi Teja, Mr. G. Ashok Reddy, Mr. P. Manikanta.	40-44
10	Home Automation Using Django P. Bhagya Raju, Mr. T. Mukesh Chowdary, Mr. N. V.S.S.Prudhvi Kumar, Mr. Sai Pavan, Mr. Anji Reddy, Mr. Suresh Babu	45-49
11	Design of a Scalable Low-Power 1-bit Hybrid Full Adder for Fast Computation DR. K. Raju, MR. M. Yashwanth Kumar, MR. K. Mariya Babu, MR. M. Sai Kalyan, MR.P.Srikanth, MR. D. Anil Kumar	50-55
12	Smart Cold Storage System Using IOT Sai Ram M, Kalyan Kumar CH, Yashwanth Chowady M, Vinay K, Ganesh Krishna Sai K	56-58
13	Enhancement of MR Brain Images Using Fuzzy Interpolation Mr. A. Charles stud, Dr. B. Raghavaiah, Y. N.V.S.L. Mallika Bramarambika, B. Rajendra, M. Manoj, A. Durga & B. Mani Deepak	59-62
14	Smart Sensor Network Based ATM Management System USING IOT Dr. R. Samba Siva Nayak, Ms. P. Srivani, Ms. D. Naga Pooja Sai Sri, Mr. M. Koti Kiran Kumar, Ms. S. Archana, Mr. N.Koti Reddy	63-66
15	Design Cu-doped SnO_2 Thick Film Gas Sensor for Methanol Using ANNTechnique Dr.Amit Gupta, Divya. M, Preethi manisha.V, Maneesh preetham.V, Rajkamal.G, Subramanyam.M	67-73
16	Implementation of Data Transfer Using Li-Fi Technology Rajeev Reddy Nareddula, Mogal IrfanAshok, Uma Mahesh	74-77
17	Enhanment the power consumption in portable device by disspation control Dr. G.Srinivas, Dr MD Javeed ,A. Aiswarya	78-81

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)

Approved by AICTE, Permanently Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada, Accredited by NBA & NAAC with 'A' Grade
Kotappakonda Road, Yellamanda (Post), Narasaraopet - 522601, Guntur Dist., Andhra Pradesh, INDIA. Website:www.nrtec.in

Virtual - International Conference on
Advances in Signal Processing and Communications (NEC ICASPC-2K21)
23rd & 24th July, 2021
Department of Electronics and Communications Engineering

Certificate of Participation

This is to Certify that

P. S. S. Chakravarthy , Professor

from NEC, Narasaraopet

Participated/ Presented a paper entitled with **DENSITY BASED TRAFFIC CONTROL SYSTEM USING IoT** in the Virtual - International Conference on Advances in Signal Processing and Communications– 2K21 (NEC ICASPC-2K21) held at Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering, Narasaraopeta Engineering College, Narasaraopet during 23rd & 24th July, 2021

IQAC

Dr.Amit Gupta
Co-Convenor

Dr.V.Venkata Rao
Convenor

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.) A.P.

Dr. M. Sreenivasa Kumar
Principal

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)

PROCEEDINGS

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE

ADVANCES IN SIGNAL PROCESSING AND COMMUNICATIONS

NEC-ICASPC-2K21

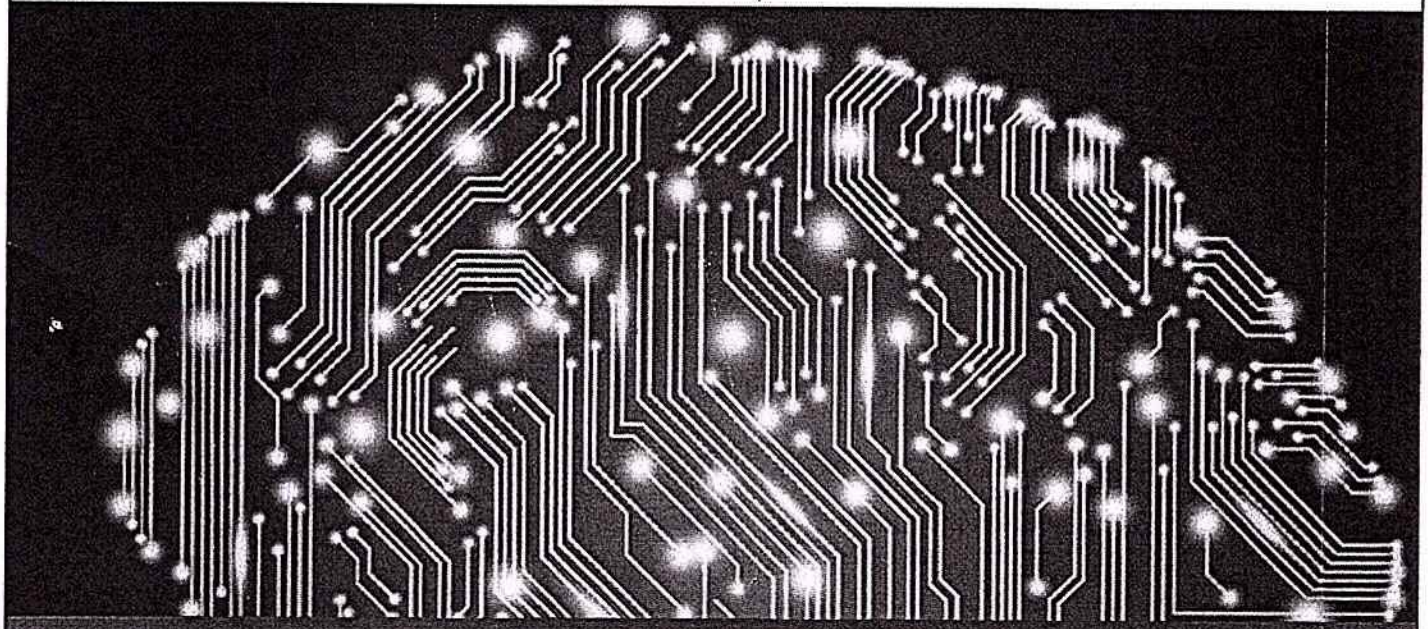
23rd & 24th July, 2021

Editors-in-Chief

Dr.V.Venkata Rao
Professor, HoD Dept. of ECE

Editors

Dr. Amit Gupta
Dr. K. Raju
Dr. B. Raghavaiah
Dr. R. Samba Siva Nayak
Dr. A. V. Nageswara Rao
Dr. K.Anjaneyulu
Dr. SK. Bajid Vali



Organized by

Department of
ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

IQAC

Every effort has been made to avoid errors or omissions in this publication. In spite of this, some errors might have crept in. Any mistake, error or discrepancy noted may be brought to our notice which shall be taken care of in the next edition. It is notified that neither the publisher nor the authors or seller will be responsible for any damage or loss of action to any one, of any kind, in any manner, there from.

No part of this book may be reproduced or copied in any form or by any means (graphic, electronic or mechanical, including **Photocopying**, recording, taping, or information retrieval system) or reproduced on any disc, tape, perforated media or other information storage device, etc., without the written permission of the publishers. Breach of this condition is liable for legal action.

For binding mistakes, misprints or for missing pages, etc., the publisher's liability is limited to replacement within one month of purchase by similar edition. All expenses in this connection are to be borne by the purchaser.

"Copying of the book and selling it after photocopying or reselling it as **Second Hand Book** is illegal and is not allowed, under the copyright act".

This book is sold subject to the condition that it shall not, by way of trade or otherwise, be **lent**, **hired** out, or otherwise circulated without the publisher's prior written consent.

All disputes are subject to Pakala jurisdiction only.

Note: *Please inform if anyone encourage to photocopy of this book, along with the Proof and get attractive Reward. Names will be kept Confidential.*

© **Authors**

Rs. /-

ISBN: 978-93-91420-01-7

First Edition : 2021

Published by Surneni Mohan Naidu for Spectrum Publications and printed at StudentsHelpline Group, Hyderabad-38



SPECTRUM PUBLICATIONS™

knowledge at your hands...

326/C, Surneni Nilayam, Near B K Guda Park, S.B. Nagar,
Hyderabad - 500 038. A.P., India
Tel : +91 40 23710657, 32494570, 23800657
Cell: +91 9440575657, 9392575657
Fax : +91 40 23810657
mail : studentshelpline.org@gmail.com

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

IQAC

Proceedings of

International Conference On
Advances in Signal Processing and Communications – 2K21

(NEC-ICASPC–2K21)

23rd & 24th JULY, 2021

Editor-in-Chief

Dr. V. Venkata Rao,

Professor,

Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE, NARASARAOPET- 522 601,

Andhra Pradesh, INDIA

Editors

Dr. Amit Gupta

Dr. K. Raju

Dr. B. Raghavaiah

Dr. A. V. Nageswara Rao

Dr. K.Anjaneyulu

Dr. SK. Bajid Vali

Dr. R. Samba Siva Nayak



Organized By

Electronics and Communication Engineering

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

NARASARAOPET – 522 601, ANDHRA PRADESH, INDIA

www.nrtec.in

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

IQAC

LIST OF FULL LENGTH PAPERS SELECTED FOR PROCEEDINGS IN International Conference on Advances in Signal Processing and Communications -2K21 23rd & 24th July, 2021

REF NO	TITLE OF THE PAPER AND AUTHOR(S)	Page No.
	Advances in Signal Processing and Communications -2K21	
1	Enhancing The Power Consumption In Portable Devices By Dissipation Control Dr.G. Srinivasa Rao, Dr. MD. Javeed Ahammed, A.Aiswarya	1-4
2	OCR based Fastag using Raspberry PI Sk. Zuber Basha, Md. Zakir Hussain Khan, N.VeenaVatsalya, Sd. Mahaboob Jani Basha, Sk. Mohammed Althaf, Sk. Md.Yaseen,	5-9
3	IOT Based Smart Band Security System Y. Supraja, M. Uday Bhaskar, K. Rakesh, K. Pawan Kalyan , Sk. Sajid Hasan.	10-13
4	4 bit airthematic and logic unit using VHDL Dr.V.Venkata Rao, Mr.E.Narendra, Ms.T.Vyshnavi, Ms.Y.Navya, Mr. K.Chakri Sai VC, Mr.P.Ramanji, Ms.G.Navya Sri, Mr.R.Sumanth	14-16
5	IOT theft detection and alerting system using SMTP Mrs. B. Suneetha, Mr. V. Tulasiram, Mr. M. Gopi Krishna, Ms. P. Divya, Ms. G. Deepthi Mr. K.Sunil	17-21
6	Unmanned Petrol Pump System Using RFID Technology Dr. V. Venkata Rao, Dr. Sk. Bajid vali, Mr. B. J. B.Yaswanth Babu, Mr. K. Krishna Mohan, Mr.Gouse Baig, Mr. M.Vishnu Babu, Mr. K.S.Hemanth	22-28
7	Landmine Detection And Surveillance Robot Using Iot Mrs. J. Sravanthi, J. Yasaswini Jaya Bharathi Sahithi, J.Sai Lakshmi Sravani, J. Keerthi, K. Naga Sai Rithvik, SD. Mohammad Gouse	29-34
8	Hand Gesture Recognition for Deaf and Dumb N. Linga Reddy, Y. Prathap, Ch. Eswar Rao, P.Suresh, G. Tejeswar Reddy	35-39
9	Accident Prevention Using IOT Mr. N. Srinivasa Rao, Mr. Shaik Arshad, Mr. P. Madhu Kumar, Mr. G. Pawan Kalyan, Mr. M. Ravi Teja, Mr. G. Ashok Reddy, Mr. P. Manikanta.	40-44
10	Home Automation Using Django P. Bhagya Raju, Mr. T. Mukesh Chowdary, Mr. N. V.S.S.Prudhvi Kumar, Mr. Sai Pavan, Mr. Anji Reddy, Mr. Suresh Babu	45-49
11	Design of a Scalable Low-Power 1-bit Hybrid Full Adder for Fast Computation DR. K. Raju, MR. M. Yashwanth Kumar, MR. K. Mariya Babu, MR. M. Sai Kalyan, MR.P.Srikanth, MR. D. Anil Kumar	50-55
12	Smart Cold Storage System Using IOT Sai Ram M, Kalyan Kumar CH, Yashwanth Chowady M, Vinay K, Ganesh Krishna Sai K	56-58
13	Enhancement of MR Brain Images Using Fuzzy Interpolation Mr. A. Charles stud, Dr. B. Raghavaiah, Y. N.V.S.L. Mallika Bramarambika, B. Rajendra, M. Manoj, A. Durga & B. Mani Deepak	59-62
14	Smart Sensor Network Based ATM Management System USING IOT Dr. R. Samba Siva Nayak, Ms. P. Srivani, Ms. D. Naga Pooja Sai Sri, Mr. M. Koti Kiran Kumar, Ms. S. Archana, Mr. N.Koti Reddy	63-66
15	Design Cu-doped SnO_2 Thick Film Gas Sensor for Methanol Using ANNTechnique Dr.Amit Gupta, Divya. M, Preethi manisha.V, Maneesh preetham.V, Rajkamal.G, Subramanyam.M	67-73
16	Implementation of Data Transfer Using Li-Fi Technology Rajeev Reddy Nareddula, Mogal IrfanAshok, Uma Mahesh	74-77
17	Enhanment the power consumption in portable device by disspation control Dr. G.Srinivas, Dr MD Javeed ,A. Aiswarya	78-81

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE

(AUTONOMOUS)

NEC

NAAC 'A' GRADE

NBA NATIONAL BOARD OF ACCREDITATION

RANKED 5TH

Approved by AICTE, Permanently Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada, Accredited by NBA & NAAC with 'A' Grade
Kotappakonda Road, Yellamanda (Post), Narasaraopet - 522601, Guntur Dist., Andhra Pradesh, INDIA. Website:www.nrtec.in

Virtual - International Conference on
Advances in Signal Processing and Communications (NEC ICASPC-2K21)
23rd & 24th July, 2021
Department of Electronics and Communications Engineering

Certificate of Participation

This is to Certify that

NARAIAH R , Assistant Professor

from NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE

Participated/ Presented a paper entitled with **IOT BASED SMART BAND SECURITY SYSTEM** in the Virtual - International Conference on Advances in Signal Processing and Communications– 2K21 (NEC ICASPC-2K21) held at Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering, Narasaraopeta Engineering College, Narasaraopet during 23rd & 24th July, 2021

IQAC

Dr.Amit Gupta
Co-Convenor

Dr.V.Venkata Rao
Convenor

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

Dr. M. Sreenivasa Kumar
Principal

AICTE UGC NBA NAAC SkillAP APSSDC ARC MHRD'S INNOVATION CELL (GOVERNMENT OF INDIA) INSTITUTION'S INNOVATION COUNCIL MEME DASSAULT SYSTEMES HYDERABAD

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)

PROCEEDINGS

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE

ADVANCES IN SIGNAL PROCESSING AND COMMUNICATIONS

NEC-ICASPC-2K21

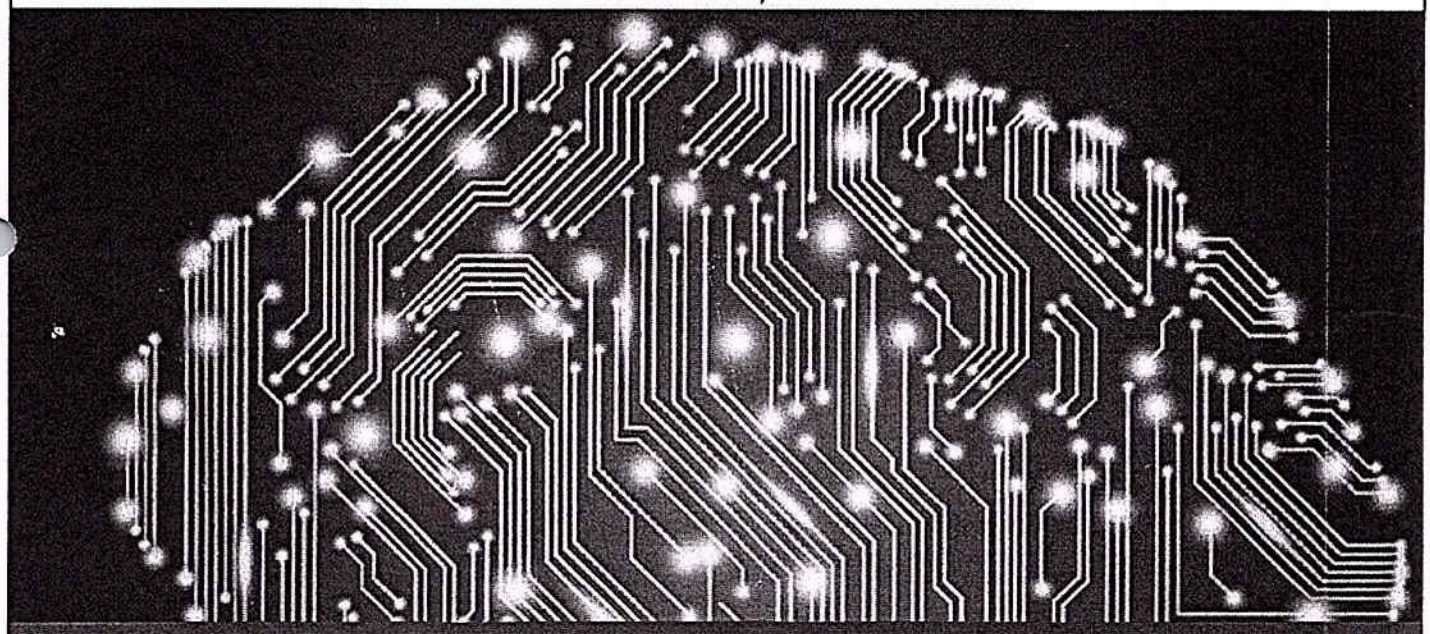
23rd & 24th July, 2021

Editors-in-Chief

Dr.V.Venkata Rao
Professor, HoD Dept. of ECE

Editors

Dr. Amit Gupta
Dr. K. Raju
Dr. B. Raghavaiah
Dr. R. Samba Siva Nayak
Dr. A. V. Nageswara Rao
Dr. K.Anjaneyulu
Dr. SK. Bajid Vali



Organized by

Department of
ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING

(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

IQAC

Every effort has been made to avoid errors or omissions in this publication. In spite of this, some errors might have crept in. Any mistake, error or discrepancy noted may be brought to our notice which shall be taken care of in the next edition. It is notified that neither the publisher nor the authors or seller will be responsible for any damage or loss of action to any one, of any kind, in any manner, there from.

No part of this book may be reproduced or copied in any form or by any means (graphic, electronic or mechanical, including **Photocopying**, recording, taping, or information retrieval system) or reproduced on any disc, tape, perforated media or other information storage device, etc., without the written permission of the publishers. Breach of this condition is liable for legal action.

For binding mistakes, misprints or for missing pages, etc., the publisher's liability is limited to replacement within one month of purchase by similar edition. All expenses in this connection are to be borne by the purchaser.

"Copying of the book and selling it after photocopying or reselling it as **Second Hand Book** is illegal and is not allowed, under the copyright act".

This book is sold subject to the condition that it shall not, by way of trade or otherwise, be **lent**, **hired** out, or otherwise circulated without the publisher's prior written consent.

All disputes are subject to Pakala jurisdiction only.

Note: *Please inform if anyone encourage to photocopy of this book, along with the Proof and get attractive Reward. Names will be kept Confidential.*

© **Authors**

Rs. /-

ISBN: 978-93-91420-01-7

First Edition : 2021

Published by Surneni Mohan Naidu for Spectrum Publications and printed at StudentsHelpline Group, Hyderabad-38



SPECTRUM PUBLICATIONS™

knowledge at your hands...

326/C, Surneni Nilayam, Near B K Guda Park, S.R. Nagar,
Hyderabad - 500 038. A.P., India
Tel : +91 40 23710657, 32494570, 23800657
Cell: +91 9440575657, 9392575657
Fax : +91 40 23810657
mail : studentshelpline.org@gmail.com

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

IQAC

Proceedings of

International Conference On
Advances in Signal Processing and Communications – 2K21

(NEC-ICASPC–2K21)

23rd & 24th JULY, 2021

Editor-in-Chief

Dr. V. Venkata Rao,

Professor,

Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE, NARASARAOPET- 522 601,

Andhra Pradesh, INDIA

Editors

Dr. Amit Gupta

Dr. K. Raju

Dr. B. Raghavaiah

Dr. A. V. Nageswara Rao

Dr. K.Anjaneyulu

Dr. SK. Bajid Vali

Dr. R. Samba Siva Nayak



Organized By

Electronics and Communication Engineering

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

NARASARAOPET – 522 601, ANDHRA PRADESH, INDIA

www.nrtec.in

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601

IQAC

LIST OF FULL LENGTH PAPERS SELECTED FOR PROCEEDINGS IN International Conference on Advances in Signal Processing and Communications -2K21 23rd & 24th July, 2021

REF NO	TITLE OF THE PAPER AND AUTHOR(S)	Page No.
	Advances in Signal Processing and Communications -2K21	
1	Enhancing The Power Consumption In Portable Devices By Dissipation Control Dr.G. Srinivasa Rao, Dr. MD. Javeed Ahammed, A.Aiswarya	1-4
2	OCR based Fastag using Raspberry PI Sk. Zuber Basha, Md. Zakir Hussain Khan, N.VeenaVatsalya, Sd. Mahaboob Jani Basha, Sk. Mohammed Althaf, Sk. Md.Yaseen,	5-9
3	IOT Based Smart Band Security System Y. Supraja, M. Uday Bhaskar, K. Rakesh, K. Pawan Kalyan , Sk. Sajid Hasan.	10-13
4	4 bit airthematic and logic unit using VHDL Dr.V.Venkata Rao, Mr.E.Narendra, Ms.T.Vyshnavi, Ms.Y.Navya, Mr. K.Chakri Sai VC, Mr.P.Ramanji, Ms.G.Navya Sri, Mr.R.Sumanth	14-16
5	IOT theft detection and alerting system using SMTP Mrs. B. Suneetha, Mr. V. Tulasiram, Mr. M. Gopi Krishna, Ms. P. Divya, Ms. G. Deepthi Mr. K.Sunil	17-21
6	Unmanned Petrol Pump System Using RFID Technology Dr. V. Venkata Rao, Dr. Sk. Bajid vali, Mr. B. J. B.Yaswanth Babu, Mr. K. Krishna Mohan, Mr.Gouse Baig, Mr. M.Vishnu Babu, Mr. K.S.Hemanth	22-28
7	Landmine Detection And Surveillance Robot Using Iot Mrs. J. Sravanthi, J. Yasaswini Jaya Bharathi Sahithi, J.Sai Lakshmi Sravani, J. Keerthi, K. Naga Sai Rithvik, SD. Mohammad Gouse	29-34
8	Hand Gesture Recognition for Deaf and Dumb N. Linga Reddy, Y. Prathap, Ch. Eswar Rao, P.Suresh, G. Tejeswar Reddy	35-39
9	Accident Prevention Using IOT Mr. N. Srinivasa Rao, Mr. Shaik Arshad, Mr. P. Madhu Kumar, Mr. G. Pawan Kalyan, Mr. M. Ravi Teja, Mr. G. Ashok Reddy, Mr. P. Manikanta.	40-44
10	Home Automation Using Django P. Bhagya Raju, Mr. T. Mukesh Chowdary, Mr. N. V.S.S.Prudhvi Kumar, Mr. Sai Pavan, Mr. Anji Reddy, Mr. Suresh Babu	45-49
11	Design of a Scalable Low-Power 1-bit Hybrid Full Adder for Fast Computation DR. K. Raju, MR. M. Yashwanth Kumar, MR. K. Mariya Babu, MR. M. Sai Kalyan, MR.P.Srikanth, MR. D. Anil Kumar	50-55
12	Smart Cold Storage System Using IOT Sai Ram M, Kalyan Kumar CH, Yashwanth Chowady M, Vinay K, Ganesh Krishna Sai K	56-58
13	Enhancement of MR Brain Images Using Fuzzy Interpolation Mr. A. Charles stud, Dr. B. Raghavaiah, Y. N.V.S.L. Mallika Bramarambika, B. Rajendra, M. Manoj, A. Durga & B. Mani Deepak	59-62
14	Smart Sensor Network Based ATM Management System USING IOT Dr. R. Samba Siva Nayak, Ms. P. Srivani, Ms. D. Naga Pooja Sai Sri, Mr. M. Koti Kiran Kumar, Ms. S. Archana, Mr. N.Koti Reddy	63-66
15	Design Cu-doped SnO_2 Thick Film Gas Sensor for Methanol Using ANNTechnique Dr.Amit Gupta, Divya. M, Preethi manisha.V, Maneesh preetham.V, Rajkamal.G, Subramanyam.M	67-73
16	Implementation of Data Transfer Using Li-Fi Technology Rajeev Reddy Nareddula, Mogal IrfanAshok, Uma Mahesh	74-77
17	Enhanment the power consumption in portable device by disspation control Dr. G.Srinivas, Dr MD Javeed ,A. Aiswarya	78-81

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
GUNTUR (Dist.), A.P.

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE

(AUTONOMOUS)

Approved by AICTE, Permanently Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada, Accredited by NBA & NAAC with 'A' Grade

Kotappakonda Road, Yellamanda (Post), Narasaraopet - 522601, Guntur Dist., Andhra Pradesh, INDIA. Website:www.nrtec.in

Virtual - International Conference on

Advances in Signal Processing and Communications (NEC ICASPC-2K21)

23rd & 24th July, 2021

Department of Electronics and Communications Engineering

Certificate of Participation

This is to Certify that

Dr Shaik Bajidvali , Associate Professor

from **Narasaraopeta Engineering College**

Participated/ Presented a paper entitled with Smart Cold Storage system using IOT in the Virtual - International Conference on Advances in Signal Processing and Communications– 2K21 (NEC ICASPC-2K21) held at Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering, Narasaraopeta Engineering College, Narasaraopet during 23rd & 24th July, 2021

IQAC

Dr Amit Gupta
Co-Convenor

Dr.V.Venkata Rao
Convenor

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.

Dr. M. Sreenivasa Kumar
Principal

MHRD'S INNOVATION CELL (GOVERNMENT OF INDIA)

HYDERABAD

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)

PROCEEDINGS

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE

ADVANCES IN SIGNAL PROCESSING AND COMMUNICATIONS

NEC-ICASPC-2K21

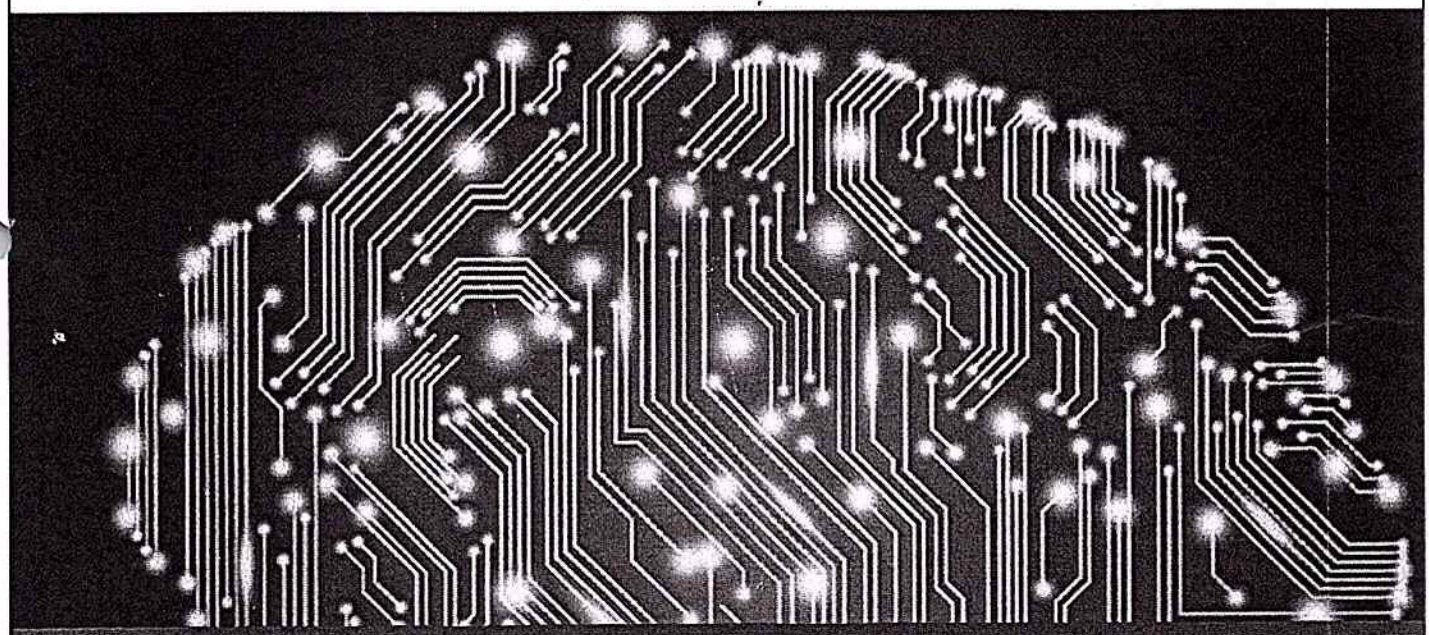
23rd & 24th July, 2021

Editors-in-Chief

Dr.V.Venkata Rao
Professor, HoD Dept. of ECE

Editors

Dr. Amit Gupta
Dr. K. Raju
Dr. B. Raghavaiah
Dr. R. Samba Siva Nayak
Dr. A. V. Nageswara Rao
Dr. K.Anjaneyulu
Dr. SK. Bajid Vali



Organized by

Department of
ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

IQAC

Every effort has been made to avoid errors or omissions in this publication. In spite of this, some errors might have crept in. Any mistake, error or discrepancy noted may be brought to our notice which shall be taken care of in the next edition. It is notified that neither the publisher nor the authors or seller will be responsible for any damage or loss of action to any one, of any kind, in any manner, there from.

No part of this book may be reproduced or copied in any form or by any means (graphic, electronic or mechanical, including **Photocopying**, recording, taping, or information retrieval system) or reproduced on any disc, tape, perforated media or other information storage device, etc., without the written permission of the publishers. Breach of this condition is liable for legal action.

For binding mistakes, misprints or for missing pages, etc., the publisher's liability is limited to replacement within one month of purchase by similar edition. All expenses in this connection are to be borne by the purchaser.

"Copying of the book and selling it after photocopying or reselling it as **Second Hand Book** is illegal and is not allowed, under the copyright act".

This book is sold subject to the condition that it shall not, by way of trade or otherwise, be **lent**, **hired** out, or otherwise circulated without the publisher's prior written consent.

All disputes are subject to Pakala jurisdiction only.

Note: *Please inform if anyone encourage to photocopy of this book, along with the Proof and get attractive Reward. Names will be kept Confidential.*

© **Authors**

Rs. /-

ISBN: 978-93-91420-01-7

First Edition : 2021

Published by Surneni Mohan Naidu for Spectrum Publications and printed at StudentsHelpline Group, Hyderabad-38



SPECTRUM PUBLICATIONS™

Knowledge at your hands...

326/C, Surneni Nilayam, Near B K Guda Park, S.R. Nagar,
Hyderabad - 500 038. A.P., India
Tel : +91 40 23710657, 32494570, 23800657
Cell: +91 9440575657, 9392575657
Fax : +91 40 23810657
mail : studentshelpline.org@gmail.com

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

IQAC

Proceedings of

International Conference On
Advances in Signal Processing and Communications – 2K21

(NEC-ICASPC–2K21)

23rd & 24th JULY, 2021

Editor-in-Chief

Dr. V. Venkata Rao,

Professor,

Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE, NARASARAOPET- 522 601,

Andhra Pradesh, INDIA

Editors

Dr. Amit Gupta

Dr. K. Raju

Dr. B. Raghavaiah

Dr. A. V. Nageswara Rao

Dr. K.Anjaneyulu

Dr. SK. Bajid Vali

Dr. R. Samba Siva Nayak



Organized By

Electronics and Communication Engineering

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

NARASARAOPET – 522 601, ANDHRA PRADESH, INDIA

www.nrtec.in

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

IQAC

LIST OF FULL LENGTH PAPERS SELECTED FOR PROCEEDINGS IN
International Conference on
Advances in Signal Processing and Communications -2K21
23rd & 24th July, 2021

REF NO	TITLE OF THE PAPER AND AUTHOR(S)	Page No.
	Advances in Signal Processing and Communications -2K21	
1	Enhancing The Power Consumption In Portable Devices By Dissipation Control Dr.G. Srinivasa Rao, Dr. MD. Javeed Ahammed, A.Aiswarya	1-4
2	OCR based Fastag using Raspberry PI Sk. Zuber Basha, Md. Zakir Hussain Khan, N.VeenaVatsalya, Sd. Mahaboob Jani Basha, Sk. Mohammed Althaf, Sk. Md.Yaseen,	5-9
3	IOT Based Smart Band Security System Y. Supraja, M. Uday Bhaskar, K. Rakesh, K. Pawan Kalyan , Sk. Sajid Hasan.	10-13
4	4 bit airthematic and logic unit using VHDL Dr.V.Venkata Rao, Mr.E.Narendra, Ms.T.Vyshnavi, Ms.Y.Navya, Mr. K.Chakri Sai VC, Mr.P.Ramanji, Ms.G.Navya Sri, Mr.R.Sumanth	14-16
5	IOT theft detection and alerting system using SMTP Mrs. B. Suneetha, Mr. V. Tulasiram, Mr. M. Gopi Krishna, Ms. P. Divya, Ms. G. Deepthi Mr. K.Sunil	17-21
6	Unmanned Petrol Pump System Using RFID Technology Dr. V. Venkata Rao, Dr. Sk. Bajid vali, Mr. B. J. B.Yaswanth Babu, Mr. K. Krishna Mohan, Mr.Gouse Baig, Mr. M.Vishnu Babu, Mr. K.S.Hemanth	22-28
7	Landmine Detection And Surveillance Robot Using Iot Mrs. J. Sravanthi, J. Yasaswini Jaya Bharathi Sahithi, J.Sai Lakshmi Sravani, J. Keerthi, K. Naga Sai Rithvik, SD. Mohammad Gouse	29-34
8	Hand Gesture Recognition for Deaf and Dumb N. Linga Reddy, Y. Prathap, Ch. Eswar Rao, P.Suresh, G. Tejeswar Reddy	35-39
9	Accident Prevention Using IOT Mr. N. Srinivasa Rao, Mr. Shaik Arshad, Mr. P. Madhu Kumar, Mr. G. Pawan Kalyan, Mr. M. Ravi Teja, Mr. G. Ashok Reddy, Mr. P. Manikanta.	40-44
10	Home Automation Using Django P. Bhagya Raju, Mr. T. Mukesh Chowdary, Mr. N. V.S.S.Prudhvi Kumar, Mr. Sai Pavan, Mr. Anji Reddy, Mr. Suresh Babu	45-49
11	Design of a Scalable Low-Power 1-bit Hybrid Full Adder for Fast Computation DR. K. Raju, MR. M. Yashwanth Kumar, MR. K. Mariya Babu, MR. M. Sai Kalyan, MR.P.Srikanth, MR. D. Anil Kumar	50-55
12	Smart Cold Storage System Using IOT Sai Ram M, Kalyan Kumar CH, Yashwanth Chowady M, Vinay K, Ganesh Krishna Sai K	56-58
13	Enhancement of MR Brain Images Using Fuzzy Interpolation Mr. A. Charles stud, Dr. B. Raghavaiah, Y. N.V.S.L. Mallika Bramarambika, B. Rajendra, M. Manoj, A. Durga & B. Mani Deepak	59-62
14	Smart Sensor Network Based ATM Management System USING IOT Dr. R. Samba Siva Nayak, Ms. P. Srivani, Ms. D. Naga Pooja Sai Sri, Mr. M. Koti Kiran Kumar, Ms. S. Archana, Mr. N.Koti Reddy	63-66
15	Design Cu-doped SnO_2 Thick Film Gas Sensor for Methanol Using ANNTechnique Dr.Amit Gupta, Divya. M, Preethi manisha.V, Maneesh preetham.V, Rajkamal.G, Subramanyam.M	67-73
16	Implementation of Data Transfer Using Li-Fi Technology Rajeev Reddy Nareddula, Mogal IrfanAshok, Uma Mahesh	74-77
17	Enhanment the power consumption in portable device by disspation control Dr. G.Srinivas, Dr MD Javeed ,A. Aiswarya	78-81

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601,
Dist., A.P.

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)

Approved by AICTE, Permanently Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada, Accredited by NBA & NAAC with 'A' Grade
Kotappakonda Road, Yellamanda (Post), Narasaraopet - 522601, Guntur Dist., Andhra Pradesh, INDIA. Website:www.nrtec.in

Virtual - International Conference on
Advances in Signal Processing and Communications (NEC ICASPC-2K21)
23rd & 24th July, 2021

Department of Electronics and Communications Engineering

Certificate of Participation

This is to Certify that

J.SRAVANTHI , Assistant Professor

from HOME AUTOMATION USING IOT WITH GOOGLE ASSISTANT

Participated/ Presented a paper entitled with HOME AUTOMATION USING IOT WITH GOOGLE ASSISTANT in the Virtual - International Conference on Advances in Signal Processing and Communications– 2K21 (NEC ICASPC-2K21) held at Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering, Narasaraopeta Engineering College, Narasaraopet during 23rd & 24th July, 2021

Dr.Amit Gupta
Co-Convenor

IQAC

Dr.V.Venkata Rao
Convenor

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET-522 601,
Guntur (Dist), A.P.

Dr. M. Sreenivasa Kumar
Principal

MHRD'S INNOVATION CELL (GOVERNMENT OF INDIA)

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)

PROCEEDINGS

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE

ADVANCES IN SIGNAL PROCESSING AND COMMUNICATIONS

NEC-ICASPC-2K21

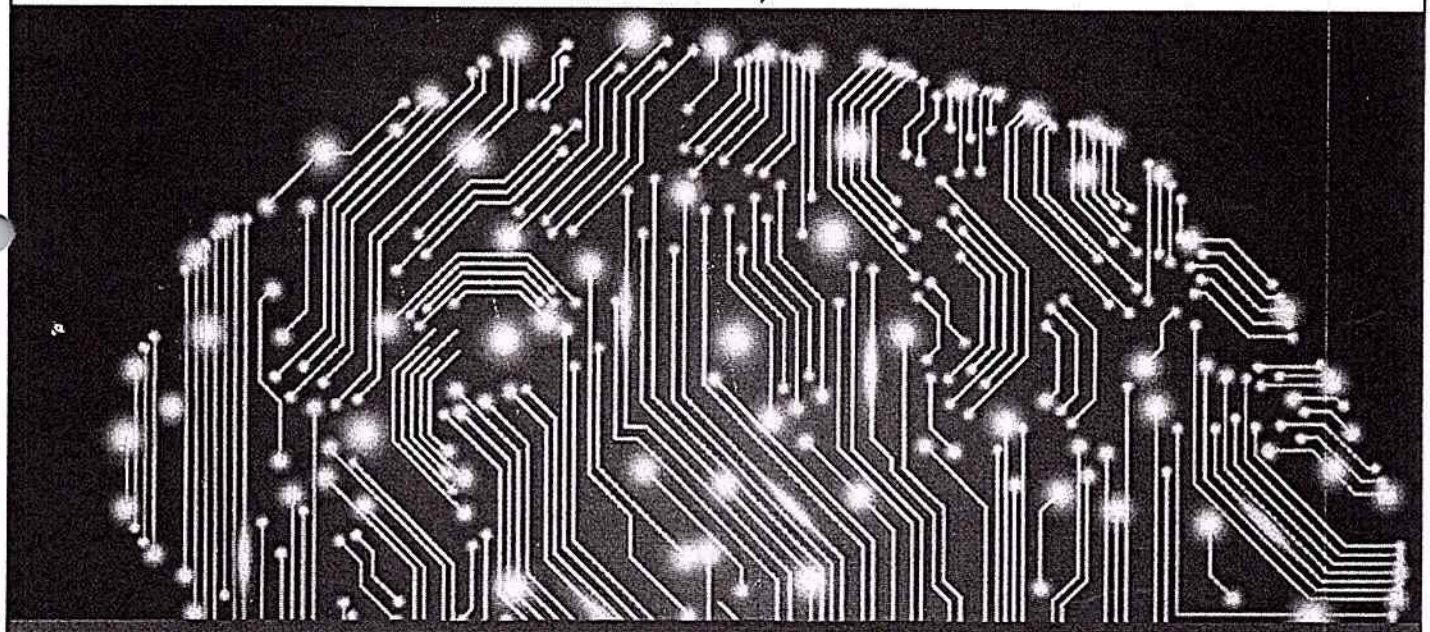
23rd & 24th July, 2021

Editors-in-Chief

Dr.V.Venkata Rao
Professor, HoD Dept. of ECE

Editors

Dr. Amit Gupta
Dr. K. Raju
Dr. B. Raghavaiah
Dr. R. Samba Siva Nayak
Dr. A. V. Nageswara Rao
Dr. K.Anjaneyulu
Dr. SK. Bajid Vali



Organized by

Department of
ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.

IQAC

Every effort has been made to avoid errors or omissions in this publication. In spite of this, some errors might have crept in. Any mistake, error or discrepancy noted may be brought to our notice which shall be taken care of in the next edition. It is notified that neither the publisher nor the authors or seller will be responsible for any damage or loss of action to any one, of any kind, in any manner, there from.

No part of this book may be reproduced or copied in any form or by any means (graphic, electronic or mechanical, including **Photocopying**, recording, taping, or information retrieval system) or reproduced on any disc, tape, perforated media or other information storage device, etc., without the written permission of the publishers. Breach of this condition is liable for legal action.

For binding mistakes, misprints or for missing pages, etc., the publisher's liability is limited to replacement within one month of purchase by similar edition. All expenses in this connection are to be borne by the purchaser.

"Copying of the book and selling it after photocopying or reselling it as **Second Hand Book** is illegal and is not allowed, under the copyright act".

This book is sold subject to the condition that it shall not, by way of trade or otherwise, be **lent**, **hired** out, or otherwise circulated without the publisher's prior written consent.

All disputes are subject to Pakala jurisdiction only.

Note: *Please inform if anyone encourage to photocopy of this book, along with the Proof and get attractive Reward. Names will be kept Confidential.*

© **Authors**

Rs. /-

ISBN: 978-93-91420-01-7

First Edition : 2021

Published by Surneni Mohan Naidu for Spectrum Publications and printed at StudentsHelpline Group, Hyderabad-38



SPECTRUM PUBLICATIONS™

knowledge at your hands...

326/C, Surneni Nilayam, Near B K Guda Park, S.R. Nagar,
Hyderabad - 500 038. A.P., India
Tel : +91 40 23710657, 32494570, 23800657
Cell: +91 9440575657, 9392575657
Fax : +91 40 23810657
mail : studentshelpline.org@gmail.com

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

IQAC

Proceedings of

International Conference On
Advances in Signal Processing and Communications – 2K21

(NEC-ICASPC–2K21)

23rd & 24th JULY, 2021

Editor-in-Chief

Dr. V. Venkata Rao,

Professor,

Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE, NARASARAOPET- 522 601,

Andhra Pradesh, INDIA

Editors

Dr. Amit Gupta

Dr. K. Raju

Dr. B. Raghavaiah

Dr. A. V. Nageswara Rao

Dr. K.Anjaneyulu

Dr. SK. Bajid Vali

Dr. R. Samba Siva Nayak



Organized By

Electronics and Communication Engineering

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

NARASARAOPET – 522 601, ANDHRA PRADESH, INDIA

www.nrtec.in

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

NAAC

LIST OF FULL LENGTH PAPERS SELECTED FOR PROCEEDINGS IN International Conference on Advances in Signal Processing and Communications -2K21 23rd & 24th July, 2021

REF NO	TITLE OF THE PAPER AND AUTHOR(S)	Page No.
	Advances in Signal Processing and Communications -2K21	
1	Enhancing The Power Consumption In Portable Devices By Dissipation Control Dr.G. Srinivasa Rao, Dr. MD. Javeed Ahammed, A.Aiswarya	1-4
2	OCR based Fastag using Raspberry PI Sk. Zuber Basha, Md. Zakir Hussain Khan, N.VeenaVatsalya, Sd. Mahaboob Jani Basha, Sk. Mohammed Althaf, Sk. Md.Yaseen,	5-9
3	IOT Based Smart Band Security System Y. Supraja, M. Uday Bhaskar, K. Rakesh, K. Pawan Kalyan , Sk. Sajid Hasan.	10-13
4	4 bit airthematic and logic unit using VHDL Dr.V.Venkata Rao, Mr.E.Narendra, Ms.T.Vyshnavi, Ms.Y.Navya, Mr. K.Chakri Sai VC, Mr.P.Ramanji, Ms.G.Navya Sri, Mr.R.Sumanth	14-16
5	IOT theft detection and alerting system using SMTP Mrs. B. Suneetha, Mr. V. Tulasiram, Mr. M. Gopi Krishna, Ms. P. Divya, Ms. G. Deepthi Mr. K.Sunil	17-21
6	Unmanned Petrol Pump System Using RFID Technology Dr. V. Venkata Rao, Dr. Sk. Bajid vali, Mr. B. J. B.Yaswanth Babu, Mr. K. Krishna Mohan, Mr.Gouse Baig, Mr. M.Vishnu Babu, Mr. K.S.Hemanth	22-28
7	Landmine Detection And Surveillance Robot Using Iot Mrs. J. Sravanthi, J. Yasaswini Jaya Bharathi Sahithi, J.Sai Lakshmi Sravani, J. Keerthi, K. Naga Sai Rithvik, SD. Mohammad Gouse	29-34
8	Hand Gesture Recognition for Deaf and Dumb N. Linga Reddy, Y. Prathap, Ch. Eswar Rao, P.Suresh, G. Tejeswar Reddy	35-39
9	Accident Prevention Using IOT Mr. N. Srinivasa Rao, Mr. Shaik Arshad, Mr. P. Madhu Kumar, Mr. G. Pawan Kalyan, Mr. M. Ravi Teja, Mr. G. Ashok Reddy, Mr. P. Manikanta.	40-44
10	Home Automation Using Django P. Bhagya Raju, Mr. T. Mukesh Chowdary, Mr. N. V.S.S.Prudhvi Kumar, Mr. Sai Pavan, Mr. Anji Reddy, Mr. Suresh Babu	45-49
11	Design of a Scalable Low-Power 1-bit Hybrid Full Adder for Fast Computation DR. K. Raju, MR. M. Yashwanth Kumar, MR. K. Mariya Babu, MR. M. Sai Kalyan, MR.P.Srikanth, MR. D. Anil Kumar	50-55
12	Smart Cold Storage System Using IOT Sai Ram M, Kalyan Kumar CH, Yashwanth Chowady M, Vinay K, Ganesh Krishna Sai K	56-58
13	Enhancement of MR Brain Images Using Fuzzy Interpolation Mr. A. Charles stud, Dr. B. Raghavaiah, Y. N.V.S.L. Mallika Bramarambika, B. Rajendra, M. Manoj, A. Durga & B. Mani Deepak	59-62
14	Smart Sensor Network Based ATM Management System USING IOT Dr. R. Samba Siva Nayak, Ms. P. Srivani, Ms. D. Naga Pooja Sai Sri, Mr. M. Koti Kiran Kumar, Ms. S. Archana, Mr. N.Koti Reddy	63-66
15	Design Cu-doped SnO_2 Thick Film Gas Sensor for Methanol Using ANNTechnique Dr.Amit Gupta, Divya. M, Preethi manisha.V, Maneesh preetham.V, Rajkamal.G, Subramanyam.M	67-73
16	Implementation of Data Transfer Using Li-Fi Technology Rajeev Reddy Nareddula, Mogal IrfanAshok, Uma Mahesh	74-77
17	Enhanment the power consumption in portable device by disspation control Dr. G.Srinivas, Dr MD Javeed ,A. Aiswarya	78-81

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE

(AUTONOMOUS)

Approved by AICTE, Permanently Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada, Accredited by NBA & NAAC with 'A' Grade

Kotappakonda Road, Yellamanda (Post), Narasaraopet - 522601, Guntur Dist., Andhra Pradesh, INDIA. Website:www.nrtec.in

Virtual - International Conference on

Advances in Signal Processing and Communications (NEC ICASPC-2K21)

23rd & 24th July, 2021

Department of Electronics and Communications Engineering

Certificate of Participation

This is to Certify that

Jupalli Narasimha Rao , Associate Professor

from Narasaraopeta Engineering College

Participated/ Presented a paper entitled with IOT BASED DAM GATE CONTROL SYSTEM in the Virtual - International Conference on Advances in Signal Processing and Communications– 2K21 (NEC ICASPC-2K21) held at Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering, Narasaraopeta Engineering College, Narasaraopet during 23rd & 24th July, 2021

IQAC

Dr.Amit Gupta
Co-Convenor

Dr.V.Venkata Rao
Convenor

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.) A.P.

Dr. M. Sreenivasa Kumar
Principal

MHRD'S INNOVATION CELL (GOVERNMENT OF INDIA)

INSTITUTION'S INNOVATION COUNCIL

DASSAULT SYSTEMES

HYDERABAD

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)

PROCEEDINGS

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE

ADVANCES IN SIGNAL PROCESSING AND COMMUNICATIONS

NEC-ICASPC-2K21

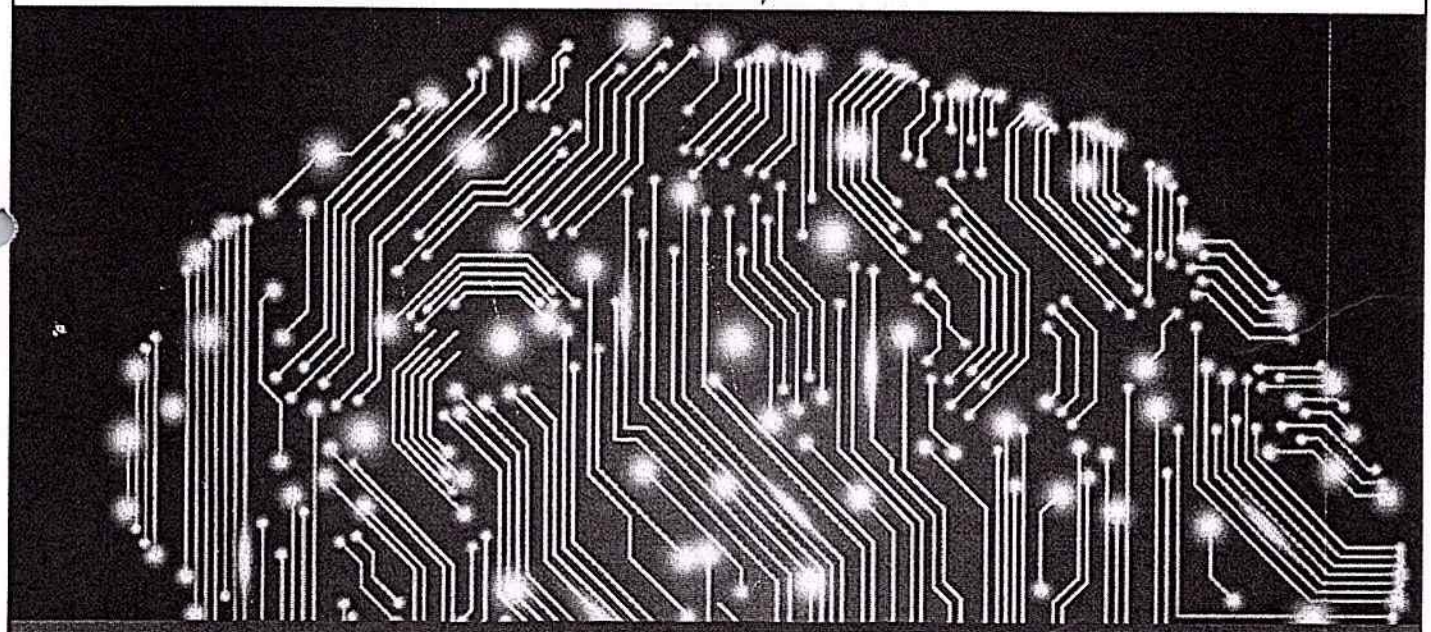
23rd & 24th July, 2021

Editors-in-Chief

Dr.V.Venkata Rao
Professor, HoD Dept. of ECE

Editors

Dr. Amit Gupta
Dr. K. Raju
Dr. B. Raghavaiah
Dr. R. Samba Siva Nayak
Dr. A. V. Nageswara Rao
Dr. K.Anjaneyulu
Dr. SK. Bajid Vali



Organized by

Department of
ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601
Guntur Dist., A.P.

DAC

Every effort has been made to avoid errors or omissions in this publication. In spite of this, some errors might have crept in. Any mistake, error or discrepancy noted may be brought to our notice which shall be taken care of in the next edition. It is notified that neither the publisher nor the authors or seller will be responsible for any damage or loss of action to any one, of any kind, in any manner, there from.

No part of this book may be reproduced or copied in any form or by any means (graphic, electronic or mechanical, including **Photocopying**, recording, taping, or information retrieval system) or reproduced on any disc, tape, perforated media or other information storage device, etc., without the written permission of the publishers. Breach of this condition is liable for legal action.

For binding mistakes, misprints or for missing pages, etc., the publisher's liability is limited to replacement within one month of purchase by similar edition. All expenses in this connection are to be borne by the purchaser.

"Copying of the book and selling it after photocopying or reselling it as **Second Hand Book** is illegal and is not allowed, under the copyright act".

This book is sold subject to the condition that it shall not, by way of trade or otherwise, be **lent**, **hired** out, or otherwise circulated without the publisher's prior written consent.

All disputes are subject to Pakala jurisdiction only.

Note: *Please inform if anyone encourage to photocopy of this book, along with the Proof and get attractive Reward. Names will be kept Confidential.*

© Authors

Rs. /-

ISBN: 978-93-91420-01-7

First Edition : 2021

Published by Surneni Mohan Naidu for Spectrum Publications and printed at StudentsHelpline Group, Hyderabad-38



SPECTRUM PUBLICATIONS™

knowledge at your hands...

326/C, Surneni Nilayam, Near B K Guda Park, S.R. Nagar,
Hyderabad - 500 038. A.P., India
Tel : +91 40 23710657, 32494570, 23800657
Cell: +91 9440575657, 9392575657
Fax : +91 40 23810657
mail : studentshelpline.org@gmail.com

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET-522 601
Guntur (DIST.) A.P.

IQAC

Proceedings of

International Conference On
Advances in Signal Processing and Communications – 2K21

(NEC-ICASPC–2K21)

23rd & 24th JULY, 2021

Editor-in-Chief

Dr. V. Venkata Rao,

Professor,

Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE, NARASARAOPET- 522 601,

Andhra Pradesh, INDIA

Editors

Dr. Amit Gupta

Dr. K. Raju

Dr. B. Raghavaiah

Dr. A. V. Nageswara Rao

Dr. K.Anjaneyulu

Dr. SK. Bajid Vali

Dr. R. Samba Siva Nayak



Organized By

Electronics and Communication Engineering

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

NARASARAOPET – 522 601, ANDHRA PRADESH, INDIA

www.nrtec.in

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)

IQAC

LIST OF FULL LENGTH PAPERS SELECTED FOR PROCEEDINGS IN
International Conference on
Advances in Signal Processing and Communications -2K21
23rd & 24th July, 2021

REF NO	TITLE OF THE PAPER AND AUTHOR(S)	Page No.
	Advances in Signal Processing and Communications -2K21	
1	Enhancing The Power Consumption In Portable Devices By Dissipation Control Dr.G. Srinivasa Rao, Dr. MD. Javeed Ahammed, A.Aiswarya	1-4
2	OCR based Fastag using Raspberry PI Sk. Zuber Basha, Md. Zakir Hussain Khan, N.VeenaVatsalya, Sd. Mahaboob Jani Basha, Sk. Mohammed Althaf, Sk. Md.Yaseen,	5-9
3	IOT Based Smart Band Security System Y. Supraja, M. Uday Bhaskar, K. Rakesh, K. Pawan Kalyan , Sk. Sajid Hasan.	10-13
4	4 bit airthematic and logic unit using VHDL Dr.V.Venkata Rao, Mr.E.Narendra, Ms.T.Vyshnavi, Ms.Y.Navya, Mr. K.Chakri Sai VC, Mr.P.Ramanji, Ms.G.Navya Sri, Mr.R.Sumanth	14-16
5	IOT theft detection and alerting system using SMTP Mrs. B. Suneetha, Mr. V. Tulasiram, Mr. M. Gopi Krishna, Ms. P. Divya, Ms. G. Deepthi Mr. K.Sunil	17-21
6	Unmanned Petrol Pump System Using RFID Technology Dr. V. Venkata Rao, Dr. Sk. Bajid vali, Mr. B. J. B.Yaswanth Babu, Mr. K. Krishna Mohan, Mr.Gouse Baig, Mr. M.Vishnu Babu, Mr. K.S.Hemanth	22-28
7	Landmine Detection And Surveillance Robot Using Iot Mrs. J. Sravanthi, J. Yasaswini Jaya Bharathi Sahithi, J.Sai Lakshmi Sravani, J. Keerthi, K. Naga Sai Rithvik, SD. Mohammad Gouse	29-34
8	Hand Gesture Recognition for Deaf and Dumb N. Linga Reddy, Y. Prathap, Ch. Eswar Rao, P.Suresh, G. Tejeswar Reddy	35-39
9	Accident Prevention Using IOT Mr. N. Srinivasa Rao, Mr. Shaik Arshad, Mr. P. Madhu Kumar, Mr. G. Pawan Kalyan, Mr. M. Ravi Teja, Mr. G. Ashok Reddy, Mr. P. Manikanta.	40-44
10	Home Automation Using Django P. Bhagya Raju, Mr. T. Mukesh Chowdary, Mr. N. V.S.S.Prudhvi Kumar, Mr. Sai Pavan, Mr. Anji Reddy, Mr. Suresh Babu	45-49
11	Design of a Scalable Low-Power 1-bit Hybrid Full Adder for Fast Computation DR. K. Raju, MR. M. Yashwanth Kumar, MR. K. Mariya Babu, MR. M. Sai Kalyan, MR.P.Srikanth, MR. D. Anil Kumar	50-55
12	Smart Cold Storage System Using IOT Sai Ram M, Kalyan Kumar CH, Yashwanth Chowady M, Vinay K, Ganesh Krishna Sai K	56-58
13	Enhancement of MR Brain Images Using Fuzzy Interpolation Mr. A. Charles stud, Dr. B. Raghavaiah, Y. N.V.S.L. Mallika Bramarambika, B. Rajendra, M. Manoj, A. Durga & B. Mani Deepak	59-62
14	Smart Sensor Network Based ATM Management System USING IOT Dr. R. Samba Siva Nayak, Ms. P. Srivani, Ms. D. Naga Pooja Sai Sri, Mr. M. Koti Kiran Kumar, Ms. S. Archana, Mr. N.Koti Reddy	63-66
15	Design Cu-doped SnO_2 Thick Film Gas Sensor for Methanol Using ANNTechnique Dr.Amit Gupta, Divya. M, Preethi manisha.V, Maneesh preetham.V, Rajkamal.G, Subramanyam.M	67-73
16	Implementation of Data Transfer Using Li-Fi Technology Rajeev Reddy Nareddula, Mogal IrfanAshok, Uma Mahesh	74-77
17	Enhanment the power consumption in portable device by disspation control Dr. G.Srinivas, Dr MD Javeed ,A. Aiswarya	78-81

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)

Approved by AICTE, Permanently Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada, Accredited by NBA & NAAC with 'A' Grade
Kotappakonda Road, Yellamanda (Post), Narasaraopet - 522601, Guntur Dist., Andhra Pradesh, INDIA. Website:www.nrtec.in

Virtual - International Conference on
Advances in Signal Processing and Communications (NEC ICASPC-2K21)
23rd & 24th July, 2021
Department of Electronics and Communications Engineering

Certificate of Participation

This is to Certify that

SUNEETHA BOBBILLAPATI , Assistant Professor

from NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE

Participated/ Presented a paper entitled with **IOT THEFT DETECTION AND ALERTING SYSTEM USING SMTP** in the Virtual - International Conference on Advances in Signal Processing and Communications– 2K21 (NEC ICASPC-2K21) held at Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering, Narasaraopeta Engineering College, Narasaraopet during 23rd & 24th July, 2021

IQAC

Dr.Amit Gupta
Co-Convenor

Dr.V.Venkata Rao
Convenor

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

Dr. M. Sreenivasa Kumar
Principal

MHRD'S INNOVATION CELL (GOVERNMENT OF INDIA)

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)

PROCEEDINGS

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE

ADVANCES IN SIGNAL PROCESSING AND COMMUNICATIONS

NEC-ICASPC-2K21

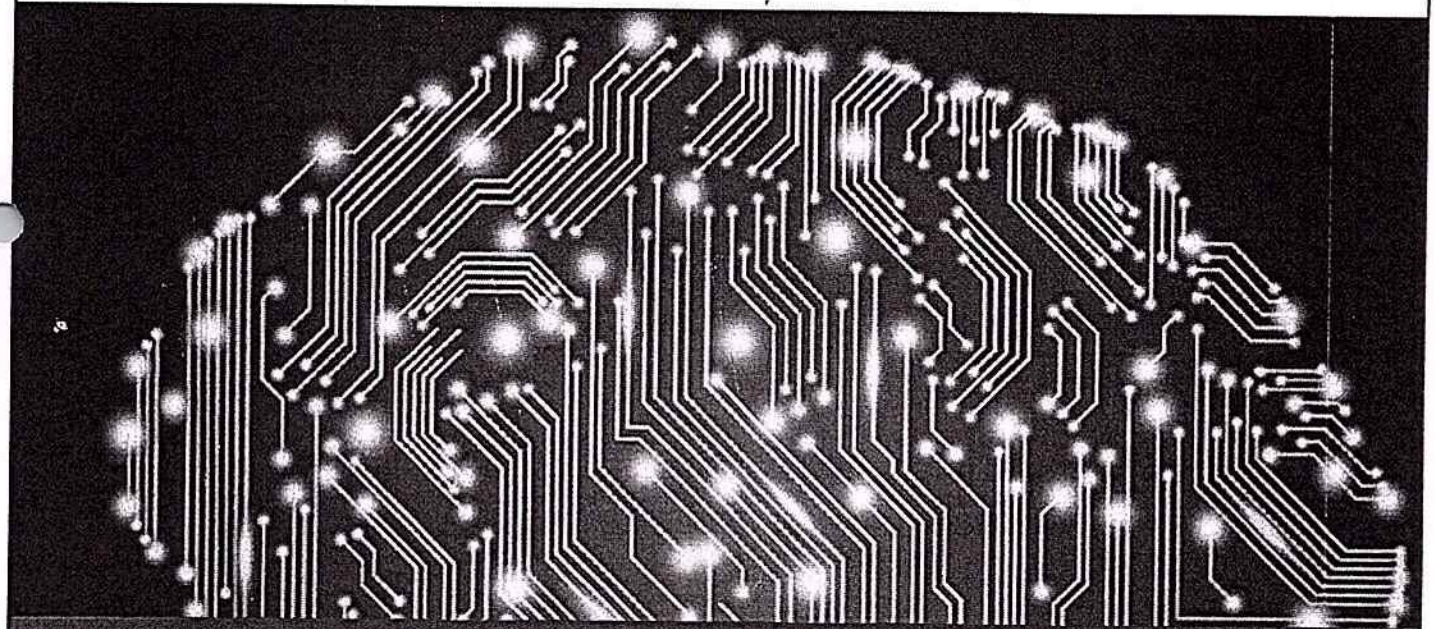
23rd & 24th July, 2021

Editors-in-Chief

Dr.V.Venkata Rao
Professor, HoD Dept. of ECE

Editors

Dr. Amit Gupta
Dr. K. Raju
Dr. B. Raghavaiah
Dr. R. Samba Siva Nayak
Dr. A. V. Nageswara Rao
Dr. K.Anjaneyulu
Dr. SK. Bajid Vali



Organized by

Department of
ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

IQAC

Every effort has been made to avoid errors or omissions in this publication. In spite of this, some errors might have crept in. Any mistake, error or discrepancy noted may be brought to our notice which shall be taken care of in the next edition. It is notified that neither the publisher nor the authors or seller will be responsible for any damage or loss of action to any one, of any kind, in any manner, there from.

No part of this book may be reproduced or copied in any form or by any means (graphic, electronic or mechanical, including **Photocopying**, recording, taping, or information retrieval system) or reproduced on any disc, tape, perforated media or other information storage device, etc., without the written permission of the publishers. Breach of this condition is liable for legal action.

For binding mistakes, misprints or for missing pages, etc., the publisher's liability is limited to replacement within one month of purchase by similar edition. All expenses in this connection are to be borne by the purchaser.

"Copying of the book and selling it after photocopying or reselling it as **Second Hand Book** is illegal and is not allowed, under the copyright act".

This book is sold subject to the condition that it shall not, by way of trade or otherwise, be **lent**, **hired** out, or otherwise circulated without the publisher's prior written consent.

All disputes are subject to Pakala jurisdiction only.

Note: *Please inform if anyone encourage to photocopy of this book, along with the Proof and get attractive Reward. Names will be kept Confidential.*

© **Authors**

Rs. /-

ISBN: 978-93-91420-01-7

First Edition : 2021

Published by Surneni Mohan Naidu for Spectrum Publications and printed at StudentsHelpline Group, Hyderabad-38



SPECTRUM PUBLICATIONS™

knowledge at your hands...

326/C, Surneni Nilayam, Near B K Guda Park, S.R. Nagar,
Hyderabad - 500 038. A.P., India
Tel : +91 40 23710657, 32494570, 23800657
Cell: +91 9440575657, 9392575657
Fax : +91 40 23810657
mail : studentshelpline.org@gmail.com

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.)

IQAC

Proceedings of

International Conference On
Advances in Signal Processing and Communications – 2K21

(NEC-ICASPC–2K21)

23rd & 24th JULY, 2021

Editor-in-Chief

Dr. V. Venkata Rao,

Professor,

Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE, NARASARAOPET- 522 601,

Andhra Pradesh, INDIA

Editors

Dr. Amit Gupta

Dr. K. Raju

Dr. B. Raghavaiah

Dr. A. V. Nageswara Rao

Dr. K.Anjaneyulu

Dr. SK. Bajid Vali

Dr. R. Samba Siva Nayak



Organized By

Electronics and Communication Engineering

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

NARASARAOPET – 522 601, ANDHRA PRADESH, INDIA

www.nrtec.in

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

IQAC

LIST OF FULL LENGTH PAPERS SELECTED FOR PROCEEDINGS IN International Conference on Advances in Signal Processing and Communications -2K21 23rd & 24th July, 2021

REF NO	TITLE OF THE PAPER AND AUTHOR(S)	Page No.
	Advances in Signal Processing and Communications -2K21	
1	Enhancing The Power Consumption In Portable Devices By Dissipation Control Dr.G. Srinivasa Rao, Dr. MD. Javeed Ahammed, A.Aiswarya	1-4
2	OCR based Fastag using Raspberry PI Sk. Zuber Basha, Md. Zakir Hussain Khan, N.VeenaVatsalya, Sd. Mahaboob Jani Basha, Sk. Mohammed Althaf, Sk. Md.Yaseen,	5-9
3	IOT Based Smart Band Security System Y. Supraja, M. Uday Bhaskar, K. Rakesh, K. Pawan Kalyan , Sk. Sajid Hasan.	10-13
4	4 bit airthematic and logic unit using VHDL Dr.V.Venkata Rao, Mr.E.Narendra, Ms.T.Vyshnavi, Ms.Y.Navya, Mr. K.Chakri Sai VC, Mr.P.Ramanji, Ms.G.Navya Sri, Mr.R.Sumanth	14-16
5	IOT theft detection and alerting system using SMTP Mrs. B. Suneetha, Mr. V. Tulasiram, Mr. M. Gopi Krishna, Ms. P. Divya, Ms. G. Deepthi Mr. K.Sunil	17-21
6	Unmanned Petrol Pump System Using RFID Technology Dr. V. Venkata Rao, Dr. Sk. Bajid vali, Mr. B. J. B.Yaswanth Babu, Mr. K. Krishna Mohan, Mr.Gouse Baig, Mr. M.Vishnu Babu, Mr. K.S.Hemanth	22-28
7	Landmine Detection And Surveillance Robot Using Iot Mrs. J. Sravanthi, J. Yasaswini Jaya Bharathi Sahithi, J.Sai Lakshmi Sravani, J. Keerthi, K. Naga Sai Rithvik, SD. Mohammad Gouse	29-34
8	Hand Gesture Recognition for Deaf and Dumb N. Linga Reddy, Y. Prathap, Ch. Eswar Rao, P.Suresh, G. Tejeswar Reddy	35-39
9	Accident Prevention Using IOT Mr. N. Srinivasa Rao, Mr. Shaik Arshad, Mr. P. Madhu Kumar, Mr. G. Pawan Kalyan, Mr. M. Ravi Teja, Mr. G. Ashok Reddy, Mr. P. Manikanta.	40-44
10	Home Automation Using Django P. Bhagya Raju, Mr. T. Mukesh Chowdary, Mr. N. V.S.S.Prudhvi Kumar, Mr. Sai Pavan, Mr. Anji Reddy, Mr. Suresh Babu	45-49
11	Design of a Scalable Low-Power 1-bit Hybrid Full Adder for Fast Computation DR. K. Raju, MR. M. Yashwanth Kumar, MR. K. Mariya Babu, MR. M. Sai Kalyan, MR.P.Srikanth, MR. D. Anil Kumar	50-55
12	Smart Cold Storage System Using IOT Sai Ram M, Kalyan Kumar CH, Yashwanth Chowady M, Vinay K, Ganesh Krishna Sai K	56-58
13	Enhancement of MR Brain Images Using Fuzzy Interpolation Mr. A. Charles stud, Dr. B. Raghavaiah, Y. N.V.S.L. Mallika Bramarambika, B. Rajendra, M. Manoj, A. Durga & B. Mani Deepak	59-62
14	Smart Sensor Network Based ATM Management System USING IOT Dr. R. Samba Siva Nayak, Ms. P. Srivani, Ms. D. Naga Pooja Sai Sri, Mr. M. Koti Kiran Kumar, Ms. S. Archana, Mr. N.Koti Reddy	63-66
15	Design Cu-doped SnO_2 Thick Film Gas Sensor for Methanol Using ANNTechnique Dr.Amit Gupta, Divya. M, Preethi manisha.V, Maneesh preetham.V, Rajkamal.G, Subramanyam.M	67-73
16	Implementation of Data Transfer Using Li-Fi Technology Rajeev Reddy Nareddula, Mogal IrfanAshok, Uma Mahesh	74-77
17	Enhanment the power consumption in portable device by disspation control Dr. G.Srinivas, Dr MD Javeed ,A. Aiswarya	78-81

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)

Approved by AICTE, Permanently Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada, Accredited by NBA & NAAC with 'A' Grade
Kotappakonda Road, Yellamanda (Post), Narasaraopet - 522601, Guntur Dist., Andhra Pradesh, INDIA. Website:www.nrtec.in

Virtual - International Conference on
Advances in Signal Processing and Communications (NEC ICASPC-2K21)
23rd & 24th July, 2021
Department of Electronics and Communications Engineering

Certificate of Participation

This is to Certify that

Dr. B. Raghavaiah , Professor

from NEC

Participated/ Presented a paper entitled with **3d hologram displayed using iot** in the Virtual - International Conference on Advances in Signal Processing and Communications– 2K21 (NEC ICASPC-2K21) held at Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering, Narasaraopeta Engineering College, Narasaraopet during 23rd & 24th July, 2021

Dr.Amit Gupta
Co-Convenor

IQAC

Dr.V.Venkata Rao
Convenor

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.) A.P.
Dr. M. Sreenivasa Kumar
Principal

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)

PROCEEDINGS

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE

ADVANCES IN SIGNAL PROCESSING AND COMMUNICATIONS

NEC-ICASPC-2K21

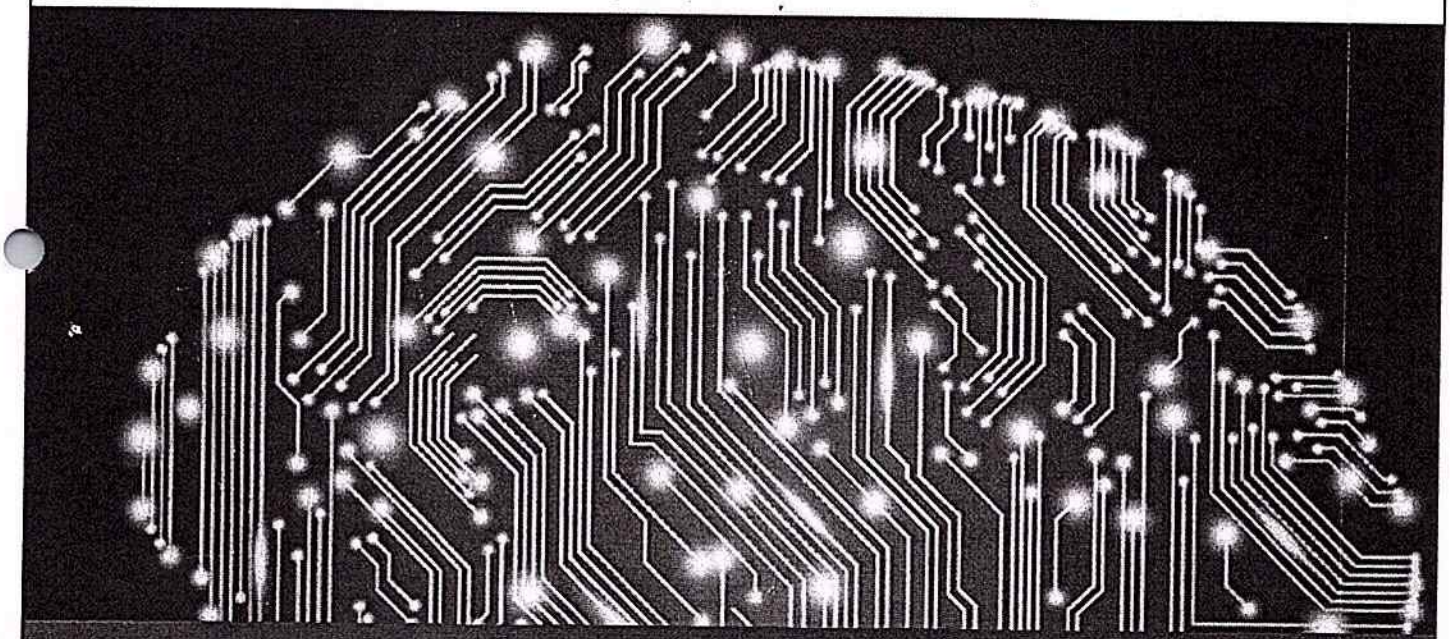
23rd & 24th July, 2021

Editors-in-Chief

Dr.V.Venkata Rao
Professor, HoD Dept. of ECE

Editors

Dr. Amit Gupta
Dr. K. Raju
Dr. B. Raghavaiah
Dr. R. Samba Siva Nayak
Dr. A. V. Nageswara Rao
Dr. K.Anjaneyulu
Dr. SK. Bajid Vali



Organized by

Department of
ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

IQAC

Every effort has been made to avoid errors or omissions in this publication. In spite of this, some errors might have crept in. Any mistake, error or discrepancy noted may be brought to our notice which shall be taken care of in the next edition. It is notified that neither the publisher nor the authors or seller will be responsible for any damage or loss of action to any one, of any kind, in any manner, there from.

No part of this book may be reproduced or copied in any form or by any means (graphic, electronic or mechanical, including **Photocopying**, recording, taping, or information retrieval system) or reproduced on any disc, tape, perforated media or other information storage device, etc., without the written permission of the publishers. Breach of this condition is liable for legal action.

For binding mistakes, misprints or for missing pages, etc., the publisher's liability is limited to replacement within one month of purchase by similar edition. All expenses in this connection are to be borne by the purchaser.

"Copying of the book and selling it after photocopying or reselling it as **Second Hand Book** is illegal and is not allowed, under the copyright act".

This book is sold subject to the condition that it shall not, by way of trade or otherwise, be **lent**, **hired** out, or otherwise circulated without the publisher's prior written consent.

All disputes are subject to Pakala jurisdiction only.

Note: *Please inform if anyone encourage to photocopy of this book, along with the Proof and get attractive Reward. Names will be kept Confidential.*

© **Authors**

Rs. /-

ISBN: 978-93-91420-01-7

First Edition : 2021

Published by Surneni Mohan Naidu for Spectrum Publications and printed at StudentsHelpline Group, Hyderabad-38



SPECTRUM PUBLICATIONS™

knowledge at your hands...

326/C, Surneni Nilayam, Near B K Guda Park, S.R. Nagar,
Hyderabad - 500 038. A.P., India
Tel : +91 40 23710657, 32494570, 23800657
Cell: +91 9440575657, 9392575657
Fax : +91 40 23810657
mail : studentshelpline.org@gmail.com

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.

Proceedings of

International Conference On
Advances in Signal Processing and Communications – 2K21

(NEC-ICASPC–2K21)

23rd & 24th JULY, 2021

Editor-in-Chief

Dr. V. Venkata Rao,

Professor,

Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE, NARASARAOPET- 522 601,

Andhra Pradesh, INDIA

Editors

Dr. Amit Gupta

Dr. K. Raju

Dr. B. Raghavaiah

Dr. A. V. Nageswara Rao

Dr. K.Anjaneyulu

Dr. SK. Bajid Vali

Dr. R. Samba Siva Nayak



Organized By

Electronics and Communication Engineering

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

NARASARAOPET – 522 601, ANDHRA PRADESH, INDIA

www.nrtec.in

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P

IQAC

18	Attendance monitoring system using python J. Namratha Nath, Dr. J. Ravidranadh	82-84
19	Proposal and Investigation of Majority and Connectionless MOSFET Constructed Circuits designed for Low Power Application Chetti.Venkateswarlu, Dr.T.Anil Kumar	85-89
20	Corner Defected UWB Antenna. Dr .K. Anjaneyulu, Ibraheem Sk,	90-96
21	Detection of Intra Crania hemorrhage by Using Deep Learning Dr. Sitaramanjaneya Reddy Guntur, Lakshmi Prasanna Kothala,	97-100
22	CEPAL Based Processing Elements Design in 32nm FinFET Technology Dr. Suresh Kumar Pittala, Dr. D. Eswara Chaitanya, Dr. X.Ascar Davix	101-105
23	Performance assessment of Machine Learning Techniques for Satellite Image Classification Kilari Veera Swamy, Ch.Sushmitha	106-109
24	Detection Of Intra Craniahemorrhage By Using Deep Learning Dr. Sitaramanjaneya Reddy Guntur, Lakshmi Prasanna Kothala,	110-113
25	Smart Attendance System Using Face Recognition A. V. Nageswara Rao, N. Venkata Yashaswini, M. Sai Sridhar, Syed Manisha , M. Akhil Surya, Y. Sudheer Kumar Reddy.	114-118
26	Iot Based Weather Monitoring And Controlling System V. Anusha Lakshmi,,K. Suresh Babu,P.Supriya, T. Venkata Rajeswari,SK. Shabana, K. Sumanth Chowdary	119-124
27	Fingerprint Based Car Ignition System B.Srinivasa Rao, Sk. Afrin, N. Kusuma, P.Vinay Kumar, G.Venkatesh, S. Leela Pavan Kumar	125-127
28	Design of advanced pseudo random discrete time even system for fault detection P.santhosh, d.veeraswamy, v.mosherani, k.spandana	128-132
29	Turbo coder for LTE using MAP algorithm V.ajitha, K.suresh babu,B.shilpa,M.prameela,K.praneeth.	133-137
30	Design Of Area Efficient And Low Power 4-Bit Multiplier Based on Full- swing GDI technique N.L.N.S. Alekya, P. Surya , B. Swarupa bai, M. Adikesavulu, P. Lokesh	138-143
31	Driverless Vehicle Navigation System Using Bluetooth B.Saranya, A. Benjamin paul, A. Manjula, K. keerthana, M. Venkata Dinesh	144-148
32	An improved channel estimation technique for ieee 802.11p in vehicular communications G. Rajya Lakshmi, Dr Ch.Venugopala Reddy, P. Vani, Ch. Ravi Theja, V. Ravi Kumar	149-153
33	Utilizing The Iot To Develop A Remotely Monitored Autonomous Flood Gate For Water Management And Control S. Chandrasekhar1, G. Ravisankar2, P. Ashok3, E. Radha4, MD. Shabna5, B. Varun Kumar6	154-160-
34	Soldier Health Monitoring & Tracking System using IOT Aishabanu.Sd, Saiman.K, Sahithi.A, Vijay Kumar. A,Mahendra.P	161-163
35	RFID Based Ticket Booking System K.Hemalatha, U. S. R. L. Sai Kumari, SK.Shaheer, Ch. Sai Keerthi, B.Chandana, E. LilyGrace	165-168
36	Phase Offset Based Channel Estimation Method for Optical OFDM/OQAM Systems V.SivaKalyani, D.SyamBabu, Y.Lakshmi Prasanna, SK.Subhani, D.Siva	169-174
37	Automatic vehicle accident detection and rescue system using iot *Sk.khajavali,T.Geetha madhuri, N.Swapna, Sd.Shamshoor, N.Siva Sathish*	175-178
38	IOT Based Voice Controlled Blind STIC M. Mahalakshmi, D. SyambabuM. Sireesha, B. Sarandeepak,T. Satish	179-182
39	Medical Image Fusion via Convolutional Sparsity Using Morphological Component Analysis D.Hepsiba,Mrs.Anitha,B.Dhanalakshmi,M.Bhavana, K.A.Namrutha,A.Adilakshmi	183-190
40	Review On LFSR For Low Power BIST R.Thanuja, CH. Arun Prakash , K. Esteru Rani, V.Srikanth, V. Bhanu Prakash	191-194
41	Chip Design for Turbo Encoder Module For In-Vehicle System M.Vishalakshi, D. Vijaya Lakshmi, K. Pavani, Ch. Vasundhra, B. Bindhu,J. Sridhar babu	196-199
42	Medical Image Fusion via Convolutional Sparsity Using Morphological Component Analysis	200-208

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)

Approved by AICTE, Permanently Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada, Accredited by NBA & NAAC with 'A' Grade
Kotappakonda Road, Yellamanda (Post), Narasaraopet - 522601, Guntur Dist., Andhra Pradesh, INDIA. Website:www.nrtec.in

Virtual - International Conference on
Advances in Signal Processing and Communications (NEC ICASPC-2K21)
23rd & 24th July, 2021
Department of Electronics and Communications Engineering

Certificate of Participation

This is to Certify that

CH ADIBABU , Assistant Professor

from NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE

Participated/ Presented a paper entitled with **Internet of Things (IoT) based Garbage Clearing system NodeMcu** in the Virtual - International Conference on Advances in Signal Processing and Communications–2K21 (NEC ICASPC-2K21) held at Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering, Narasaraopeta Engineering College, Narasaraopet during 23rd & 24th July, 2021

Dr.Amit Gupta
Co-Convenor

IQAC

Dr.V.Venkata Rao
Convenor

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET-522 601,
Guntur (Dt.), A.P.

Dr. M. Sreenivasa Kumar
Principal

MHRD'S INNOVATION CELL (GOVERNMENT OF INDIA)

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)

PROCEEDINGS

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE

ADVANCES IN SIGNAL PROCESSING AND COMMUNICATIONS

NEC-ICASPC-2K21

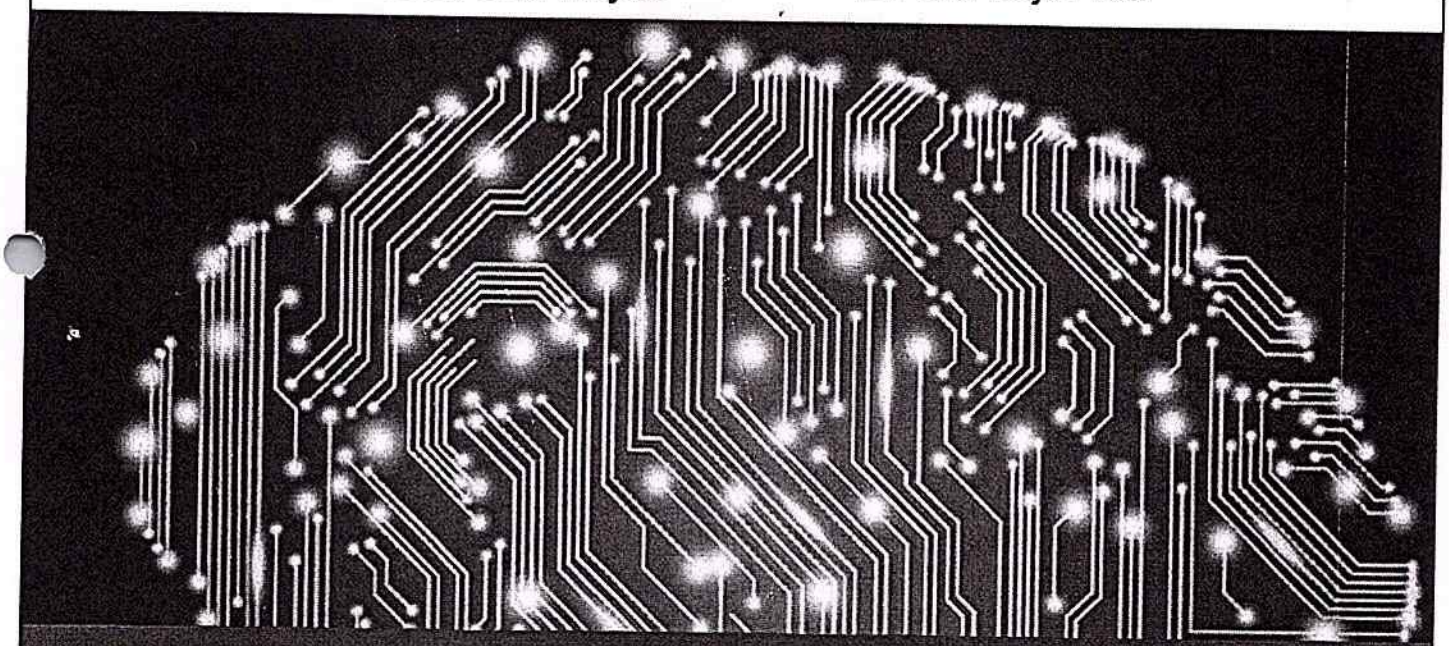
23rd & 24th July, 2021

Editors-in-Chief

Dr.V.Venkata Rao
Professor, HoD Dept. of ECE

Editors

Dr. Amit Gupta
Dr. K. Raju
Dr. B. Raghavaiah
Dr. R. Samba Siva Nayak
Dr. A. V. Nageswara Rao
Dr. K.Anjaneyulu
Dr. SK. Bajid Vali



Organized by

Department of
ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

IQAC

Every effort has been made to avoid errors or omissions in this publication. In spite of this, some errors might have crept in. Any mistake, error or discrepancy noted may be brought to our notice which shall be taken care of in the next edition. It is notified that neither the publisher nor the authors or seller will be responsible for any damage or loss of action to any one, of any kind, in any manner, there from.

No part of this book may be reproduced or copied in any form or by any means (graphic, electronic or mechanical, including **Photocopying**, recording, taping, or information retrieval system) or reproduced on any disc, tape, perforated media or other information storage device, etc., without the written permission of the publishers. Breach of this condition is liable for legal action.

For binding mistakes, misprints or for missing pages, etc., the publisher's liability is limited to replacement within one month of purchase by similar edition. All expenses in this connection are to be borne by the purchaser.

"Copying of the book and selling it after photocopying or reselling it as **Second Hand Book** is illegal and is not allowed, under the copyright act".

This book is sold subject to the condition that it shall not, by way of trade or otherwise, be **lent**, **hired** out, or otherwise circulated without the publisher's prior written consent.

All disputes are subject to Pakala jurisdiction only.

Note: *Please inform if anyone encourage to photocopy of this book, along with the Proof and get attractive Reward. Names will be kept Confidential.*

© **Authors**

Rs. /-

ISBN: 978-93-91420-01-7

First Edition : 2021

Published by Surneni Mohan Naidu for Spectrum Publications and printed at StudentsHelpline Group, Hyderabad-38



SPECTRUM PUBLICATIONS™

knowledge at your hands...

326/C, Surneni Nilayam, Near B K Guda Park, S.R. Nagar,
Hyderabad - 500 038. A.P., India
Tel : +91 40 23710657, 32494570, 23800657
Cell: +91 9440575657, 9392575657
Fax : +91 40 23810657
mail : studentshelpline.org@gmail.com

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

QAC

Proceedings of

International Conference On
Advances in Signal Processing and Communications – 2K21

(NEC-ICASPC–2K21)

23rd & 24th JULY, 2021

Editor-in-Chief

Dr. V. Venkata Rao,

Professor,

Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE, NARASARAOPET- 522 601,

Andhra Pradesh, INDIA

Editors

Dr. Amit Gupta

Dr. K. Raju

Dr. B. Raghavaiah

Dr. A. V. Nageswara Rao

Dr. K.Anjaneyulu

Dr. SK. Bajid Vali

Dr. R. Samba Siva Nayak



Organized By

Electronics and Communication Engineering

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

NARASARAOPET – 522 601, ANDHRA PRADESH, INDIA

www.nrtec.in

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

IQAC

18	Attendance monitoring system using python J. Namratha Nath, Dr. J. Ravidranadh	82-84
19	Proposal and Investigation of Majority and Connectionless MOSFET Constructed Circuits designed for Low Power Application Chetti.Venkateswarlu, Dr.T.Anil Kumar	85-89
20	Corner Defected UWB Antenna. Dr .K. Anjaneyulu, Ibraheem Sk,	90-96
21	Detection of Intra Crania hemorrhage by Using Deep Learning Dr. Sitaramanjaneya Reddy Guntur, Lakshmi Prasanna Kothala,	97-100
22	CEPAL Based Processing Elements Design in 32nm FinFET Technology Dr. Suresh Kumar Pittala, Dr. D. Eswara Chaitanya, Dr. X.Ascar Davix	101-105
23	Performance assessment of Machine Learning Techniques for Satellite Image Classification Kilari Veera Swamy, Ch.Sushmitha	106-109
24	Detection Of Intra Craniahemorrhage By Using Deep Learning Dr. Sitaramanjaneya Reddy Guntur, Lakshmi Prasanna Kothala,	110-113
25	Smart Attendance System Using Face Recognition A. V. Nageswara Rao, N. Venkata Yashaswini, M. Sai Sridhar, Syed Manisha , M. Akhil Surya, Y. Sudheer Kumar Reddy.	114-118
26	Iot Based Weather Monitoring And Controlling System V. Anusha Lakshmi,,K. Suresh Babu,P.Supriya, T. Venkata Rajeswari,SK. Shabana, K. Sumanth Chowdary	119-124
27	Fingerprint Based Car Ignition System B.Srinivasa Rao, Sk. Afrin, N. Kusuma, P.Vinay Kumar, G.Venkatesh, S. Leela Pavan Kumar	125-127
28	Design of advanced pseudo random discrete time even system for fault detection P.santhosh, d.veeraswamy, v.mosherani, k.spandana	128-132
29	Turbo coder for LTE using MAP algorithm V.ajitha, K.suresh babu,B.shilpa,M.prameela,K.praneeth.	133-137
30	Design Of Area Efficient And Low Power 4-Bit Multiplier Based on Full- swing GDI technique N.L.N.S. Alekya, P. Surya , B. Swarupa bai, M. Adikesavulu, P. Lokesh	138-143
31	Driverless Vehicle Navigation System Using Bluetooth B.Saranya, A. Benjamin paul, A. Manjula, K. keerthana, M. Venkata Dinesh	144-148
32	An improved channel estimation technique for ieee 802.11p in vehicular communications G. Rajya Lakshmi, Dr Ch.Venugopala Reddy, P. Vani, Ch. Ravi Theja, V. Ravi Kumar	149-153
33	Utilizing The Iot To Develop A Remotely Monitored Autonomous Flood Gate For Water Management And Control S. Chandrasekhar1, G. Ravisankar2, P. Ashok3, E. Radha4, MD. Shabna5, B. Varun Kumar6	154-160-
34	Soldier Health Monitoring & Tracking System using IOT Aishabanu.Sd, Saiman.K, Sahithi.A, Vijay Kumar. A,Mahendra.P	161-163
35	RFID Based Ticket Booking System K.Hemalatha, U. S. R. L. Sai Kumari, SK.Shaheer, Ch. Sai Keerthi, B.Chandana, E. LilyGrace	165-168
36	Phase Offset Based Channel Estimation Method for Optical OFDM/OQAM Systems V.SivaKalyani, D.SyamBabu, Y.Lakshmi Prasanna, SK.Subhani, D.Siva	169-174
37	Automatic vehicle accident detection and rescue system using iot *Sk.khajavali,T.Geetha madhuri, N.Swapna, Sd.Shamshoor, N.Siva Sathish*	175-178
38	IOT Based Voice Controlled Blind STIC M. Mahalakshmi, D. SyambabuM. Sireesha, B. Sarandeepak,T. Satish	179-182
39	Medical Image Fusion via Convolutional Sparsity Using Morphological Component Analysis D.Hepsiba,Mrs.Anitha,B.Dhanalakshmi,M.Bhavana, K.A.Namrutha,A.Adilakshmi	183-190
40	Review On LFSR For Low Power BIST R.Thanuja, CH. Arun Prakash , K. Esteru Rani, V.Srikanth, V. Bhanu Prakash	191-194
41	Chip Design for Turbo Encoder Module For In-Vehicle System M.Vishalakshi, D. Vijaya Lakshmi, K. Pavani, Ch. Vasundhra, B. Bindhu,J. Sridhar babu	196-199
42	Medical Image Fusion via Convolutional Sparsity Using Morphological Component Analysis	200-208

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)

Approved by AICTE, Permanently Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada, Accredited by NBA & NAAC with 'A' Grade
Kotappakonda Road, Yellamanda (Post), Narasaraopet - 522601, Guntur Dist., Andhra Pradesh, INDIA. Website:www.nrtec.in

Virtual - International Conference on
Advances in Signal Processing and Communications (NEC ICASPC-2K21)
23rd & 24th July, 2021
Department of Electronics and Communications Engineering

Certificate of Participation

This is to Certify that

NAVEEN RAJA VELCHURI , Assistant Professor

from NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE

Participated/ Presented a paper entitled with **IoT based baby monitoring system for smart craddle** in the Virtual - International Conference on Advances in Signal Processing and Communications– 2K21 (NEC ICASPC-2K21) held at Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering, Narasaraopeta Engineering College, Narasaraopet during 23rd & 24th July, 2021

Dr.Amit Gupta
Co-Convenor

IQAC

Dr.V.Venkata Rao
Convenor

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.) A.P.
Dr. M. Sreenivasa Kumar
Principal

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)

PROCEEDINGS

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE

ADVANCES IN SIGNAL PROCESSING AND COMMUNICATIONS

NEC-ICASPC-2K21

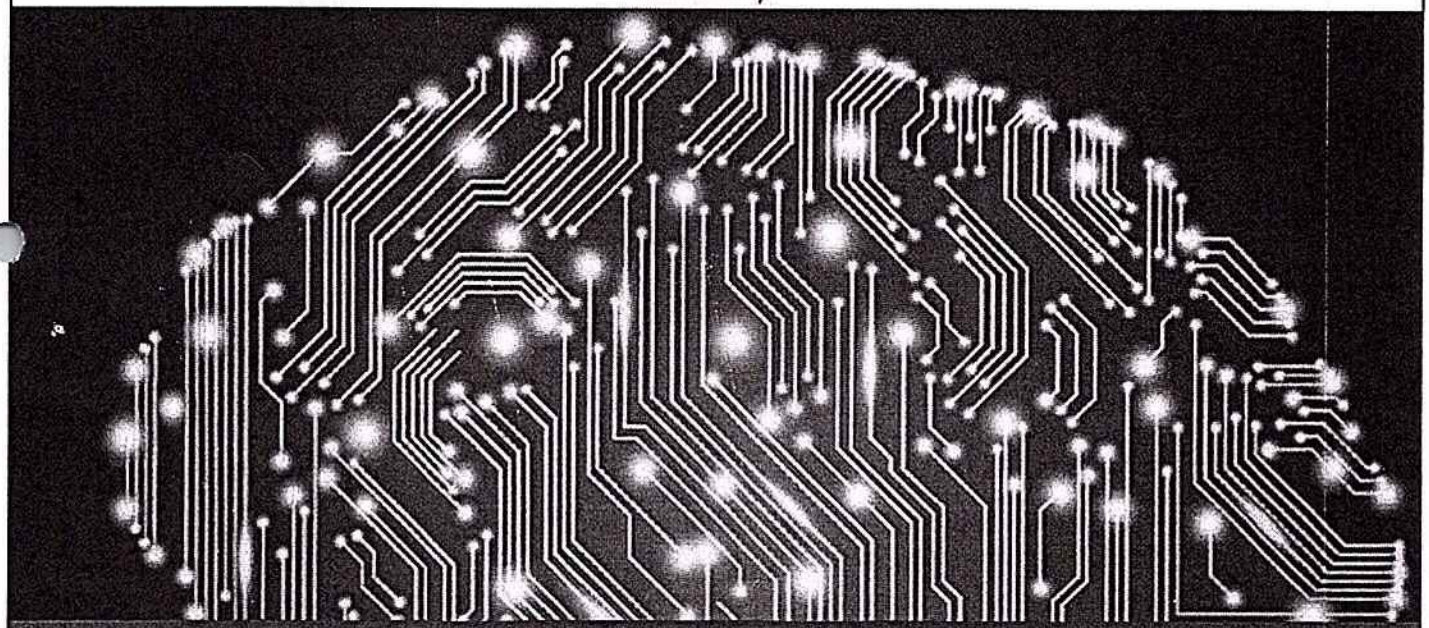
23rd & 24th July, 2021

Editors-in-Chief

Dr.V.Venkata Rao
Professor, HoD Dept. of ECE

Editors

Dr. Amit Gupta
Dr. K. Raju
Dr. B. Raghavaiah
Dr. R. Samba Siva Nayak
Dr. A. V. Nageswara Rao
Dr. K.Anjaneyulu
Dr. SK. Bajid Vali



Organized by

Department of
ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

IQAC

Every effort has been made to avoid errors or omissions in this publication. In spite of this, some errors might have crept in. Any mistake, error or discrepancy noted may be brought to our notice which shall be taken care of in the next edition. It is notified that neither the publisher nor the authors or seller will be responsible for any damage or loss of action to any one, of any kind, in any manner, there from.

No part of this book may be reproduced or copied in any form or by any means (graphic, electronic or mechanical, including **Photocopying**, recording, taping, or information retrieval system) or reproduced on any disc, tape, perforated media or other information storage device, etc., without the written permission of the publishers. Breach of this condition is liable for legal action.

For binding mistakes, misprints or for missing pages, etc., the publisher's liability is limited to replacement within one month of purchase by similar edition. All expenses in this connection are to be borne by the purchaser.

"Copying of the book and selling it after photocopying or reselling it as **Second Hand Book** is illegal and is not allowed, under the copyright act".

This book is sold subject to the condition that it shall not, by way of trade or otherwise, be **lent**, **hired** out, or otherwise circulated without the publisher's prior written consent.

All disputes are subject to Pakala jurisdiction only.

Note: *Please inform if anyone encourage to photocopy of this book, along with the Proof and get attractive Reward. Names will be kept Confidential.*

© **Authors**

Rs. /-

ISBN: 978-93-91420-01-7

First Edition : 2021

Published by Surneni Mohan Naidu for Spectrum Publications and printed at StudentsHelpline Group, Hyderabad-38



SPECTRUM PUBLICATIONS™

knowledge at your hands...

326/C, Surneni Nilayam, Near B K Guda Park, S.R. Nagar,
Hyderabad - 500 038. A.P., India
Tel : +91 40 23710657, 32494570, 23800657
Cell: +91 9440575657, 9392575657
Fax : +91 40 23810657
mail : studentshelpline.org@gmail.com

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

IQAC

Proceedings of

International Conference On
Advances in Signal Processing and Communications – 2K21

(NEC-ICASPC–2K21)

23rd & 24th JULY, 2021

Editor-in-Chief

Dr. V. Venkata Rao,

Professor,

Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE, NARASARAOPET- 522 601,

Andhra Pradesh, INDIA

Editors

Dr. Amit Gupta

Dr. K. Raju

Dr. B. Raghavaiah

Dr. A. V. Nageswara Rao

Dr. K.Anjaneyulu

Dr. SK. Bajid Vali

Dr. R. Samba Siva Nayak



Organized By

Electronics and Communication Engineering

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

NARASARAOPET – 522 601, ANDHRA PRADESH, INDIA

www.nrtec.in

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601

IQAC

18	Attendance monitoring system using python J. Namratha Nath, Dr. J. Ravidranadh	82-84
19	Proposal and Investigation of Majority and Connectionless MOSFET Constructed Circuits designed for Low Power Application Chetti.Venkateswarlu, Dr.T.Anil Kumar	85-89
20	Corner Defected UWB Antenna. Dr .K. Anjaneyulu, Ibraheem Sk,	90-96
21	Detection of Intra Crania hemorrhage by Using Deep Learning Dr. Sitaramanjaneya Reddy Guntur, Lakshmi Prasanna Kothala,	97-100
22	CEPAL Based Processing Elements Design in 32nm FinFET Technology Dr. Suresh Kumar Pittala, Dr. D. Eswara Chaitanya, Dr. X.Ascar Davix	101-105
23	Performance assessment of Machine Learning Techniques for Satellite Image Classification Kilari Veera Swamy, Ch.Sushmitha	106-109
24	Detection Of Intra Craniahemorrhage By Using Deep Learning Dr. Sitaramanjaneya Reddy Guntur, Lakshmi Prasanna Kothala,	110-113
25	Smart Attendance System Using Face Recognition A. V. Nageswara Rao, N. Venkata Yashaswini, M. Sai Sridhar, Syed Manisha , M. Akhil Surya, Y. Sudheer Kumar Reddy.	114-118
26	Iot Based Weather Monitoring And Controlling System V. Anusha Lakshmi,,K. Suresh Babu,P.Supriya, T. Venkata Rajeswari,SK. Shabana, K. Sumanth Chowdary	119-124
27	Fingerprint Based Car Ignition System B.Srinivasa Rao, Sk. Afrin, N. Kusuma, P.Vinay Kumar, G.Venkatesh, S. Leela Pavan Kumar	125-127
28	Design of advanced pseudo random discrete time even system for fault detection P.santhosh, d.veeraswamy, v.mosherani, k.spandana	128-132
29	Turbo coder for LTE using MAP algorithm V.ajitha, K.suresh babu,B.shilpa,M.prameela,K.praneeth.	133-137
30	Design Of Area Efficient And Low Power 4-Bit Multiplier Based on Full- swing GDI technique N.L.N.S. Alekya, P. Surya , B. Swarupa bai, M. Adikesavulu, P. Lokesh	138-143
31	Driverless Vehicle Navigation System Using Bluetooth B.Saranya, A. Benjamin paul, A. Manjula, K. keerthana, M. Venkata Dinesh	144-148
32	An improved channel estimation technique for ieee 802.11p in vehicular communications G. Rajya Lakshmi, Dr Ch.Venugopala Reddy, P. Vani, Ch. Ravi Theja, V. Ravi Kumar	149-153
33	Utilizing The Iot To Develop A Remotely Monitored Autonomous Flood Gate For Water Management And Control S. Chandrasekhar1, G. Ravisankar2, P. Ashok3, E. Radha4, MD. Shabna5, B. Varun Kumar6	154-160-
34	Soldier Health Monitoring & Tracking System using IOT Aishabanu.Sd, Saiman.K, Sahithi.A, Vijay Kumar. A,Mahendra.P	161-163
35	RFID Based Ticket Booking System K.Hemalatha, U. S. R. L. Sai Kumari, SK.Shaheer, Ch. Sai Keerthi, B.Chandana, E. LilyGrace	165-168
36	Phase Offset Based Channel Estimation Method for Optical OFDM/OQAM Systems V.SivaKalyani, D.SyamBabu, Y.Lakshmi Prasanna, SK.Subhani, D.Siva	169-174
37	Automatic vehicle accident detection and rescue system using iot *Sk.khajavali,T.Geetha madhuri, N.Swapna, Sd.Shamshoor, N.Siva Sathish*	175-178
38	IOT Based Voice Controlled Blind STIC M. Mahalakshmi, D. SyambabuM. Sireesha, B. Sarandeepak,T. Satish	179-182
39	Medical Image Fusion via Convolutional Sparsity Using Morphological Component Analysis D.Hepsiba,Mrs.Anitha,B.Dhanalakshmi,M.Bhavana, K.A.Namrutha,A.Adilakshmi	183-190
40	Review On LFSR For Low Power BIST R.Thanuja, CH. Arun Prakash , K. Esteru Rani, V.Srikanth, V. Bhanu Prakash	191-194
41	Chip Design for Turbo Encoder Module For In-Vehicle System M.Vishalakshi, D. Vijaya Lakshmi, K. Pavani, Ch. Vasundhra, B. Bindhu,J. Sridhar babu	196-199
42	Medical Image Fusion via Convolutional Sparsity Using Morphological Component Analysis	200-208

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)

Approved by AICTE, Permanently Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada, Accredited by NBA & NAAC with 'A' Grade
Kotappakonda Road, Yellamanda (Post), Narasaraopet - 522601, Guntur Dist., Andhra Pradesh, INDIA. Website:www.nrtec.in

Virtual - International Conference on
Advances in Signal Processing and Communications (NEC ICASPC-2K21)
23rd & 24th July, 2021
Department of Electronics and Communications Engineering

Certificate of Participation

This is to Certify that

ASIFA SHAIK , Assistant Professor

from Narasaraopeta engineering college

Participated/ Presented a paper entitled with **IOT BASED TRASH MANAGEMENT SYSTEM IN SMART CITIES** in the Virtual - International Conference on Advances in Signal Processing and Communications– 2K21 (NEC ICASPC-2K21) held at Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering, Narasaraopeta Engineering College, Narasaraopet during 23rd & 24th July, 2021

IQAC

Dr.Amit Gupta
Co-Convenor

Dr.V.Venkata Rao
Convenor

Dr. M. Sreenivasa Kumar
Principal

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS) Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

MHRD'S INNOVATION CELL (GOVERNMENT OF INDIA)

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)

PROCEEDINGS

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE

ADVANCES IN SIGNAL PROCESSING AND COMMUNICATIONS

NEC-ICASPC-2K21

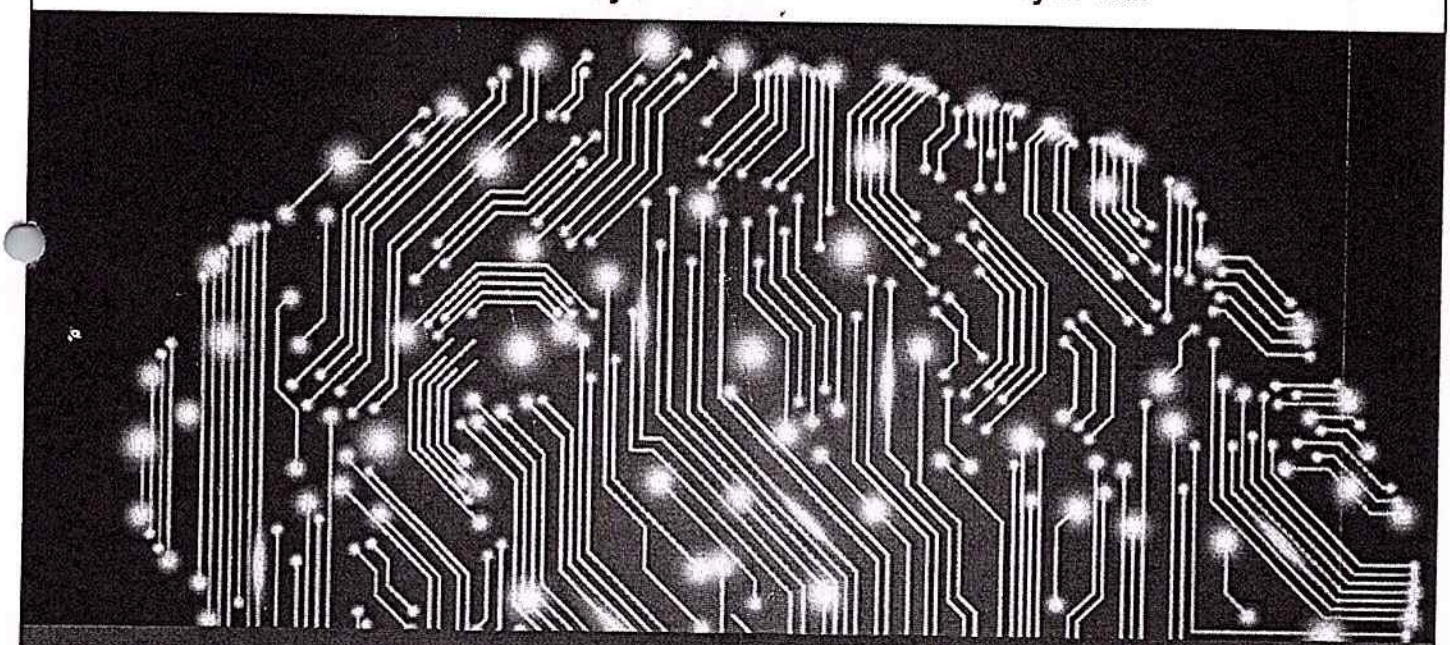
23rd & 24th July, 2021

Editors-in-Chief

Dr.V.Venkata Rao
Professor, HoD Dept. of ECE

Editors

Dr. Amit Gupta
Dr. K. Raju
Dr. B. Raghavaiah
Dr. R. Samba Siva Nayak
Dr. A. V. Nageswara Rao
Dr. K.Anjaneyulu
Dr. SK. Bajid Vali



Organized by

Department of
ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

IQAC

Every effort has been made to avoid errors or omissions in this publication. In spite of this, some errors might have crept in. Any mistake, error or discrepancy noted may be brought to our notice which shall be taken care of in the next edition. It is notified that neither the publisher nor the authors or seller will be responsible for any damage or loss of action to any one, of any kind, in any manner, there from.

No part of this book may be reproduced or copied in any form or by any means (graphic, electronic or mechanical, including **Photocopying**, recording, taping, or information retrieval system) or reproduced on any disc, tape, perforated media or other information storage device, etc., without the written permission of the publishers. Breach of this condition is liable for legal action.

For binding mistakes, misprints or for missing pages, etc., the publisher's liability is limited to replacement within one month of purchase by similar edition. All expenses in this connection are to be borne by the purchaser.

"Copying of the book and selling it after photocopying or reselling it as **Second Hand Book** is illegal and is not allowed, under the copyright act".

This book is sold subject to the condition that it shall not, by way of trade or otherwise, be **lent**, **hired** out, or otherwise circulated without the publisher's prior written consent.

All disputes are subject to Pakala jurisdiction only.

Note: *Please inform if anyone encourage to photocopy of this book, along with the Proof and get attractive Reward. Names will be kept Confidential.*

© **Authors**

Rs. /-

ISBN: 978-93-91420-01-7

First Edition : 2021

Published by Surneni Mohan Naidu for Spectrum Publications and printed at StudentsHelpline Group, Hyderabad-38



SPECTRUM PUBLICATIONS™

knowledge at your hands...

326/C, Surneni Nilayam, Near B K Guda Park, S.R. Nagar,
Hyderabad - 500 038. A.P., India
Tel : +91 40 23710657, 32494570, 23800657
Cell: +91 9440575657, 9392575657
Fax : +91 40 23810657
mail : studentshelpline.org@gmail.com

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

IQAC

Proceedings of

International Conference On Advances in Signal Processing and Communications – 2K21

(NEC-ICASPC–2K21)

23rd & 24th JULY, 2021

Editor-in-Chief

Dr. V. Venkata Rao,

Professor,

Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE, NARASARAOPET- 522 601,

Andhra Pradesh, INDIA

Editors

Dr. Amit Gupta

Dr. K. Raju

Dr. B. Raghavaiah

Dr. A. V. Nageswara Rao

Dr. K.Anjaneyulu

Dr. SK. Bajid Vali

Dr. R. Samba Siva Nayak



Organized By

Electronics and Communication Engineering

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

NARASARAOPET – 522 601, ANDHRA PRADESH, INDIA

www.nrtec.in

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET

NAAC

18	Attendance monitoring system using python J. Namratha Nath, Dr. J. Ravidranadh	82-84
19	Proposal and Investigation of Majority and Connectionless MOSFET Constructed Circuits designed for Low Power Application Chetti.Venkateswarlu, Dr.T.Anil Kumar	85-89
20	Corner Defected UWB Antenna. Dr .K. Anjaneyulu, Ibraheem Sk,	90-96
21	Detection of Intra Crania hemorrhage by Using Deep Learning Dr. Sitaramanjaneya Reddy Guntur, Lakshmi Prasanna Kothala,	97-100
22	CEPAL Based Processing Elements Design in 32nm FinFET Technology Dr. Suresh Kumar Pittala, Dr. D. Eswara Chaitanya, Dr. X.Ascar Davix	101-105
23	Performance assessment of Machine Learning Techniques for Satellite Image Classification Kilari Veera Swamy, Ch.Sushmitha	106-109
24	Detection Of Intra Craniahemorrhage By Using Deep Learning Dr. Sitaramanjaneya Reddy Guntur, Lakshmi Prasanna Kothala,	110-113
25	Smart Attendance System Using Face Recognition A. V. Nageswara Rao, N. Venkata Yashaswini, M. Sai Sridhar, Syed Manisha , M. Akhil Surya, Y. Sudheer Kumar Reddy.	114-118
26	Iot Based Weather Monitoring And Controlling System V. Anusha Lakshmi,,K. Suresh Babu,P.Supriya, T. Venkata Rajeswari,SK. Shabana, K. Sumanth Chowdary	119-124
27	Fingerprint Based Car Ignition System B.Srinivasa Rao, Sk. Afrin, N. Kusuma, P.Vinay Kumar, G.Venkatesh, S. Leela Pavan Kumar	125-127
28	Design of advanced pseudo random discrete time even system for fault detection P.santhosh, d.veeraswamy, v.mosherani, k.spandana	128-132
29	Turbo coder for LTE using MAP algorithm V.ajitha, K.suresh babu,B.shilpa,M.prameela,K.praneeth.	133-137
30	Design Of Area Efficient And Low Power 4-Bit Multiplier Based on Full- swing GDI technique N.L.N.S. Alekya, P. Surya , B. Swarupa bai, M. Adikesavulu, P. Lokesh	138-143
31	Driverless Vehicle Navigation System Using Bluetooth B.Saranya, A. Benjamin paul, A. Manjula, K. keerthana, M. Venkata Dinesh	144-148
32	An improved channel estimation technique for ieee 802.11p in vehicular communications G. Rajya Lakshmi, Dr Ch.Venugopala Reddy, P. Vani, Ch. Ravi Theja, V. Ravi Kumar	149-153
33	Utilizing The Iot To Develop A Remotely Monitored Autonomous Flood Gate For Water Management And Control S. Chandrasekhar1, G. Ravisankar2, P. Ashok3, E. Radha4, MD. Shabna5, B. Varun Kumar6	154-160-
34	Soldier Health Monitoring & Tracking System using IOT Aishabanu.Sd, Saiman.K, Sahithi.A, Vijay Kumar. A,Mahendra.P	161-163
35	RFID Based Ticket Booking System K.Hemalatha, U. S. R. L. Sai Kumari, SK.Shaheer, Ch. Sai Keerthi, B.Chandana, E. LilyGrace	165-168
36	Phase Offset Based Channel Estimation Method for Optical OFDM/OQAM Systems V.SivaKalyani, D.SyamBabu, Y.Lakshmi Prasanna, SK.Subhani, D.Siva	169-174
37	Automatic vehicle accident detection and rescue system using iot *Sk.khajavali,T.Geetha madhuri, N.Swapna, Sd.Shamshoor, N.Siva Sathish*	175-178
38	IOT Based Voice Controlled Blind STIC M. Mahalakshmi, D. SyambabuM. Sireesha, B. Sarandeepak,T. Satish	179-182
39	Medical Image Fusion via Convolutional Sparsity Using Morphological Component Analysis D.Hepsiba,Mrs.Anitha,B.Dhanalakshmi,M.Bhavana, K.A.Namrutha,A.Adilakshmi	183-190
40	Review On LFSR For Low Power BIST R.Thanuja, CH. Arun Prakash , K. Esteru Rani, V.Srikanth, V. Bhanu Prakash	191-194
41	Chip Design for Turbo Encoder Module For In-Vehicle System M.Vishalakshi, D. Vijaya Lakshmi, K. Pavani, Ch. Vasundhra, B. Bindhu,J. Sridhar babu	196-199
42	Medical Image Fusion via Convolutional Sparsity Using Morphological Component Analysis	200-208

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)

NEC

NAAC 'A' GRADE

NBA NATIONAL BOARD OF ACCREDITATION

RANKED 5TH

Approved by AICTE, Permanently Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada, Accredited by NBA & NAAC with 'A' Grade
Kotappakonda Road, Yellamanda (Post), Narasaraopet - 522601, Guntur Dist., Andhra Pradesh, INDIA. Website:www.nrtec.in

Virtual - International Conference on
Advances in Signal Processing and Communications (NEC ICASPC-2K21)
23rd & 24th July, 2021

Department of Electronics and Communications Engineering

Certificate of Participation

This is to Certify that

Mr. B. Srinivasa Rao , Assistant Professor

from **Narasaraopeta Engineering College**

Participated/ Presented a paper entitled with Fingerprint based Car Ignition System in the Virtual - International Conference on Advances in Signal Processing and Communications– 2K21 (NEC ICASPC-2K21) held at Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering, Narasaraopeta Engineering College, Narasaraopet during 23rd & 24th July, 2021

Dr.Amit Gupta
Co-Convenor

IQAC

Dr.V.Venkata Rao
Convenor

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

Dr. M. Sreenivasa Kumar
Principal

MHRD'S INNOVATION CELL (GOVERNMENT OF INDIA)

INSTITUTION'S INNOVATION COUNCIL

DASSAULT SYSTEMES

HYDERABAD

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)

PROCEEDINGS

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE

ADVANCES IN SIGNAL PROCESSING AND COMMUNICATIONS

NEC-ICASPC-2K21

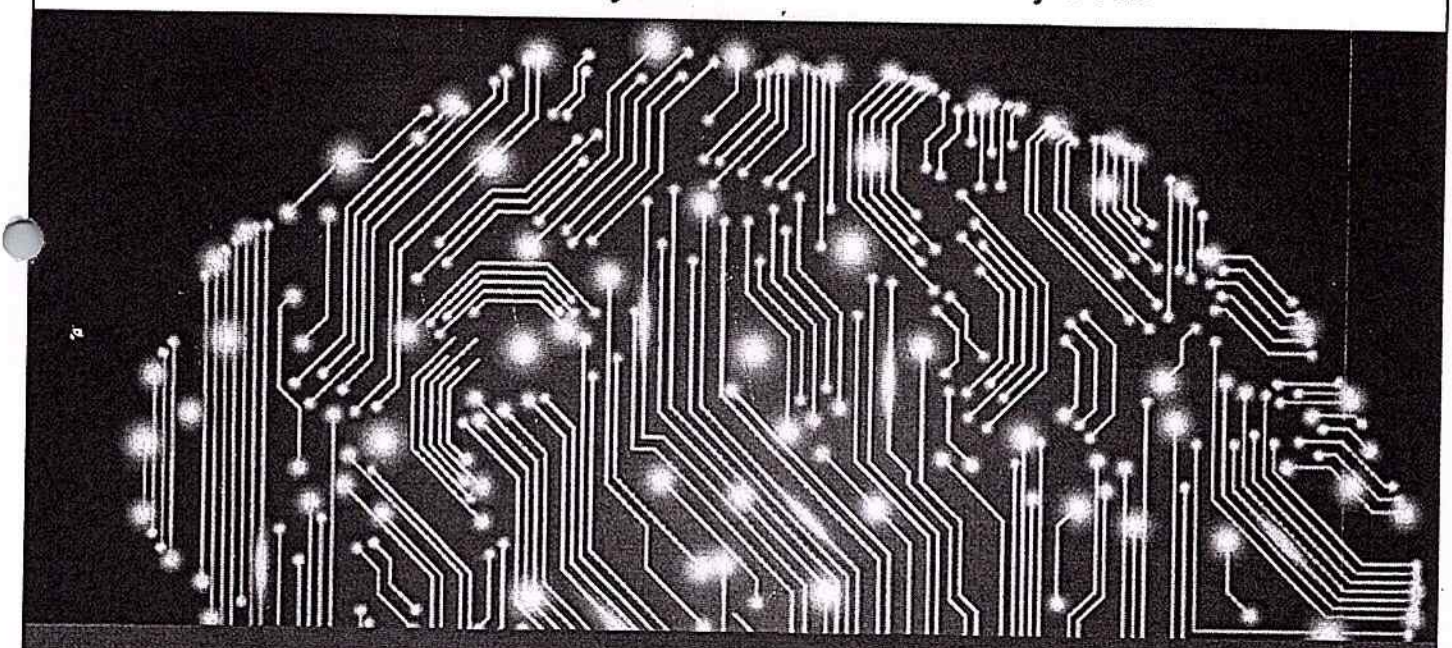
23rd & 24th July, 2021

Editors-in-Chief

Dr.V.Venkata Rao
Professor, HoD Dept. of ECE

Editors

Dr. Amit Gupta
Dr. K. Raju
Dr. B. Raghavaiah
Dr. R. Samba Siva Nayak
Dr. A. V. Nageswara Rao
Dr. K.Anjaneyulu
Dr. SK. Bajid Vali



Organized by

Department of
ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

IQAC

Every effort has been made to avoid errors or omissions in this publication. In spite of this, some errors might have crept in. Any mistake, error or discrepancy noted may be brought to our notice which shall be taken care of in the next edition. It is notified that neither the publisher nor the authors or seller will be responsible for any damage or loss of action to any one, of any kind, in any manner, there from.

No part of this book may be reproduced or copied in any form or by any means (graphic, electronic or mechanical, including **Photocopying**, recording, taping, or information retrieval system) or reproduced on any disc, tape, perforated media or other information storage device, etc., without the written permission of the publishers. Breach of this condition is liable for legal action.

For binding mistakes, misprints or for missing pages, etc., the publisher's liability is limited to replacement within one month of purchase by similar edition. All expenses in this connection are to be borne by the purchaser.

"Copying of the book and selling it after photocopying or reselling it as **Second Hand Book** is illegal and is not allowed, under the copyright act".

This book is sold subject to the condition that it shall not, by way of trade or otherwise, be **lent**, **hired** out, or otherwise circulated without the publisher's prior written consent.

All disputes are subject to Pakala jurisdiction only.

Note: *Please inform if anyone encourage to photocopy of this book, along with the Proof and get attractive Reward. Names will be kept Confidential.*

© **Authors**

Rs. /-

ISBN: 978-93-91420-01-7

First Edition : 2021

Published by Surneni Mohan Naidu for Spectrum Publications and printed at StudentsHelpline Group, Hyderabad-38



SPECTRUM PUBLICATIONS™

knowledge at your hands...

326/C, Surneni Nilayam, Near B K Guda Park, S.B. Nagar,
Hyderabad - 500 038. A.P., India
Tel : +91 40 23710657, 32494570, 23800657
Cell: +91 9440575657, 9392575657
Fax : +91 40 23810657
mail : studentshelpline.org@gmail.com

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

IQAC

Proceedings of

International Conference On
Advances in Signal Processing and Communications – 2K21

(NEC-ICASPC–2K21)

23rd & 24th JULY, 2021

Editor-in-Chief

Dr. V. Venkata Rao,

Professor,

Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE, NARASARAOPET- 522 601,

Andhra Pradesh, INDIA

Editors

Dr. Amit Gupta

Dr. K. Raju

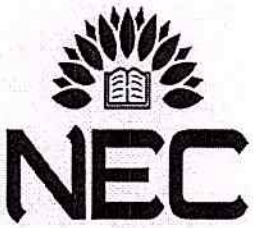
Dr. B. Raghavaiah

Dr. A. V. Nageswara Rao

Dr. K.Anjaneyulu

Dr. SK. Bajid Vali

Dr. R. Samba Siva Nayak



Organized By

Electronics and Communication Engineering

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

NARASARAOPET – 522 601, ANDHRA PRADESH, INDIA

www.nrtec.in

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601
Guntur (Dist.), A.P

IQAC

18	Attendance monitoring system using python J. Namratha Nath, Dr. J. Ravidranadh	82-84
19	Proposal and Investigation of Majority and Connectionless MOSFET Constructed Circuits designed for Low Power Application Chetti.Venkateswarlu, Dr.T.Anil Kumar	85-89
20	Corner Defected UWB Antenna. Dr .K. Anjaneyulu, Ibraheem Sk,	90-96
21	Detection of Intra Crania hemorrhage by Using Deep Learning Dr. Sitaramanjaneya Reddy Guntur, Lakshmi Prasanna Kothala,	97-100
22	CEPAL Based Processing Elements Design in 32nm FinFET Technology Dr. Suresh Kumar Pittala, Dr. D. Eswara Chaitanya, Dr. X.Ascar Davix	101-105
23	Performance assessment of Machine Learning Techniques for Satellite Image Classification Kilari Veera Swamy, Ch.Sushmitha	106-109
24	Detection Of Intra Craniahemorrhage By Using Deep Learning Dr. Sitaramanjaneya Reddy Guntur, Lakshmi Prasanna Kothala,	110-113
25	Smart Attendance System Using Face Recognition A. V. Nageswara Rao, N. Venkata Yashaswini, M. Sai Sridhar, Syed Manisha , M. Akhil Surya, Y. Sudheer Kumar Reddy.	114-118
26	Iot Based Weather Monitoring And Controlling System V. Anusha Lakshmi,,K. Suresh Babu,P.Supriya, T. Venkata Rajeswari,SK. Shabana, K. Sumanth Chowdary	119-124
27	Fingerprint Based Car Ignition System B.Srinivasa Rao, Sk. Afrin, N. Kusuma, P.Vinay Kumar, G.Venkatesh, S. Leela Pavan Kumar	125-127
28	Design of advanced pseudo random discrete time even system for fault detection P.santhosh, d.veeraswamy, v.mosherani, k.spandana	128-132
29	Turbo coder for LTE using MAP algorithm V.ajitha, K.suresh babu,B.shilpa,M.prameela,K.praneeth.	133-137
30	Design Of Area Efficient And Low Power 4-Bit Multiplier Based on Full- swing GDI technique N.L.N.S. Alekya, P. Surya , B. Swarupa bai, M. Adikesavulu, P. Lokesh	138-143
31	Driverless Vehicle Navigation System Using Bluetooth B.Saranya, A. Benjamin paul, A. Manjula, K. keerthana, M. Venkata Dinesh	144-148
32	An improved channel estimation technique for ieee 802.11p in vehicular communications G. Rajya Lakshmi, Dr Ch.Venugopala Reddy, P. Vani, Ch. Ravi Theja, V. Ravi Kumar	149-153
33	Utilizing The Iot To Develop A Remotely Monitored Autonomous Flood Gate For Water Management And Control S. Chandrasekhar1, G. Ravisankar2, P. Ashok3, E. Radha4, MD. Shabna5, B. Varun Kumar6	154-160-
34	Soldier Health Monitoring & Tracking System using IOT Aishabanu.Sd, Saiman.K, Sahithi.A, Vijay Kumar. A,Mahendra.P	161-163
35	RFID Based Ticket Booking System K.Hemalatha, U. S. R. L. Sai Kumari, SK.Shaheer, Ch. Sai Keerthi, B.Chandana, E. LilyGrace	165-168
36	Phase Offset Based Channel Estimation Method for Optical OFDM/OQAM Systems V.SivaKalyani, D.SyamBabu, Y.Lakshmi Prasanna, SK.Subhani, D.Siva	169-174
37	Automatic vehicle accident detection and rescue system using iot *Sk.khajavali,T.Geetha madhuri, N.Swapna, Sd.Shamshoor, N.Siva Sathish*	175-178
38	IOT Based Voice Controlled Blind STIC M. Mahalakshmi, D. SyambabuM. Sireesha, B. Sarandeepak,T. Satish	179-182
39	Medical Image Fusion via Convolutional Sparsity Using Morphological Component Analysis D.Hepsiba,Mrs.Anitha,B.Dhanalakshmi,M.Bhavana, K.A.Namrutha,A.Adilakshmi	183-190
40	Review On LFSR For Low Power BIST R.Thanuja, CH. Arun Prakash , K. Esteru Rani, V.Srikanth, V. Bhanu Prakash	191-194
41	Chip Design for Turbo Encoder Module For In-Vehicle System M.Vishalakshi, D. Vijaya Lakshmi, K. Pavani, Ch. Vasundhra, B. Bindhu,J. Sridhar babu	196-199
42	Medical Image Fusion via Convolutional Sparsity Using Morphological Component Analysis	200-208

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)

Approved by AICTE, Permanently Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada, Accredited by NBA & NAAC with 'A' Grade
Kotappakonda Road, Yellamanda (Post), Narasaraopet - 522601, Guntur Dist., Andhra Pradesh, INDIA. Website:www.nrtec.in

Virtual - International Conference on
Advances in Signal Processing and Communications (NEC ICASPC-2K21)
23rd & 24th July, 2021

Department of Electronics and Communications Engineering

Certificate of Participation

This is to Certify that

Dr. R. Sambasiva Nayak , Associate Professor

from Narasaraopeta Engineering College

Participated/ Presented a paper entitled with IOT BASED FACIAL RECOGNITION SYSTEM FOR HOME SECURITY USING LPBH ALGORITHM, in the Virtual - International Conference on Advances in Signal Processing and Communications– 2K21 (NEC ICASPC-2K21) held at Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering, Narasaraopeta Engineering College, Narasaraopet during 23rd & 24th July, 2021

IQAC
Dr.Amit Gupta
Co-Convenor

Dr.V.Venkata Rao
Convenor

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.) A.P.
Dr. M. Sreenivasa Kumar
Principal

MHRD'S INNOVATION CELL (GOVERNMENT OF INDIA)

23

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)

PROCEEDINGS

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE

ADVANCES IN SIGNAL PROCESSING AND COMMUNICATIONS

NEC-ICASPC-2K21

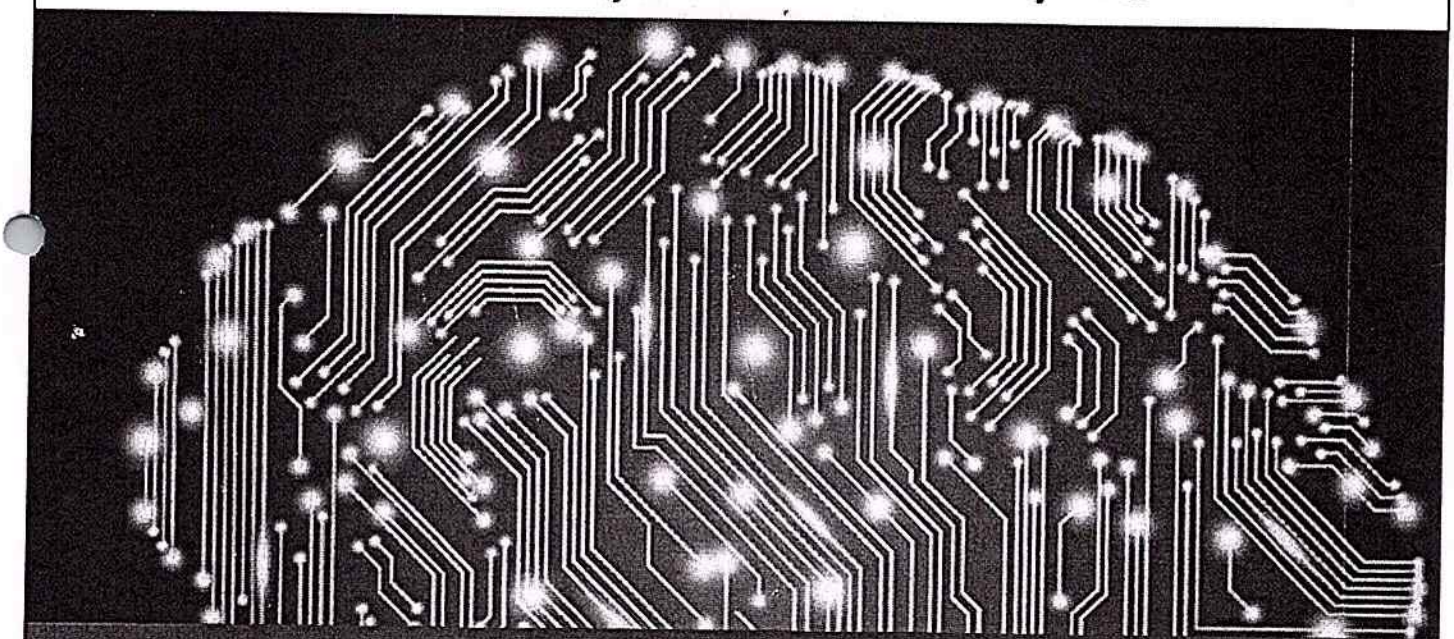
23rd & 24th July, 2021

Editors-in-Chief

Dr.V.Venkata Rao
Professor, HoD Dept. of ECE

Editors

Dr. Amit Gupta
Dr. K. Raju
Dr. B. Raghavaiah
Dr. R. Samba Siva Nayak
Dr. A. V. Nageswara Rao
Dr. K.Anjaneyulu
Dr. SK. Bajid Vali



Organized by

Department of
ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

IQAC

Every effort has been made to avoid errors or omissions in this publication. In spite of this, some errors might have crept in. Any mistake, error or discrepancy noted may be brought to our notice which shall be taken care of in the next edition. It is notified that neither the publisher nor the authors or seller will be responsible for any damage or loss of action to any one, of any kind, in any manner, there from.

No part of this book may be reproduced or copied in any form or by any means (graphic, electronic or mechanical, including **Photocopying**, recording, taping, or information retrieval system) or reproduced on any disc, tape, perforated media or other information storage device, etc., without the written permission of the publishers. Breach of this condition is liable for legal action.

For binding mistakes, misprints or for missing pages, etc., the publisher's liability is limited to replacement within one month of purchase by similar edition. All expenses in this connection are to be borne by the purchaser.

"Copying of the book and selling it after photocopying or reselling it as **Second Hand Book** is illegal and is not allowed, under the copyright act".

This book is sold subject to the condition that it shall not, by way of trade or otherwise, be **lent**, **hired** out, or otherwise circulated without the publisher's prior written consent.

All disputes are subject to Pakala jurisdiction only.

Note: *Please inform if anyone encourage to photocopy of this book, along with the Proof and get attractive Reward. Names will be kept Confidential.*

© **Authors**

Rs. /-

ISBN: 978-93-91420-01-7

First Edition : 2021

Published by Surneni Mohan Naidu for Spectrum Publications and printed at StudentsHelpline Group, Hyderabad-38



SPECTRUM PUBLICATIONS™

knowledge at your hands...

326/C, Surneni Nilayam, Near B K Guda Park, S.R. Nagar,
Hyderabad - 500 038. A.P., India
Tel : +91 40 23710657, 32494570, 23800657
Cell: +91 9440575657, 9392575657
Fax : +91 40 23810657
mail : studentshelpline.org@gmail.com

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.) A.P.

IQAC

Proceedings of

International Conference On
Advances in Signal Processing and Communications – 2K21

(NEC-ICASPC–2K21)

23rd & 24th JULY, 2021

Editor-in-Chief

Dr. V. Venkata Rao,

Professor,

Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE, NARASARAOPET- 522 601,

Andhra Pradesh, INDIA

Editors

Dr. Amit Gupta

Dr. K. Raju

Dr. B. Raghavaiah

Dr. A. V. Nageswara Rao

Dr. K.Anjaneyulu

Dr. SK. Bajid Vali

Dr. R. Samba Siva Nayak



Organized By

Electronics and Communication Engineering

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

NARASARAOPET – 522 601, ANDHRA PRADESH, INDIA

www.nrtec.in

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

IQAC

18	Attendance monitoring system using python J. Namratha Nath, Dr. J. Ravidranadh	82-84
19	Proposal and Investigation of Majority and Connectionless MOSFET Constructed Circuits designed for Low Power Application Chetti.Venkateswarlu, Dr.T.Anil Kumar	85-89
20	Corner Defected UWB Antenna. Dr .K. Anjaneyulu, Ibraheem Sk,	90-96
21	Detection of Intra Crania hemorrhage by Using Deep Learning Dr. Sitaramanjaneya Reddy Guntur, Lakshmi Prasanna Kothala,	97-100
22	CEPAL Based Processing Elements Design in 32nm FinFET Technology Dr. Suresh Kumar Pittala, Dr. D. Eswara Chaitanya, Dr. X.Ascar Davix	101-105
23	Performance assessment of Machine Learning Techniques for Satellite Image Classification Kilari Veera Swamy, Ch.Sushmitha	106-109
24	Detection Of Intra Craniahemorrhage By Using Deep Learning Dr. Sitaramanjaneya Reddy Guntur, Lakshmi Prasanna Kothala,	110-113
25	Smart Attendance System Using Face Recognition A. V. Nageswara Rao, N. Venkata Yashaswini, M. Sai Sridhar, Syed Manisha , M. Akhil Surya, Y. Sudheer Kumar Reddy.	114-118
26	Iot Based Weather Monitoring And Controlling System V. Anusha Lakshmi,,K. Suresh Babu,P.Supriya, T. Venkata Rajeswari,SK. Shabana, K. Sumanth Chowdary	119-124
27	Fingerprint Based Car Ignition System B.Srinivasa Rao, Sk. Afrin, N. Kusuma, P.Vinay Kumar, G.Venkatesh, S. Leela Pavan Kumar	125-127
28	Design of advanced pseudo random discrete time even system for fault detection P.santhosh, d.veeraswamy, v.mosherani, k.spandana	128-132
29	Turbo coder for LTE using MAP algorithm V.ajitha, K.suresh babu,B.shilpa,M.prameela,K.praneeth.	133-137
30	Design Of Area Efficient And Low Power 4-Bit Multiplier Based on Full- swing GDI technique N.L.N.S. Alekya, P. Surya , B. Swarupa bai, M. Adikesavulu, P. Lokesh	138-143
31	Driverless Vehicle Navigation System Using Bluetooth B.Saranya, A. Benjamin paul, A. Manjula, K. keerthana, M. Venkata Dinesh	144-148
32	An improved channel estimation technique for ieee 802.11p in vehicular communications G. Rajya Lakshmi, Dr Ch.Venugopala Reddy, P. Vani, Ch. Ravi Theja, V. Ravi Kumar	149-153
33	Utilizing The Iot To Develop A Remotely Monitored Autonomous Flood Gate For Water Management And Control S. Chandrasekhar1, G. Ravisankar2, P. Ashok3, E. Radha4, MD. Shabna5, B. Varun Kumar6	154-160-
34	Soldier Health Monitoring & Tracking System using IOT Aishabanu.Sd, Saiman.K, Sahithi.A, Vijay Kumar. A,Mahendra.P	161-163
35	RFID Based Ticket Booking System K.Hemalatha, U. S. R. L. Sai Kumari, SK.Shaheer, Ch. Sai Keerthi, B.Chandana, E. LilyGrace	165-168
36	Phase Offset Based Channel Estimation Method for Optical OFDM/OQAM Systems V.SivaKalyani, D.SyamBabu, Y.Lakshmi Prasanna, SK.Subhani, D.Siva	169-174
37	Automatic vehicle accident detection and rescue system using iot *Sk.khajavali,T.Geetha madhuri, N.Swapna, Sd.Shamshoor, N.Siva Sathish*	175-178
38	IOT Based Voice Controlled Blind STIC M. Mahalakshmi, D. SyambabuM. Sireesha, B. Sarandeepak,T. Satish	179-182
39	Medical Image Fusion via Convolutional Sparsity Using Morphological Component Analysis D.Hepsiba,Mrs.Anitha,B.Dhanalakshmi,M.Bhavana, K.A.Namrutha,A.Adilakshmi	183-190
40	Review On LFSR For Low Power BIST R.Thanuja, CH. Arun Prakash , K. Esteru Rani, V.Srikanth, V. Bhanu Prakash	191-194
41	Chip Design for Turbo Encoder Module For In-Vehicle System M.Vishalakshi, D. Vijaya Lakshmi, K. Pavani, Ch. Vasundhra, B. Bindhu,J. Sridhar babu	196-199
42	Medical Image Fusion via Convolutional Sparsity Using Morphological Component Analysis	200-208

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPET ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601
Guntur (Dist.) A.P.

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE

(AUTONOMOUS)

NEC

NAAC 'A' GRADE

NBA NATIONAL BOARD OF ACCREDITATION

RANKED 5

Approved by AICTE, Permanently Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada, Accredited by NBA & NAAC with 'A' Grade

Kotappakonda Road, Yellamanda (Post), Narasaraopet - 522601, Guntur Dist., Andhra Pradesh, INDIA. Website:www.nrtec.in

Virtual - International Conference on

Advances in Signal Processing and Communications (NEC ICASPC-2K21)

23rd & 24th July, 2021

Department of Electronics and Communications Engineering

Certificate of Participation

This is to Certify that

Dr. R. Sambasiva Nayak, Associate Professor

from Narasaraopeta Engineering College

Participated/ Presented a paper entitled with SMART SENSOR NETWORK BASED ATM MANAGEMENT SYSTEM USING IOT in the Virtual - International Conference on Advances in Signal Processing and Communications– 2K21 (NEC ICASPC-2K21) held at Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering, Narasaraopeta Engineering College, Narasaraopet during 23rd & 24th July, 2021

IQAC

Dr.Amit Gupta
Co-Convenor

Dr.V.Venkata Rao
Convenor

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET-522 601
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

Dr. M. Sreenivasa Kumar
Principal

MHRD'S INNOVATION CELL (GOVERNMENT OF INDIA)

INSTITUTION'S INNOVATION COUNCIL

DASSAULT SYSTEMES

HYDERABAD

24

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)

PROCEEDINGS

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE

ADVANCES IN SIGNAL PROCESSING AND COMMUNICATIONS

NEC-ICASPC-2K21

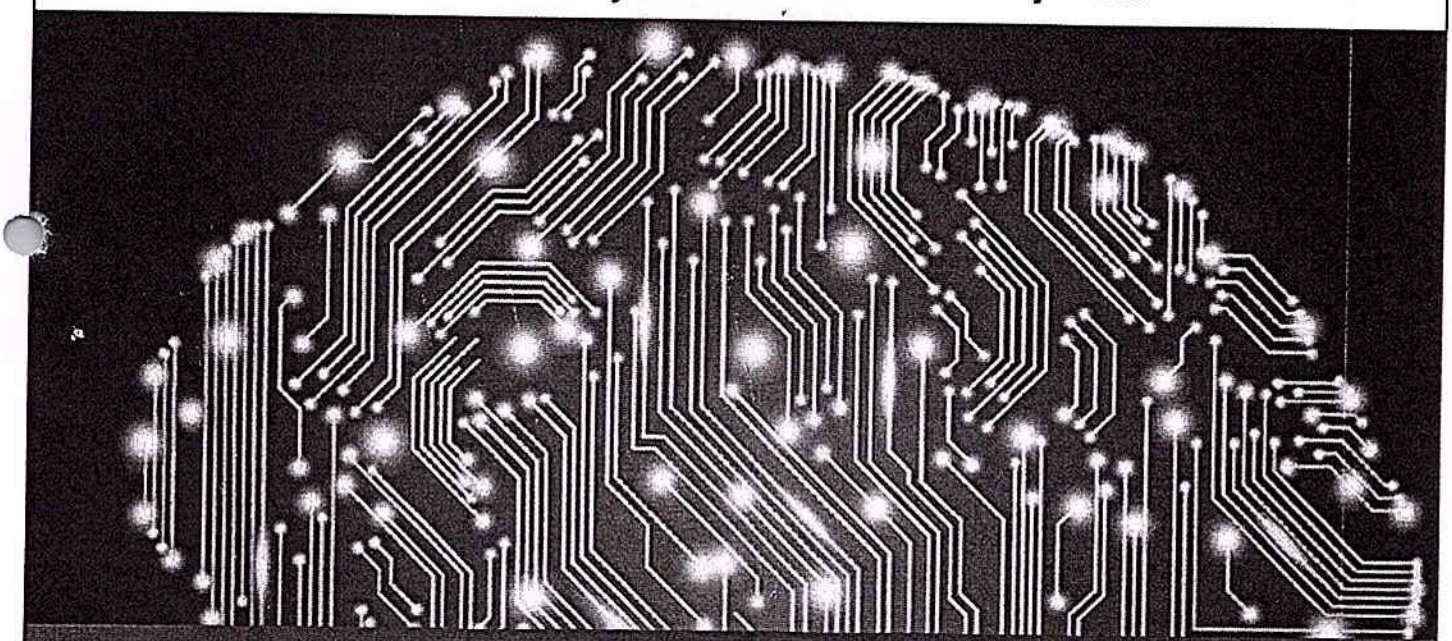
23rd & 24th July, 2021

Editors-in-Chief

Dr.V.Venkata Rao
Professor, HoD Dept. of ECE

Editors

Dr. Amit Gupta
Dr. K. Raju
Dr. B. Raghavaiah
Dr. R. Samba Siva Nayak
Dr. A. V. Nageswara Rao
Dr. K.Anjaneyulu
Dr. SK. Bajid Vali



Organized by

Department of
ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

IQAC

Every effort has been made to avoid errors or omissions in this publication. In spite of this, some errors might have crept in. Any mistake, error or discrepancy noted may be brought to our notice which shall be taken care of in the next edition. It is notified that neither the publisher nor the authors or seller will be responsible for any damage or loss of action to any one, of any kind, in any manner, there from.

No part of this book may be reproduced or copied in any form or by any means (graphic, electronic or mechanical, including **Photocopying**, recording, taping, or information retrieval system) or reproduced on any disc, tape, perforated media or other information storage device, etc., without the written permission of the publishers. Breach of this condition is liable for legal action.

For binding mistakes, misprints or for missing pages, etc., the publisher's liability is limited to replacement within one month of purchase by similar edition. All expenses in this connection are to be borne by the purchaser.

"Copying of the book and selling it after photocopying or reselling it as **Second Hand Book** is illegal and is not allowed, under the copyright act".

This book is sold subject to the condition that it shall not, by way of trade or otherwise, be **lent**, **hired** out, or otherwise circulated without the publisher's prior written consent.

All disputes are subject to Pakala jurisdiction only.

Note: *Please inform if anyone encourage to photocopy of this book, along with the Proof and get attractive Reward. Names will be kept Confidential.*

© **Authors**

Rs. /-

ISBN: 978-93-91420-01-7

First Edition : 2021

Published by Surneni Mohan Naidu for Spectrum Publications and printed at StudentsHelpline Group, Hyderabad-38



SPECTRUM PUBLICATIONS™
knowledge at your hands...
326/C, Surneni Nilayam, Near B K Guda Park, S.R. Nagar,
Hyderabad - 500 038. A.P., India
Tel : +91 40 23710657, 32494570, 23800657
Cell: +91 9440575657, 9392575657
Fax : +91 40 23810657
mail : studentshelpline.org@gmail.com

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

IQAC

Proceedings of

International Conference On
Advances in Signal Processing and Communications – 2K21

(NEC-ICASPC–2K21)

23rd & 24th JULY, 2021

Editor-in-Chief

Dr. V. Venkata Rao,

Professor,

Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE, NARASARAOPET- 522 601,

Andhra Pradesh, INDIA

Editors

Dr. Amit Gupta

Dr. K. Raju

Dr. B. Raghavaiah

Dr. A. V. Nageswara Rao

Dr. K.Anjaneyulu

Dr. SK. Bajid Vali

Dr. R. Samba Siva Nayak



Organized By

Electronics and Communication Engineering

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

NARASARAOPET – 522 601, ANDHRA PRADESH, INDIA

www.nrtec.in

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

IQAC

18	Attendance monitoring system using python J. Namratha Nath, Dr. J. Ravidranadh	82-84
19	Proposal and Investigation of Majority and Connectionless MOSFET Constructed Circuits designed for Low Power Application Chetti.Venkateswarlu, Dr.T.Anil Kumar	85-89
20	Corner Defected UWB Antenna. Dr .K. Anjaneyulu, Ibraheem Sk,	90-96
21	Detection of Intra Crania hemorrhage by Using Deep Learning Dr. Sitaramanjaneya Reddy Guntur, Lakshmi Prasanna Kothala,	97-100
22	CEPAL Based Processing Elements Design in 32nm FinFET Technology Dr. Suresh Kumar Pittala, Dr. D. Eswara Chaitanya, Dr. X.Ascar Davix	101-105
23	Performance assessment of Machine Learning Techniques for Satellite Image Classification Kilari Veera Swamy, Ch.Sushmitha	106-109
24	Detection Of Intra Craniahemorrhage By Using Deep Learning Dr. Sitaramanjaneya Reddy Guntur, Lakshmi Prasanna Kothala,	110-113
25	Smart Attendance System Using Face Recognition A. V. Nageswara Rao, N. Venkata Yashaswini, M. Sai Sridhar, Syed Manisha , M. Akhil Surya, Y. Sudheer Kumar Reddy.	114-118
26	Iot Based Weather Monitoring And Controlling System V. Anusha Lakshmi,,K. Suresh Babu,P.Supriya, T. Venkata Rajeswari,SK. Shabana, K. Sumanth Chowdary	119-124
27	Fingerprint Based Car Ignition System B.Srinivasa Rao, Sk. Afrin, N. Kusuma, P.Vinay Kumar, G.Venkatesh, S. Leela Pavan Kumar	125-127
28	Design of advanced pseudo random discrete time even system for fault detection P.santhosh, d.veeraswamy, v.mosherani, k.spandana	128-132
29	Turbo coder for LTE using MAP algorithm V.ajitha, K.suresh babu,B.shilpa,M.prameela,K.praneeth.	133-137
30	Design Of Area Efficient And Low Power 4-Bit Multiplier Based on Full- swing GDI technique N.L.N.S. Alekya, P. Surya , B. Swarupa bai, M. Adikesavulu, P. Lokesh	138-143
31	Driverless Vehicle Navigation System Using Bluetooth B.Saranya, A. Benjamin paul, A. Manjula, K. keerthana, M. Venkata Dinesh	144-148
32	An improved channel estimation technique for ieee 802.11p in vehicular communications G. Rajya Lakshmi, Dr Ch.Venugopala Reddy, P. Vani, Ch. Ravi Theja, V. Ravi Kumar	149-153
33	Utilizing The Iot To Develop A Remotely Monitored Autonomous Flood Gate For Water Management And Control S. Chandrasekhar1, G. Ravisankar2, P. Ashok3, E. Radha4, MD. Shabna5, B. Varun Kumar6	154-160-
34	Soldier Health Monitoring & Tracking System using IOT Aishabanu.Sd, Saiman.K, Sahithi.A, Vijay Kumar. A,Mahendra.P	161-163
35	RFID Based Ticket Booking System K.Hemalatha, U. S. R. L. Sai Kumari, SK.Shaheer, Ch. Sai Keerthi, B.Chandana, E. LilyGrace	165-168
36	Phase Offset Based Channel Estimation Method for Optical OFDM/OQAM Systems V.SivaKalyani, D.SyamBabu, Y.Lakshmi Prasanna, SK.Subhani, D.Siva	169-174
37	Automatic vehicle accident detection and rescue system using iot *Sk.khajavali,T.Geetha madhuri, N.Swapna, Sd.Shamshoor, N.Siva Sathish*	175-178
38	IOT Based Voice Controlled Blind STIC M. Mahalakshmi, D. SyambabuM. Sireesha, B. Sarandeepak,T. Satish	179-182
39	Medical Image Fusion via Convolutional Sparsity Using Morphological Component Analysis D.Hepsiba,Mrs.Anitha,B.Dhanalakshmi,M.Bhavana, K.A.Namrutha,A.Adilakshmi	183-190
40	Review On LFSR For Low Power BIST R.Thanuja, CH. Arun Prakash , K. Esteru Rani, V.Srikanth, V. Bhanu Prakash	191-194
41	Chip Design for Turbo Encoder Module For In-Vehicle System M.Vishalakshi, D. Vijaya Lakshmi, K. Pavani, Ch. Vasundhra, B. Bindhu,J. Sridhar babu	196-199
42	Medical Image Fusion via Convolutional Sparsity Using Morphological Component Analysis	200-208

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE

(AUTONOMOUS)

Approved by AICTE, Permanently Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada, Accredited by NBA & NAAC with 'A' Grade

Kotappakonda Road, Yellamanda (Post), Narasaraopet - 522601, Guntur Dist., Andhra Pradesh, INDIA. Website:www.nrtec.in

Virtual - International Conference on

Advances in Signal Processing and Communications (NEC ICASPC-2K21)

23rd & 24th July, 2021

Department of Electronics and Communications Engineering

Certificate of Participation

This is to Certify that

Dr. K. Anjaneyulu , Professor

from Narasaraopeta engineering college

Participated/ Presented a paper entitled with Simulation of parasitic rectangular patch antenna recessed ground for wideband communication in the Virtual - International Conference on Advances in Signal Processing and Communications– 2K21 (NEC ICASPC-2K21) held at Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering, Narasaraopeta Engineering College, Narasaraopet during 23rd & 24th July, 2021

IQAC

Dr.Amit Gupta
Co-Convenor

Dr.V.Venkata Rao
Convenor

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

Dr. M. Sreenivasa Kumar
Principal

MHRD'S INNOVATION CELL (GOVERNMENT OF INDIA)

INSTITUTION'S INNOVATION COUNCIL

DASSAULT SYSTEMES

HYDERABAD

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)

PROCEEDINGS

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE

ADVANCES IN SIGNAL PROCESSING AND COMMUNICATIONS

NEC-ICASPC-2K21

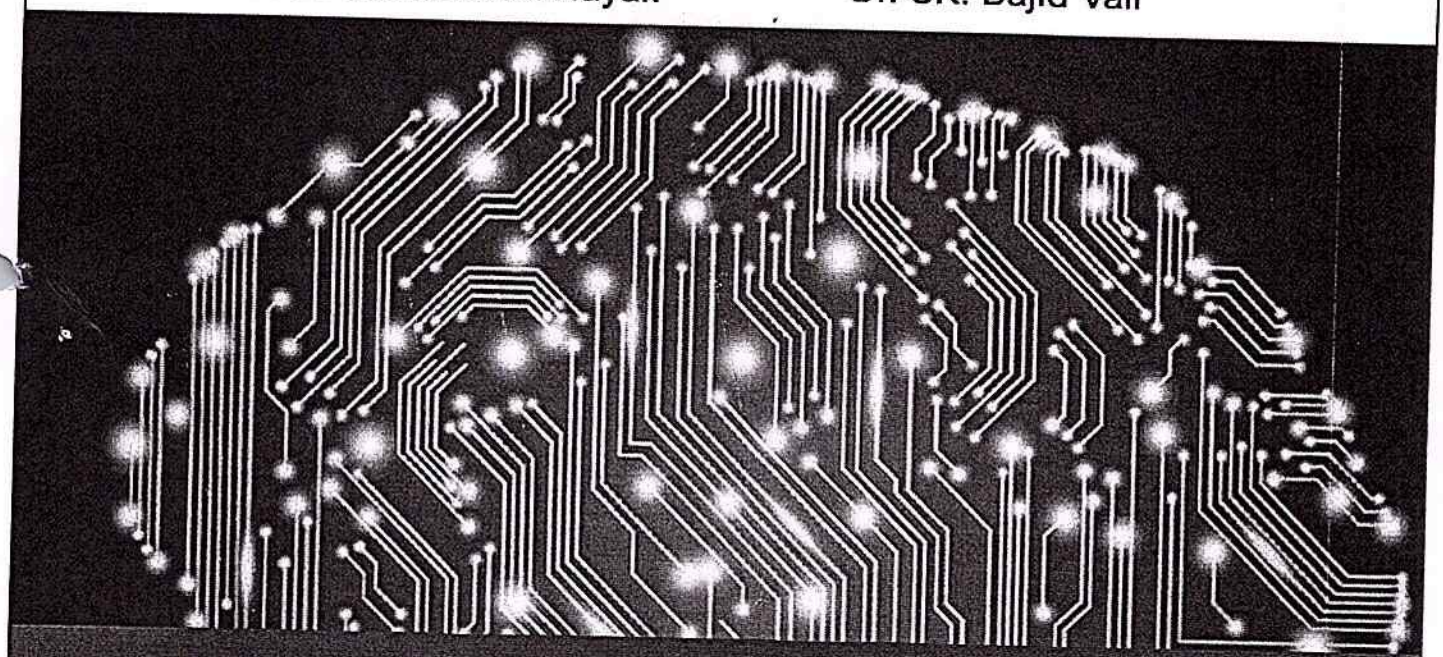
23rd & 24th July, 2021

Editors-in-Chief

Dr.V.Venkata Rao
Professor, HoD Dept. of ECE

Editors

Dr. Amit Gupta
Dr. K. Raju
Dr. B. Raghavaiah
Dr. R. Samba Siva Nayak
Dr. A. V. Nageswara Rao
Dr. K.Anjaneyulu
Dr. SK. Bajid Vali



Organized by

Department of
ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING

NARASARAOPET - 522 601
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

IQAC

Every effort has been made to avoid errors or omissions in this publication. In spite of this, some errors might have crept in. Any mistake, error or discrepancy noted may be brought to our notice which shall be taken care of in the next edition. It is notified that neither the publisher nor the authors or seller will be responsible for any damage or loss of action to any one, of any kind, in any manner, there from.

No part of this book may be reproduced or copied in any form or by any means (graphic, electronic or mechanical, including **Photocopying**, recording, taping, or information retrieval system) or reproduced on any disc, tape, perforated media or other information storage device, etc., without the written permission of the publishers. Breach of this condition is liable for legal action.

For binding mistakes, misprints or for missing pages, etc., the publisher's liability is limited to replacement within one month of purchase by similar edition. All expenses in this connection are to be borne by the purchaser.

"Copying of the book and selling it after photocopying or reselling it as **Second Hand Book** is illegal and is not allowed, under the copyright act".

This book is sold subject to the condition that it shall not, by way of trade or otherwise, be **lent**, **hired** out, or otherwise circulated without the publisher's prior written consent.

All disputes are subject to Pakala jurisdiction only.

Note: *Please inform if anyone encourage to photocopy of this book, along with the Proof and get attractive Reward. Names will be kept Confidential.*

© **Authors**

Rs. /-

ISBN: 978-93-91420-01-7

First Edition : 2021

Published by Surneni Mohan Naidu for Spectrum Publications and printed at StudentsHelpline Group, Hyderabad-38



SPECTRUM PUBLICATIONS™
knowledge at your hands...
326/C, Surneni Nilayam, Near B K Guda Park, S.R. Nagar,
Hyderabad - 500 038. A.P., India
Tel : +91 40 23710657, 32494570, 23800657
Cell: +91 9440575657, 9392575657
Fax : +91 40 23810657
mail : studentshelpline.org@gmail.com

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

IQAC

Proceedings of

International Conference On
Advances in Signal Processing and Communications – 2K21

(NEC-ICASPC–2K21)

23rd & 24th JULY, 2021

Editor-in-Chief

Dr. V. Venkata Rao,

Professor,

Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE, NARASARAOPET- 522 601,

Andhra Pradesh, INDIA

Editors

Dr. Amit Gupta

Dr. K. Raju

Dr. B. Raghavaiah

Dr. A. V. Nageswara Rao

Dr. K.Anjaneyulu

Dr. SK. Bajid Vali

Dr. R. Samba Siva Nayak



Organized By

Electronics and Communication Engineering

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

NARASARAOPET – 522 601, ANDHRA PRADESH, INDIA

www.nrtec.in

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601

IQAC

18	Attendance monitoring system using python J. Namratha Nath, Dr. J. Ravidranadh	82-84
19	Proposal and Investigation of Majority and Connectionless MOSFET Constructed Circuits designed for Low Power Application Chetti.Venkateswarlu, Dr.T.Anil Kumar	85-89
20	Corner Defected UWB Antenna. Dr .K. Anjaneyulu, Ibraheem Sk,	90-96
21	Detection of Intra Crania hemorrhage by Using Deep Learning Dr. Sitaramanjaneya Reddy Guntur, Lakshmi Prasanna Kothala,	97-100
22	CEPAL Based Processing Elements Design in 32nm FinFET Technology Dr. Suresh Kumar Pittala, Dr. D. Eswara Chaitanya, Dr. X.Ascar Davix	101-105
23	Performance assessment of Machine Learning Techniques for Satellite Image Classification Kilari Veera Swamy, Ch.Sushmitha	106-109
24	Detection Of Intra Craniahemorrhage By Using Deep Learning Dr. Sitaramanjaneya Reddy Guntur, Lakshmi Prasanna Kothala,	110-113
25	Smart Attendance System Using Face Recognition A. V. Nageswara Rao, N. Venkata Yashaswini, M. Sai Sridhar, Syed Manisha , M. Akhil Surya, Y. Sudheer Kumar Reddy.	114-118
26	Iot Based Weather Monitoring And Controlling System V. Anusha Lakshmi,,K. Suresh Babu,P.Supriya, T. Venkata Rajeswari,SK. Shabana, K. Sumanth Chowdary	119-124
27	Fingerprint Based Car Ignition System B.Srinivasa Rao, Sk. Afrin, N. Kusuma, P.Vinay Kumar, G.Venkatesh, S. Leela Pavan Kumar	125-127
28	Design of advanced pseudo random discrete time even system for fault detection P.santhosh, d.veeraswamy, v.mosherani, k.spandana	128-132
29	Turbo coder for LTE using MAP algorithm V.ajitha, K.suresh babu,B.shilpa,M.prameela,K.praneeth.	133-137
30	Design Of Area Efficient And Low Power 4-Bit Multiplier Based on Full- swing GDI technique N.L.N.S. Alekya, P. Surya , B. Swarupa bai, M. Adikesavulu, P. Lokesh	138-143
31	Driverless Vehicle Navigation System Using Bluetooth B.Saranya, A. Benjamin paul, A. Manjula, K. keerthana, M. Venkata Dinesh	144-148
32	An improved channel estimation technique for ieee 802.11p in vehicular communications G. Rajya Lakshmi, Dr Ch.Venugopala Reddy, P. Vani, Ch. Ravi Theja, V. Ravi Kumar	149-153
33	Utilizing The Iot To Develop A Remotely Monitored Autonomous Flood Gate For Water Management And Control S. Chandrasekhar1, G. Ravisankar2, P. Ashok3, E. Radha4, MD. Shabna5, B. Varun Kumar6	154-160-
34	Soldier Health Monitoring & Tracking System using IOT Aishabanu.Sd, Saiman.K, Sahithi.A, Vijay Kumar. A,Mahendra.P	161-163
35	RFID Based Ticket Booking System K.Hemalatha, U. S. R. L. Sai Kumari, SK.Shaheer, Ch. Sai Keerthi, B.Chandana, E. LilyGrace	165-168
36	Phase Offset Based Channel Estimation Method for Optical OFDM/OQAM Systems V.SivaKalyani, D.SyamBabu, Y.Lakshmi Prasanna, SK.Subhani, D.Siva	169-174
37	Automatic vehicle accident detection and rescue system using iot *Sk.khajavali,T.Geetha madhuri, N.Swapna, Sd.Shamshoor, N.Siva Sathish*	175-178
38	IOT Based Voice Controlled Blind STIC M. Mahalakshmi, D. SyambabuM. Sireesha, B. Sarandeepak,T. Satish	179-182
39	Medical Image Fusion via Convolutional Sparsity Using Morphological Component Analysis D.Hepsiba,Mrs.Anitha,B.Dhanalakshmi,M.Bhavana, K.A.Namrutha,A.Adilakshmi	183-190
40	Review On LFSR For Low Power BIST R.Thanuja, CH. Arun Prakash , K. Esteru Rani, V.Srikanth, V. Bhanu Prakash	191-194
41	Chip Design for Turbo Encoder Module For In-Vehicle System M.Vishalakshi, D. Vijaya Lakshmi, K. Pavani, Ch. Vasundhra, B. Bindhu,J. Sridhar babu	196-199
42	Medical Image Fusion via Convolutional Sparsity Using Morphological Component Analysis	200-208

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE

(AUTONOMOUS)

Approved by AICTE, Permanently Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada, Accredited by NBA & NAAC with 'A' Grade

Kotappakonda Road, Yellamanda (Post), Narasaraopet - 522601, Guntur Dist., Andhra Pradesh, INDIA. Website:www.nrtec.in

Virtual - International Conference on

Advances in Signal Processing and Communications (NEC ICASPC-2K21)

23rd & 24th July, 2021

Department of Electronics and Communications Engineering

Certificate of Participation

This is to Certify that

Dr.K.Anjaneyulu , Professor

from **Narasaraopeta engineering college**

Participated/ Presented a paper entitled with Advanced coal mine gas detection robot in the Virtual - International Conference on Advances in Signal Processing and Communications– 2K21 (NEC ICASPC-2K21) held at Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering, Narasaraopeta Engineering College, Narasaraopet during 23rd & 24th July, 2021

IQAC

Dr.Amit Gupta
Co-Convenor

Dr.V.Venkata Rao
Convenor

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.) A.P.
Dr. M. Sreenivasa Kumar
Principal

MHRD'S INNOVATION CELL (GOVERNMENT OF INDIA)

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)

PROCEEDINGS

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE

ADVANCES IN SIGNAL PROCESSING AND COMMUNICATIONS

NEC-ICASPC-2K21

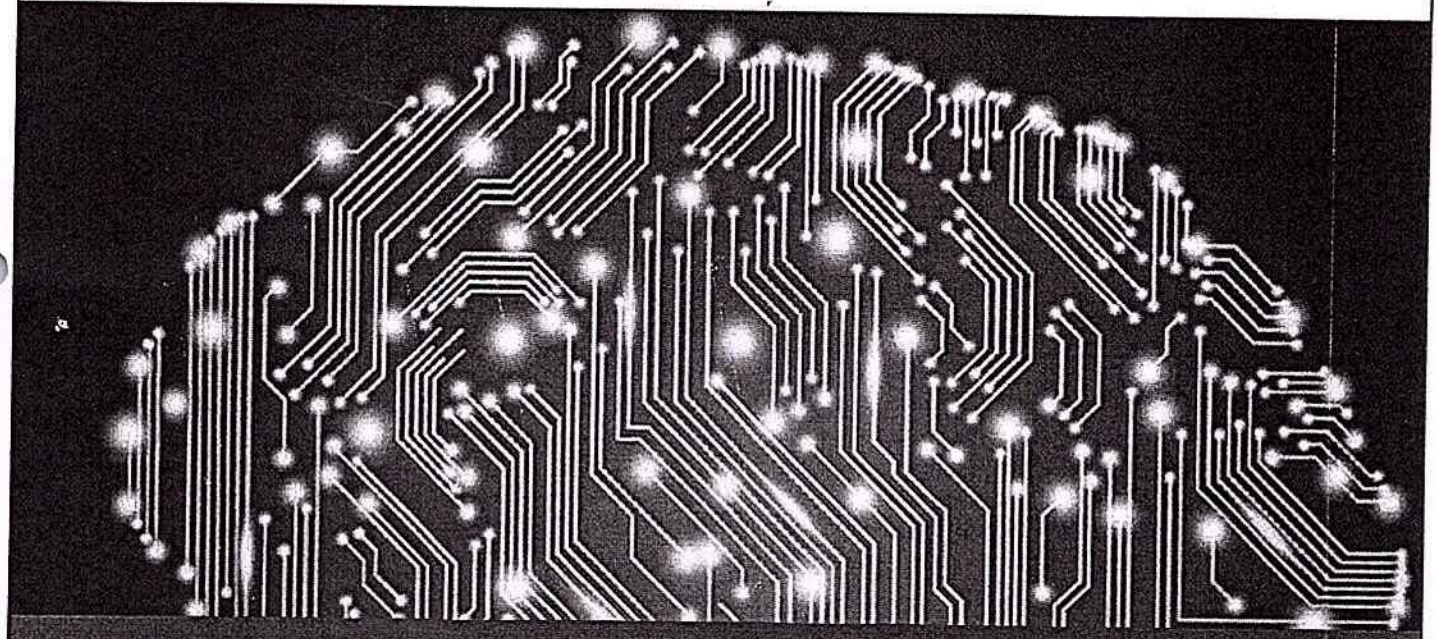
23rd & 24th July, 2021

Editors-in-Chief

Dr.V.Venkata Rao
Professor, HoD Dept. of ECE

Editors

Dr. Amit Gupta
Dr. K. Raju
Dr. B. Raghavaiah
Dr. R. Samba Siva Nayak
Dr. A. V. Nageswara Rao
Dr. K.Anjaneyulu
Dr. SK. Bajid Vali



Organized by

Department of
ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

IQAC

Every effort has been made to avoid errors or omissions in this publication. In spite of this, some errors might have crept in. Any mistake, error or discrepancy noted may be brought to our notice which shall be taken care of in the next edition. It is notified that neither the publisher nor the authors or seller will be responsible for any damage or loss of action to any one, of any kind, in any manner, there from.

No part of this book may be reproduced or copied in any form or by any means (graphic, electronic or mechanical, including **Photocopying**, recording, taping, or information retrieval system) or reproduced on any disc, tape, perforated media or other information storage device, etc., without the written permission of the publishers. Breach of this condition is liable for legal action.

For binding mistakes, misprints or for missing pages, etc., the publisher's liability is limited to replacement within one month of purchase by similar edition. All expenses in this connection are to be borne by the purchaser.

"Copying of the book and selling it after photocopying or reselling it as **Second Hand Book** is illegal and is not allowed, under the copyright act".

This book is sold subject to the condition that it shall not, by way of trade or otherwise, be **lent**, **hired** out, or otherwise circulated without the publisher's prior written consent.

All disputes are subject to Pakala jurisdiction only.

Note: *Please inform if anyone encourage to photocopy of this book, along with the Proof and get attractive Reward. Names will be kept Confidential.*

© **Authors**

Rs. /-

ISBN: 978-93-91420-01-7

First Edition : 2021

Published by Surneni Mohan Naidu for Spectrum Publications and printed at StudentsHelpline Group, Hyderabad-38



SPECTRUM PUBLICATIONS™
Knowledge at your hands...
326/C, Surneni Nilayam, Near B K Guda Park, S.R. Nagar,
Hyderabad - 500 038. A.P., India
Tel : +91 40 23710657, 32494570, 23800657
Cell: +91 9440575657, 9392575657
Fax : +91 40 23810657
mail : studentshelpline.org@gmail.com

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

IQAC

Proceedings of

International Conference On
Advances in Signal Processing and Communications – 2K21

(NEC-ICASPC–2K21)

23rd & 24th JULY, 2021

Editor-in-Chief

Dr. V. Venkata Rao,

Professor,

Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE, NARASARAOPET- 522 601,

Andhra Pradesh, INDIA

Editors

Dr. Amit Gupta

Dr. K. Raju

Dr. B. Raghavaiah

Dr. A. V. Nageswara Rao

Dr. K.Anjaneyulu

Dr. SK. Bajid Vali

Dr. R. Samba Siva Nayak



Organized By

Electronics and Communication Engineering

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

NARASARAOPET – 522 601, ANDHRA PRADESH, INDIA

www.nrtec.in

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

IQAC

18	Attendance monitoring system using python J. Namratha Nath, Dr. J. Ravidranadh	82-84
19	Proposal and Investigation of Majority and Connectionless MOSFET Constructed Circuits designed for Low Power Application Chetti.Venkateswarlu, Dr.T.Anil Kumar	85-89
20	Corner Defected UWB Antenna. Dr .K. Anjaneyulu, Ibraheem Sk,	90-96
21	Detection of Intra Crania hemorrhage by Using Deep Learning Dr. Sitaramanjaneya Reddy Guntur, Lakshmi Prasanna Kothala,	97-100
22	CEPAL Based Processing Elements Design in 32nm FinFET Technology Dr. Suresh Kumar Pittala, Dr. D. Eswara Chaitanya, Dr. X.Ascar Davix	101-105
23	Performance assessment of Machine Learning Techniques for Satellite Image Classification Kilari Veera Swamy, Ch.Sushmitha	106-109
24	Detection Of Intra Craniahemorrhage By Using Deep Learning Dr. Sitaramanjaneya Reddy Guntur, Lakshmi Prasanna Kothala,	110-113
25	Smart Attendance System Using Face Recognition A. V. Nageswara Rao, N. Venkata Yashaswini, M. Sai Sridhar, Syed Manisha , M. Akhil Surya, Y. Sudheer Kumar Reddy.	114-118
26	Iot Based Weather Monitoring And Controlling System V. Anusha Lakshmi,,K. Suresh Babu,P.Supriya, T. Venkata Rajeswari,SK. Shabana, K. Sumanth Chowdary	119-124
27	Fingerprint Based Car Ignition System B.Srinivasa Rao, Sk. Afrin, N. Kusuma, P.Vinay Kumar, G.Venkatesh, S. Leela Pavan Kumar	125-127
28	Design of advanced pseudo random discrete time even system for fault detection P.santhosh, d.veeraswamy, v.mosherani, k.spandana	128-132
29	Turbo coder for LTE using MAP algorithm V.ajitha, K.suresh babu,B.shilpa,M.prameela,K.praneeth.	133-137
30	Design Of Area Efficient And Low Power 4-Bit Multiplier Based on Full- swing GDI technique N.L.N.S. Alekya, P. Surya , B. Swarupa bai, M. Adikesavulu, P. Lokesh	138-143
31	Driverless Vehicle Navigation System Using Bluetooth B.Saranya, A. Benjamin paul, A. Manjula, K. keerthana, M. Venkata Dinesh	144-148
32	An improved channel estimation technique for ieee 802.11p in vehicular communications G. Rajya Lakshmi, Dr Ch.Venugopala Reddy, P. Vani, Ch. Ravi Theja, V. Ravi Kumar	149-153
33	Utilizing The Iot To Develop A Remotely Monitored Autonomous Flood Gate For Water Management And Control S. Chandrasekhar1, G. Ravisankar2, P. Ashok3, E. Radha4, MD. Shabna5, B. Varun Kumar6	154-160-
34	Soldier Health Monitoring & Tracking System using IOT Aishabanu.Sd, Saiman.K, Sahithi.A, Vijay Kumar. A,Mahendra.P	161-163
35	RFID Based Ticket Booking System K.Hemalatha, U. S. R. L. Sai Kumari, SK.Shaheer, Ch. Sai Keerthi, B.Chandana, E. LilyGrace	165-168
36	Phase Offset Based Channel Estimation Method for Optical OFDM/OQAM Systems V.SivaKalyani, D.SyamBabu, Y.Lakshmi Prasanna, SK.Subhani, D.Siva	169-174
37	Automatic vehicle accident detection and rescue system using iot *Sk.khajavali, T.Geetha madhuri, N.Swapna, Sd.Shamshoor, N.Siva Sathish*	175-178
38	IOT Based Voice Controlled Blind STIC M. Mahalakshmi, D. SyambabuM. Sireesha, B. Sarandeepak,T. Satish	179-182
39	Medical Image Fusion via Convolutional Sparsity Using Morphological Component Analysis D.Hepsiba,Mrs.Anitha,B.Dhanalakshmi,M.Bhavana, K.A.Namrutha,A.Adilakshmi	183-190
40	Review On LFSR For Low Power BIST R.Thanuja, CH. Arun Prakash , K. Esteru Rani, V.Srikanth, V. Bhanu Prakash	191-194
41	Chip Design for Turbo Encoder Module For In-Vehicle System M.Vishalakshi, D. Vijaya Lakshmi, K. Pavani, Ch. Vasundhra, B. Bindhu,J. Sridhar babu	196-199
42	Medical Image Fusion via Convolutional Sparsity Using Morphological Component Analysis	200-208

IQAC

(AUTONOMOUS)
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)

Approved by AICTE, Permanently Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada, Accredited by NBA & NAAC with 'A' Grade
Kotappakonda Road, Yellamanda (Post), Narasaraopet - 522601, Guntur Dist., Andhra Pradesh, INDIA. Website:www.nrtec.in

Virtual - International Conference on
Advances in Signal Processing and Communications (NEC ICASPC-2K21)
23rd & 24th July, 2021

Department of Electronics and Communications Engineering

Certificate of Participation

This is to Certify that

Dr.ANJANEYULU KATURU , Professor

from NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE

Participated/ Presented a paper entitled with U Shaped Ultra Wideband Antenna in the Virtual - International Conference on Advances in Signal Processing and Communications– 2K21 (NEC ICASPC-2K21) held at Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering, Narasaraopeta Engineering College, Narasaraopet during 23rd & 24th July, 2021

Dr.Amit Gupta
Co-Convenor

IQAC

Dr.V.Venkata Rao
Convenor

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.) A.P.

Dr. M. Sreenivasa Kumar
Principal

MHRD'S INNOVATION CELL (GOVERNMENT OF INDIA)

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)

PROCEEDINGS

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE

ADVANCES IN SIGNAL PROCESSING AND COMMUNICATIONS

NEC-ICASPC-2K21

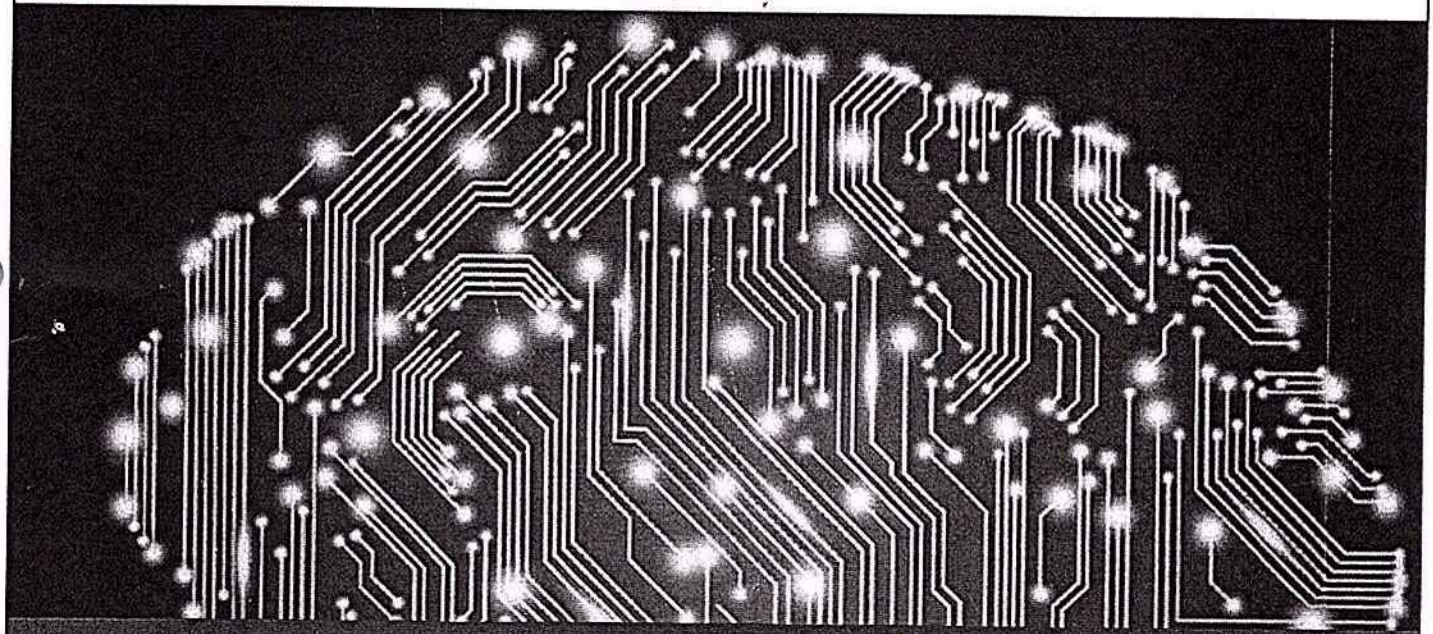
23rd & 24th July, 2021

Editors-in-Chief

Dr.V.Venkata Rao
Professor, HoD Dept. of ECE

Editors

Dr. Amit Gupta
Dr. K. Raju
Dr. B. Raghavaiah
Dr. R. Samba Siva Nayak
Dr. A. V. Nageswara Rao
Dr. K.Anjaneyulu
Dr. SK. Bajid Vali



Organized by

Department of
ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

IQAC

Every effort has been made to avoid errors or omissions in this publication. In spite of this, some errors might have crept in. Any mistake, error or discrepancy noted may be brought to our notice which shall be taken care of in the next edition. It is notified that neither the publisher nor the authors or seller will be responsible for any damage or loss of action to any one, of any kind, in any manner, there from.

No part of this book may be reproduced or copied in any form or by any means (graphic, electronic or mechanical, including **Photocopying**, recording, taping, or information retrieval system) or reproduced on any disc, tape, perforated media or other information storage device, etc., without the written permission of the publishers. Breach of this condition is liable for legal action.

For binding mistakes, misprints or for missing pages, etc., the publisher's liability is limited to replacement within one month of purchase by similar edition. All expenses in this connection are to be borne by the purchaser.

"Copying of the book and selling it after photocopying or reselling it as **Second Hand Book** is illegal and is not allowed, under the copyright act".

This book is sold subject to the condition that it shall not, by way of trade or otherwise, be **lent**, **hired** out, or otherwise circulated without the publisher's prior written consent.

All disputes are subject to Pakala jurisdiction only.

Note: *Please inform if anyone encourage to photocopy of this book, along with the Proof and get attractive Reward. Names will be kept Confidential.*

© **Authors**

Rs. /-

ISBN: 978-93-91420-01-7

First Edition : 2021

Published by Surneni Mohan Naidu for Spectrum Publications and printed at StudentsHelpline Group, Hyderabad-38

SURE SERIES

SPECTRUM PUBLICATIONS™

knowledge at your hands...

326/C, Surneni Nilayam, Near B K Guda Park, S.R. Nagar,
Hyderabad - 500 038. A.P., India
Tel : +91 40 23710657, 32494570, 23800657
Cell: +91 9440575657, 9392575657
Fax : +91 40 23810657
mail : studentshelpline.org@gmail.com

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

IQAC

Proceedings of

International Conference On
Advances in Signal Processing and Communications – 2K21

(NEC-ICASPC–2K21)

23rd & 24th JULY, 2021

Editor-in-Chief

Dr. V. Venkata Rao,

Professor,

Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE, NARASARAOPET- 522 601,

Andhra Pradesh, INDIA

Editors

Dr. Amit Gupta

Dr. K. Raju

Dr. B. Raghavaiah

Dr. A. V. Nageswara Rao

Dr. K.Anjaneyulu

Dr. SK. Bajid Vali

Dr. R. Samba Siva Nayak



Organized By

Electronics and Communication Engineering

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

NARASARAOPET – 522 601, ANDHRA PRADESH, INDIA

www.nrtec.in

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

IQAC

18	Attendance monitoring system using python J. Namratha Nath, Dr. J. Ravidranadh	82-84
19	Proposal and Investigation of Majority and Connectionless MOSFET Constructed Circuits designed for Low Power Application Chetti.Venkateswarlu, Dr.T.Anil Kumar	85-89
20	Corner Defected UWB Antenna. Dr .K. Anjaneyulu, Ibraheem Sk,	90-96
21	Detection of Intra Crania hemorrhage by Using Deep Learning Dr. Sitaramanjaneya Reddy Guntur, Lakshmi Prasanna Kothala,	97-100
22	CEPAL Based Processing Elements Design in 32nm FinFET Technology Dr. Suresh Kumar Pittala, Dr. D. Eswara Chaitanya, Dr. X.Ascar Davix	101-105
23	Performance assessment of Machine Learning Techniques for Satellite Image Classification Kilari Veera Swamy, Ch.Sushmitha	106-109
24	Detection Of Intra Craniahemorrhage By Using Deep Learning Dr. Sitaramanjaneya Reddy Guntur, Lakshmi Prasanna Kothala,	110-113
25	Smart Attendance System Using Face Recognition A. V. Nageswara Rao, N. Venkata Yashaswini, M. Sai Sridhar, Syed Manisha , M. Akhil Surya, Y. Sudheer Kumar Reddy.	114-118
26	Iot Based Weather Monitoring And Controlling System V. Anusha Lakshmi,,K. Suresh Babu,P.Supriya, T. Venkata Rajeswari,SK. Shabana, K. Sumanth Chowdary	119-124
27	Fingerprint Based Car Ignition System B.Srinivasa Rao, Sk. Afrin, N. Kusuma, P.Vinay Kumar, G.Venkatesh, S. Leela Pavan Kumar	125-127
28	Design of advanced pseudo random discrete time even system for fault detection P.santhosh, d.veeraswamy, v.mosherani, k.spandana	128-132
29	Turbo coder for LTE using MAP algorithm V.ajitha, K.suresh babu,B.shilpa,M.prameela,K.praneeth.	133-137
30	Design Of Area Efficient And Low Power 4-Bit Multiplier Based on Full- swing GDI technique N.L.N.S. Alekya, P. Surya , B. Swarupa bai, M. Adikesavulu, P. Lokesh	138-143
31	Driverless Vehicle Navigation System Using Bluetooth B.Saranya, A. Benjamin paul, A. Manjula, K. keerthana, M. Venkata Dinesh	144-148
32	An improved channel estimation technique for ieee 802.11p in vehicular communications G. Rajya Lakshmi, Dr Ch.Venugopala Reddy, P. Vani, Ch. Ravi Theja, V. Ravi Kumar	149-153
33	Utilizing The Iot To Develop A Remotely Monitored Autonomous Flood Gate For Water Management And Control S. Chandrasekhar1, G. Ravisankar2, P. Ashok3, E. Radha4, MD. Shabna5, B. Varun Kumar6	154-160-
34	Soldier Health Monitoring & Tracking System using IOT Aishabanu.Sd, Saiman.K, Sahithi.A, Vijay Kumar. A,Mahendra.P	161-163
35	RFID Based Ticket Booking System K.Hemalatha, U. S. R. L. Sai Kumari, SK.Shaheer, Ch. Sai Keerthi, B.Chandana, E. LilyGrace	165-168
36	Phase Offset Based Channel Estimation Method for Optical OFDM/OQAM Systems V.SivaKalyani, D.SyamBabu, Y.Lakshmi Prasanna, SK.Subhani, D.Siva	169-174
37	Automatic vehicle accident detection and rescue system using iot *Sk.khajavali,T.Geetha madhuri, N.Swapna, Sd.Shamshoor, N.Siva Sathish*	175-178
38	IOT Based Voice Controlled Blind STIC M. Mahalakshmi, D. SyambabuM. Sireesha, B. Sarandeepak,T. Satish	179-182
39	Medical Image Fusion via Convolutional Sparsity Using Morphological Component Analysis D.Hepsiba,Mrs.Anitha,B.Dhanalakshmi,M.Bhavana, K.A.Namrutha,A.Adilakshmi	183-190
40	Review On LFSR For Low Power BIST R.Thanuja, CH. Arun Prakash , K. Esteru Rani, V.Srikanth, V. Bhanu Prakash	191-194
41	Chip Design for Turbo Encoder Module For In-Vehicle System M.Vishalakshi, D. Vijaya Lakshmi, K. Pavani, Ch. Vasundhra, B. Bindhu,J. Sridhar babu	196-199
42	Medical Image Fusion via Convolutional Sparsity Using Morphological Component Analysis	200-208

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE

(AUTONOMOUS)

Approved by AICTE, Permanently Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada, Accredited by NBA & NAAC with 'A' Grade
Kotappakonda Road, Yellamanda (Post), Narasaraopet - 522601, Guntur Dist., Andhra Pradesh, INDIA. Website:www.nrtec.in

Virtual - International Conference on
Advances in Signal Processing and Communications (NEC ICASPC-2K21)
23rd & 24th July, 2021
Department of Electronics and Communications Engineering

Certificate of Participation

This is to Certify that

Dr.K.ANJANEYULU , Professor

from NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE

Participated/ Presented a paper entitled with Corner Defected UWB Antenna in the Virtual - International Conference on Advances in Signal Processing and Communications– 2K21 (NEC ICASPC-2K21) held at Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering, Narasaraopeta Engineering College, Narasaraopet during 23rd & 24th July, 2021

IQAC

Dr.Amit Gupta
Co-Convenor

Dr.V.Venkata Rao
Convenor

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

Dr. M. Sreenivasa Kumar
Principal

MHRD'S INNOVATION CELL (GOVERNMENT OF INDIA)

29

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)

PROCEEDINGS

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE

ADVANCES IN SIGNAL PROCESSING AND COMMUNICATIONS

NEC-ICASPC-2K21

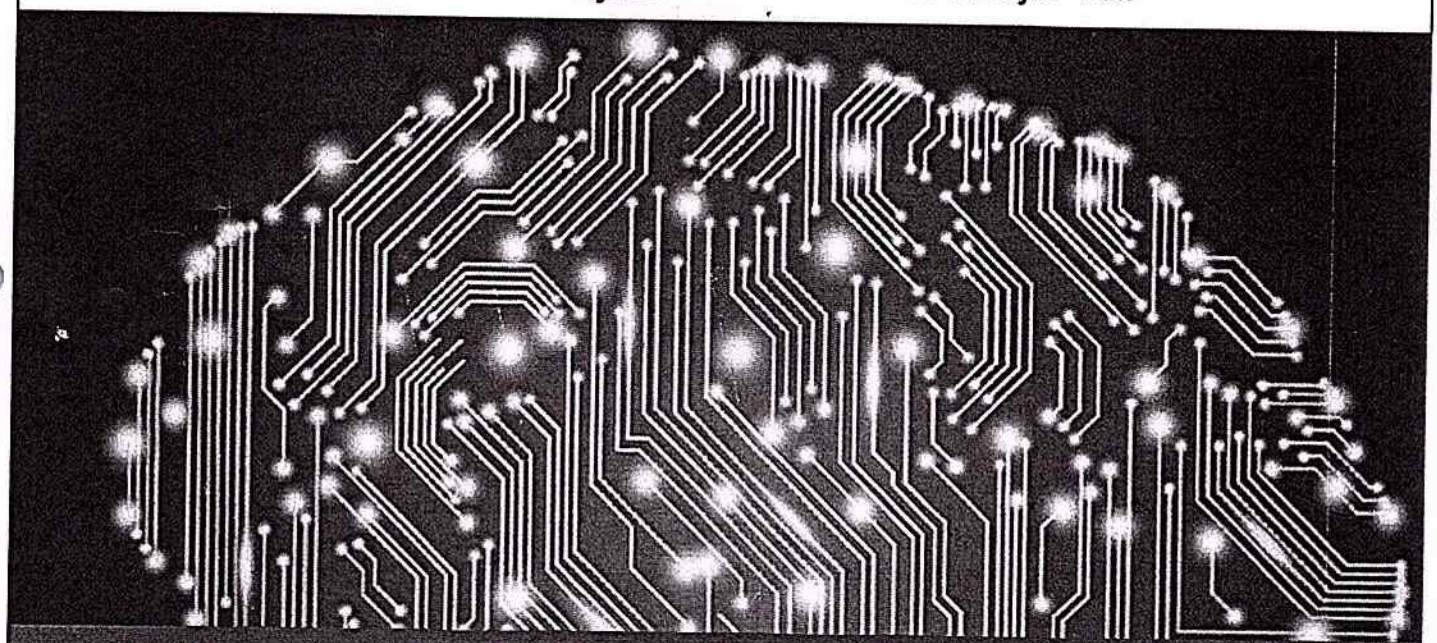
23rd & 24th July, 2021

Editors-in-Chief

Dr.V.Venkata Rao
Professor, HoD Dept. of ECE

Editors

Dr. Amit Gupta
Dr. K. Raju
Dr. B. Raghavaiah
Dr. R. Samba Siva Nayak
Dr. A. V. Nageswara Rao
Dr. K.Anjaneyulu
Dr. SK. Bajid Vali



Organized by

Department of
ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601,
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

IQAC

Every effort has been made to avoid errors or omissions in this publication. In spite of this, some errors might have crept in. Any mistake, error or discrepancy noted may be brought to our notice which shall be taken care of in the next edition. It is notified that neither the publisher nor the authors or seller will be responsible for any damage or loss of action to any one, of any kind, in any manner, there from.

No part of this book may be reproduced or copied in any form or by any means (graphic, electronic or mechanical, including **Photocopying**, recording, taping, or information retrieval system) or reproduced on any disc, tape, perforated media or other information storage device, etc., without the written permission of the publishers. Breach of this condition is liable for legal action.

For binding mistakes, misprints or for missing pages, etc., the publisher's liability is limited to replacement within one month of purchase by similar edition. All expenses in this connection are to be borne by the purchaser.

"Copying of the book and selling it after photocopying or reselling it as **Second Hand Book** is illegal and is not allowed, under the copyright act".

This book is sold subject to the condition that it shall not, by way of trade or otherwise, be **lent**, **hired** out, or otherwise circulated without the publisher's prior written consent.

All disputes are subject to Pakala jurisdiction only.

Note: *Please inform if anyone encourage to photocopy of this book, along with the Proof and get attractive Reward. Names will be kept Confidential.*

© **Authors**

Rs. /-

ISBN: 978-93-91420-01-7

First Edition : 2021

Published by Surneni Mohan Naidu for Spectrum Publications and printed at StudentsHelpline Group, Hyderabad-38



SPECTRUM PUBLICATIONS™
knowledge at your hands...
326/C, Surneni Nilayam, Near B K Guda Park, S.R. Nagar,
Hyderabad - 500 038. A.P., India
Tel : +91 40 23710657, 32494570, 23800657
Cell: +91 9440575657, 9392575657
Fax : +91 40 23810657
mail : studentshelpline.org@gmail.com

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

IQAC

Proceedings of

International Conference On
Advances in Signal Processing and Communications – 2K21

(NEC-ICASPC–2K21)

23rd & 24th JULY, 2021

Editor-in-Chief

Dr. V. Venkata Rao,

Professor,

Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE, NARASARAOPET- 522 601,

Andhra Pradesh, INDIA

Editors

Dr. Amit Gupta

Dr. K. Raju

Dr. B. Raghavaiah

Dr. A. V. Nageswara Rao

Dr. K.Anjaneyulu

Dr. SK. Bajid Vali

Dr. R. Samba Siva Nayak



Organized By

Electronics and Communication Engineering

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

NARASARAOPET – 522 601, ANDHRA PRADESH, INDIA

www.nrtec.in

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

IQAC

18	Attendance monitoring system using python J. Namratha Nath, Dr. J. Ravidranadh	82-84
19	Proposal and Investigation of Majority and Connectionless MOSFET Constructed Circuits designed for Low Power Application Chetti.Venkateswarlu, Dr.T.Anil Kumar	85-89
20	Corner Defected UWB Antenna. Dr .K. Anjaneyulu, Ibraheem Sk,	90-96
21	Detection of Intra Crania hemorrhage by Using Deep Learning Dr. Sitaramanjaneya Reddy Guntur, Lakshmi Prasanna Kothala,	97-100
22	CEPAL Based Processing Elements Design in 32nm FinFET Technology Dr. Suresh Kumar Pittala, Dr. D. Eswara Chaitanya, Dr. X.Ascar Davix	101-105
23	Performance assessment of Machine Learning Techniques for Satellite Image Classification Kilari Veera Swamy, Ch.Sushmitha	106-109
24	Detection Of Intra Craniahemorrhage By Using Deep Learning Dr. Sitaramanjaneya Reddy Guntur, Lakshmi Prasanna Kothala,	110-113
25	Smart Attendance System Using Face Recognition A. V. Nageswara Rao, N. Venkata Yashaswini, M. Sai Sridhar, Syed Manisha , M. Akhil Surya, Y. Sudheer Kumar Reddy.	114-118
26	Iot Based Weather Monitoring And Controlling System V. Anusha Lakshmi,,K. Suresh Babu,P.Supriya, T. Venkata Rajeswari,SK. Shabana, K. Sumanth Chowdary	119-124
27	Fingerprint Based Car Ignition System B.Srinivasa Rao, Sk. Afrin, N. Kusuma, P.Vinay Kumar, G.Venkatesh, S. Leela Pavan Kumar	125-127
28	Design of advanced pseudo random discrete time even system for fault detection P.santhosh, d.veeraswamy, v.mosherani, k.spandana	128-132
29	Turbo coder for LTE using MAP algorithm V.ajitha, K.suresh babu,B.shilpa,M.prameela,K.praneeth.	133-137
30	Design Of Area Efficient And Low Power 4-Bit Multiplier Based on Full- swing GDI technique N.L.N.S. Alekya, P. Surya , B. Swarupa bai, M. Adikesavulu, P. Lokesh	138-143
31	Driverless Vehicle Navigation System Using Bluetooth B.Saranya, A. Benjamin paul, A. Manjula, K. keerthana, M. Venkata Dinesh	144-148
32	An improved channel estimation technique for ieee 802.11p in vehicular communications G. Rajya Lakshmi, Dr Ch.Venugopala Reddy, P. Vani, Ch. Ravi Theja, V. Ravi Kumar	149-153
33	Utilizing The Iot To Develop A Remotely Monitored Autonomous Flood Gate For Water Management And Control S. Chandrasekhar1, G. Ravisankar2, P. Ashok3, E. Radha4, MD. Shabna5, B. Varun Kumar6	154-160-
34	Soldier Health Monitoring & Tracking System using IOT Aishabanu.Sd, Saiman.K, Sahithi.A, Vijay Kumar. A,Mahendra.P	161-163
35	RFID Based Ticket Booking System K.Hemalatha, U. S. R. L. Sai Kumari, SK.Shaheer, Ch. Sai Keerthi, B.Chandana, E. LilyGrace	165-168
36	Phase Offset Based Channel Estimation Method for Optical OFDM/OQAM Systems V.SivaKalyani, D.SyamBabu, Y.Lakshmi Prasanna, SK.Subhani, D.Siva	169-174
37	Automatic vehicle accident detection and rescue system using iot *Sk.khajavali,T.Geetha madhuri, N.Swapna, Sd.Shamshoor, N.Siva Sathish*	175-178
38	IOT Based Voice Controlled Blind STIC M. Mahalakshmi, D. SyambabuM. Sireesha, B. Sarandeepak,T. Satish	179-182
39	Medical Image Fusion via Convolutional Sparsity Using Morphological Component Analysis D.Hepsiba,Mrs.Anitha,B.Dhanalakshmi,M.Bhavana, K.A.Namrutha,A.Adilakshmi	183-190
40	Review On LFSR For Low Power BIST R.Thanuja, CH. Arun Prakash , K. Esteru Rani, V.Srikanth, V. Bhanu Prakash	191-194
41	Chip Design for Turbo Encoder Module For In-Vehicle System M.Vishalakshi, D. Vijaya Lakshmi, K. Pavani, Ch. Vasundhra, B. Bindhu,J. Sridhar babu	196-199
42	Medical Image Fusion via Convolutional Sparsity Using Morphological Component Analysis	200-208

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET-522 601.

4-22

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE

(AUTONOMOUS)

NEC

NAAC 'A' GRADE

NBA NATIONAL BOARD OF ACCREDITATION

RANKED 5

Approved by AICTE, Permanently Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada, Accredited by NBA & NAAC with 'A' Grade

Kotappakonda Road, Yellamanda (Post), Narasaraopet - 522601, Guntur Dist., Andhra Pradesh, INDIA. Website:www.nrtec.in

Virtual - International Conference on

Advances in Signal Processing and Communications (NEC ICASPC-2K21)

23rd & 24th July, 2021

Department of Electronics and Communications Engineering

Certificate of Participation

This is to Certify that

Dr. Kolluri Raju , Professor

from **Narasaraopeta Engineering College**

Participated/ Presented a paper entitled with Design of the scalable low power 1-bit hybrid Full adder for fast computation in the Virtual - International Conference on Advances in Signal Processing and Communications– 2K21 (NEC ICASPC-2K21) held at Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering, Narasaraopeta Engineering College, Narasaraopet during 23rd & 24th July, 2021

IQAC

Dr.Amit Gupta
Co-Convenor

Dr.V.Venkata Rao
Convenor

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

Dr. M. Sreenivasa Kumar
Principal

MHRD'S INNOVATION CELL (GOVERNMENT OF INDIA)

HYDERABAD

30

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)

PROCEEDINGS

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE

ADVANCES IN SIGNAL PROCESSING AND COMMUNICATIONS

NEC-ICASPC-2K21

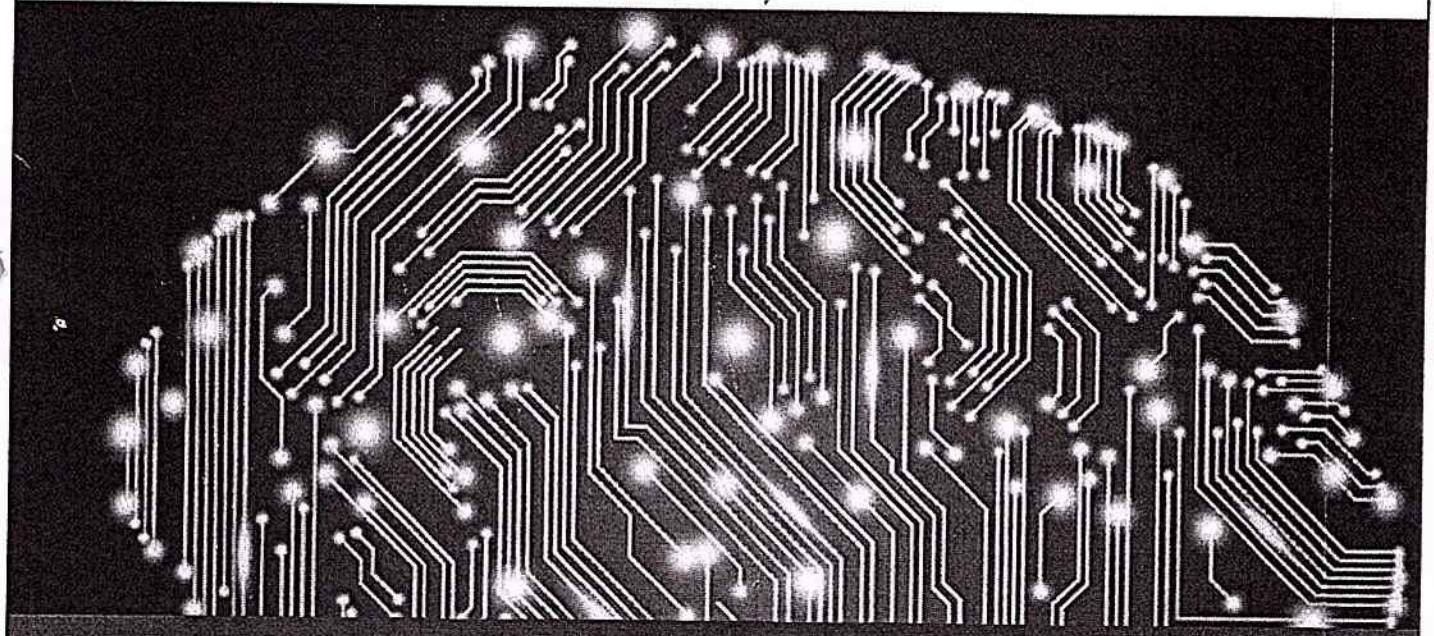
23rd & 24th July, 2021

Editors-in-Chief

Dr.V.Venkata Rao
Professor, HoD Dept. of ECE

Editors

Dr. Amit Gupta
Dr. K. Raju
Dr. B. Raghavaiah
Dr. R. Samba Siva Nayak
Dr. A. V. Nageswara Rao
Dr. K.Anjaneyulu
Dr. SK. Bajid Vali



Organized by

Department of
ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

IQAC

Every effort has been made to avoid errors or omissions in this publication. In spite of this, some errors might have crept in. Any mistake, error or discrepancy noted may be brought to our notice which shall be taken care of in the next edition. It is notified that neither the publisher nor the authors or seller will be responsible for any damage or loss of action to any one, of any kind, in any manner, there from.

No part of this book may be reproduced or copied in any form or by any means (graphic, electronic or mechanical, including **Photocopying**, recording, taping, or information retrieval system) or reproduced on any disc, tape, perforated media or other information storage device, etc., without the written permission of the publishers. Breach of this condition is liable for legal action.

For binding mistakes, misprints or for missing pages, etc., the publisher's liability is limited to replacement within one month of purchase by similar edition. All expenses in this connection are to be borne by the purchaser.

"Copying of the book and selling it after photocopying or reselling it as **Second Hand Book** is illegal and is not allowed, under the copyright act".

This book is sold subject to the condition that it shall not, by way of trade or otherwise, be **lent**, **hired** out, or otherwise circulated without the publisher's prior written consent.

All disputes are subject to Pakala jurisdiction only.

Note: *Please inform if anyone encourage to photocopy of this book, along with the Proof and get attractive Reward. Names will be kept Confidential.*

© **Authors**

Rs. /-

ISBN: 978-93-91420-01-7

First Edition : 2021

Published by Surneni Mohan Naidu for Spectrum Publications and printed at StudentsHelpline Group, Hyderabad-38



SPECTRUM PUBLICATIONS™
knowledge at your hands...
326/C, Surneni Nilayam, Near B K Guda Park, S.R. Nagar,
Hyderabad - 500 038. A.P., India
Tel : +91 40 23710657, 32494570, 23800657
Cell: +91 9440575657, 9392575657
Fax : +91 40 23810657
mail : studentshelpline.org@gmail.com

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

IQAC

Proceedings of

International Conference On
Advances in Signal Processing and Communications – 2K21

(NEC-ICASPC–2K21)

23rd & 24th JULY, 2021

Editor-in-Chief

Dr. V. Venkata Rao,

Professor,

Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE, NARASARAOPET- 522 601,

Andhra Pradesh, INDIA

Editors

Dr. Amit Gupta

Dr. K. Raju

Dr. B. Raghavaiah

Dr. A. V. Nageswara Rao

Dr. K.Anjaneyulu

Dr. SK. Bajid Vali

Dr. R. Samba Siva Nayak



Organized By

Electronics and Communication Engineering

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

NARASARAOPET – 522 601, ANDHRA PRADESH, INDIA

www.nrtec.in

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING College
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

QAC

18	Attendance monitoring system using python J. Namratha Nath, Dr. J. Ravidranadh	82-84
19	Proposal and Investigation of Majority and Connectionless MOSFET Constructed Circuits designed for Low Power Application Chetti.Venkateswarlu, Dr.T.Anil Kumar	85-89
20	Corner Defected UWB Antenna. Dr .K. Anjaneyulu, Ibraheem Sk,	90-96
21	Detection of Intra Crania hemorrhage by Using Deep Learning Dr. Sitaramanjaneya Reddy Guntur, Lakshmi Prasanna Kothala,	97-100
22	CEPAL Based Processing Elements Design in 32nm FinFET Technology Dr. Suresh Kumar Pittala, Dr. D. Eswara Chaitanya, Dr. X.Ascar Davix	101-105
23	Performance assessment of Machine Learning Techniques for Satellite Image Classification Kilari Veera Swamy, Ch.Sushmitha	106-109
24	Detection Of Intra Craniahemorrhage By Using Deep Learning Dr. Sitaramanjaneya Reddy Guntur, Lakshmi Prasanna Kothala,	110-113
25	Smart Attendance System Using Face Recognition A. V. Nageswara Rao, N. Venkata Yashaswini, M. Sai Sridhar, Syed Manisha , M. Akhil Surya, Y. Sudheer Kumar Reddy.	114-118
26	Iot Based Weather Monitoring And Controlling System V. Anusha Lakshmi,,K. Suresh Babu,P.Supriya, T. Venkata Rajeswari,SK. Shabana, K. Sumanth Chowdary	119-124
27	Fingerprint Based Car Ignition System B.Srinivasa Rao, Sk. Afrin, N. Kusuma, P.Vinay Kumar, G.Venkatesh, S. Leela Pavan Kumar	125-127
28	Design of advanced pseudo random discrete time even system for fault detection P.santhosh, d.veeraswamy, v.mosherani, k.spandana	128-132
29	Turbo coder for LTE using MAP algorithm V.ajitha, K.suresh babu,B.shilpa,M.prameela,K.praneeth.	133-137
30	Design Of Area Efficient And Low Power 4-Bit Multiplier Based on Full- swing GDI technique N.L.N.S. Alekya, P. Surya , B. Swarupa bai, M. Adikesavulu, P. Lokesh	138-143
31	Driverless Vehicle Navigation System Using Bluetooth B.Saranya, A. Benjamin paul, A. Manjula, K. keerthana, M. Venkata Dinesh	144-148
32	An improved channel estimation technique for ieee 802.11p in vehicular communications G. Rajya Lakshmi, Dr Ch.Venugopala Reddy, P. Vani, Ch. Ravi Theja, V. Ravi Kumar	149-153
33	Utilizing The Iot To Develop A Remotely Monitored Autonomous Flood Gate For Water Management And Control S. Chandrasekhar1, G. Ravisankar2, P. Ashok3, E. Radha4, MD. Shabna5, B. Varun Kumar6	154-160-
34	Soldier Health Monitoring & Tracking System using IOT Aishabanu.Sd, Saiman.K, Sahithi.A, Vijay Kumar. A,Mahendra.P	161-163
35	RFID Based Ticket Booking System K.Hemalatha, U. S. R. L. Sai Kumari, SK.Shaheer, Ch. Sai Keerthi, B.Chandana, E. LilyGrace	165-168
36	Phase Offset Based Channel Estimation Method for Optical OFDM/OQAM Systems V.SivaKalyani, D.SyamBabu, Y.Lakshmi Prasanna, SK.Subhani, D.Siva	169-174
37	Automatic vehicle accident detection and rescue system using iot *Sk.khajavali,T.Geetha madhuri, N.Swapna, Sd.Shamshoor, N.Siva Sathish*	175-178
38	IOT Based Voice Controlled Blind STIC M. Mahalakshmi, D. SyambabuM. Sireesha, B. Sarandeepak,T. Satish	179-182
39	Medical Image Fusion via Convolutional Sparsity Using Morphological Component Analysis D.Hepsiba,Mrs.Anitha,B.Dhanalakshmi,M.Bhavana, K.A.Namrutha,A.Adilakshmi	183-190
40	Review On LFSR For Low Power BIST R.Thanuja, CH. Arun Prakash , K. Esteru Rani, V.Srikanth, V. Bhanu Prakash	191-194
41	Chip Design for Turbo Encoder Module For In-Vehicle System M.Vishalakshi, D. Vijaya Lakshmi, K. Pavani, Ch. Vasundhra, B. Bindhu,J. Sridhar babu	196-199
42	Medical Image Fusion via Convolutional Sparsity Using Morphological Component Analysis	200-208

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET-522 601.

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)

Approved by AICTE, Permanently Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada, Accredited by NBA & NAAC with 'A' Grade
Kotappakonda Road, Yellamanda (Post), Narasaraopet - 522601, Guntur Dist., Andhra Pradesh, INDIA. Website:www.nrtec.in

Virtual - International Conference on
Advances in Signal Processing and Communications (NEC ICASPC-2K21)
23rd & 24th July, 2021
Department of Electronics and Communications Engineering

Certificate of Participation

This is to Certify that

Nareddula Rajeev Reddy , Assistant Professor

from **Narasaraopeta Engineering college**

Participated/ Presented a paper entitled with **Implementation of Data Transfer using Li-Fi Technology** in the Virtual - International Conference on Advances in Signal Processing and Communications– 2K21 (NEC ICASPC-2K21) held at Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering, Narasaraopeta Engineering College, Narasaraopet during 23rd & 24th July, 2021

Dr.Amit Gupta
Co-Convenor

IQAC

Dr.V.Venkata Rao
Convenor

Principal
NARASARAOPET ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.
Dr.M. Sreenivasa Kumar
Principal

MHRD'S INNOVATION CELL (GOVERNMENT OF INDIA)

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)

PROCEEDINGS

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE

ADVANCES IN SIGNAL PROCESSING AND COMMUNICATIONS

NEC-ICASPC-2K21

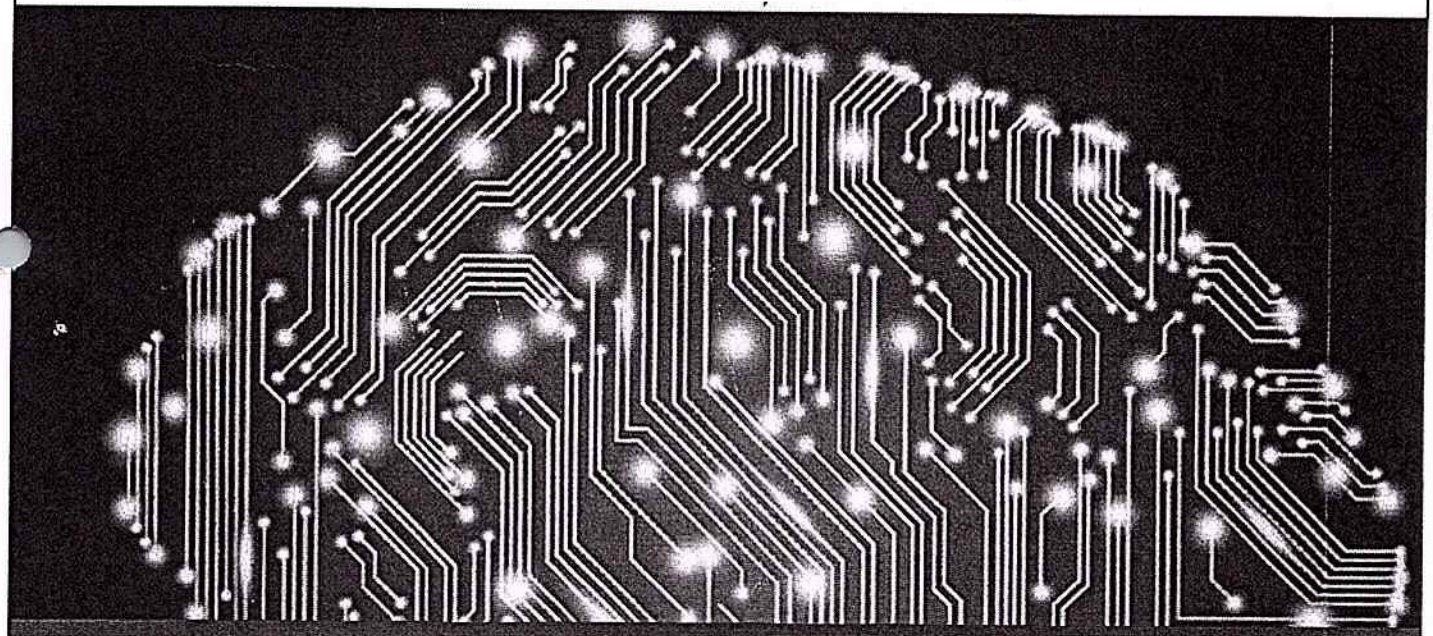
23rd & 24th July, 2021

Editors-in-Chief

Dr.V.Venkata Rao
Professor, HoD Dept. of ECE

Editors

Dr. Amit Gupta
Dr. K. Raju
Dr. B. Raghavaiah
Dr. R. Samba Siva Nayak
Dr. A. V. Nageswara Rao
Dr. K.Anjaneyulu
Dr. SK. Bajid Vali



Organized by

Department of
ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING

(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

IQAC

Every effort has been made to avoid errors or omissions in this publication. In spite of this, some errors might have crept in. Any mistake, error or discrepancy noted may be brought to our notice which shall be taken care of in the next edition. It is notified that neither the publisher nor the authors or seller will be responsible for any damage or loss of action to any one, of any kind, in any manner, there from.

No part of this book may be reproduced or copied in any form or by any means (graphic, electronic or mechanical, including **Photocopying**, recording, taping, or information retrieval system) or reproduced on any disc, tape, perforated media or other information storage device, etc., without the written permission of the publishers. Breach of this condition is liable for legal action.

For binding mistakes, misprints or for missing pages, etc., the publisher's liability is limited to replacement within one month of purchase by similar edition. All expenses in this connection are to be borne by the purchaser.

"Copying of the book and selling it after photocopying or reselling it as **Second Hand Book** is illegal and is not allowed, under the copyright act".

This book is sold subject to the condition that it shall not, by way of trade or otherwise, be **lent**, **hired** out, or otherwise circulated without the publisher's prior written consent.

All disputes are subject to Pakala jurisdiction only.

Note: *Please inform if anyone encourage to photocopy of this book, along with the Proof and get attractive Reward. Names will be kept Confidential.*

© **Authors**

Rs. /-

ISBN: 978-93-91420-01-7

First Edition : 2021

Published by Surneni Mohan Naidu for Spectrum Publications and printed at StudentsHelpline Group, Hyderabad-38



SPECTRUM PUBLICATIONS™
knowledge at your hands...
326/C, Surneni Nilayam, Near B K Guda Park, S.R. Nagar,
Hyderabad - 500 038. A.P., India
Tel : +91 40 23710657, 32494570, 23800657
Cell: +91 9440575657, 9392575657
Fax : +91 40 23810657
mail : studentshelpline.org@gmail.com

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

IQAC

Proceedings of

International Conference On
Advances in Signal Processing and Communications – 2K21

(NEC-ICASPC–2K21)

23rd & 24th JULY, 2021

Editor-in-Chief

Dr. V. Venkata Rao,

Professor,

Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE, NARASARAOPET- 522 601,

Andhra Pradesh, INDIA

Editors

Dr. Amit Gupta

Dr. K. Raju

Dr. B. Raghavaiah

Dr. A. V. Nageswara Rao

Dr. K.Anjaneyulu

Dr. SK. Bajid Vali

Dr. R. Samba Siva Nayak



Organized By

Electronics and Communication Engineering

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

NARASARAOPET – 522 601, ANDHRA PRADESH, INDIA

www.nrtec.in

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

IQAC

18	Attendance monitoring system using python J. Namratha Nath, Dr. J. Ravidranadh	82-84
19	Proposal and Investigation of Majority and Connectionless MOSFET Constructed Circuits designed for Low Power Application Chetti.Venkateswarlu, Dr.T.Anil Kumar	85-89
20	Corner Defected UWB Antenna. Dr .K. Anjaneyulu, Ibraheem Sk,	90-96
21	Detection of Intra Crania hemorrhage by Using Deep Learning Dr. Sitaramanjaneya Reddy Guntur, Lakshmi Prasanna Kothala,	97-100
22	CEPAL Based Processing Elements Design in 32nm FinFET Technology Dr. Suresh Kumar Pittala, Dr. D. Eswara Chaitanya, Dr. X.Ascar Davix	101-105
23	Performance assessment of Machine Learning Techniques for Satellite Image Classification Kilari Veera Swamy, Ch.Sushmitha	106-109
24	Detection Of Intra Craniahemorrhage By Using Deep Learning Dr. Sitaramanjaneya Reddy Guntur, Lakshmi Prasanna Kothala,	110-113
25	Smart Attendance System Using Face Recognition A. V. Nageswara Rao, N. Venkata Yashaswini, M. Sai Sridhar, Syed Manisha , M. Akhil Surya, Y. Sudheer Kumar Reddy.	114-118
26	Iot Based Weather Monitoring And Controlling System V. Anusha Lakshmi,,K. Suresh Babu,P.Supriya, T. Venkata Rajeswari,SK. Shabana, K. Sumanth Chowdary	119-124
27	Fingerprint Based Car Ignition System B.Srinivasa Rao, Sk. Afrin, N. Kusuma, P.Vinay Kumar, G.Venkatesh, S. Leela Pavan Kumar	125-127
28	Design of advanced pseudo random discrete time even system for fault detection P.santhosh, d.veeraswamy, v.mosherani, k.spandana	128-132
29	Turbo coder for LTE using MAP algorithm V.ajitha, K.suresh babu,B.shilpa,M.prameela,K.praneeth.	133-137
30	Design Of Area Efficient And Low Power 4-Bit Multiplier Based on Full- swing GDI technique N.L.N.S. Alekya, P. Surya , B. Swarupa bai, M. Adikesavulu, P. Lokesh	138-143
31	Driverless Vehicle Navigation System Using Bluetooth B.Saranya, A. Benjamin paul, A. Manjula, K. keerthana, M. Venkata Dinesh	144-148
32	An improved channel estimation technique for ieee 802.11p in vehicular communications G. Rajya Lakshmi, Dr Ch.Venugopala Reddy, P. Vani, Ch. Ravi Theja, V. Ravi Kumar	149-153
33	Utilizing The Iot To Develop A Remotely Monitored Autonomous Flood Gate For Water Management And Control S. Chandrasekhar1, G. Ravisankar2, P. Ashok3, E. Radha4, MD. Shabna5, B. Varun Kumar6	154-160-
34	Soldier Health Monitoring & Tracking System using IOT Aishabanu.Sd, Saiman.K, Sahithi.A, Vijay Kumar. A,Mahendra.P	161-163
35	RFID Based Ticket Booking System K.Hemalatha, U. S. R. L. Sai Kumari, SK.Shaheer, Ch. Sai Keerthi, B.Chandana, E. LilyGrace	165-168
36	Phase Offset Based Channel Estimation Method for Optical OFDM/OQAM Systems V.SivaKalyani, D.SyamBabu, Y.Lakshmi Prasanna, SK.Subhani, D.Siva	169-174
37	Automatic vehicle accident detection and rescue system using iot *Sk.khajavali,T.Geetha madhuri, N.Swapna, Sd.Shamshoor, N.Siva Sathish*	175-178
38	IOT Based Voice Controlled Blind STIC M. Mahalakshmi, D. SyambabuM. Sireesha, B. Sarandeepak,T. Satish	179-182
39	Medical Image Fusion via Convolutional Sparsity Using Morphological Component Analysis D.Hepsiba,Mrs.Anitha,B.Dhanalakshmi,M.Bhavana, K.A.Namrutha,A.Adilakshmi	183-190
40	Review On LFSR For Low Power BIST R.Thanuja, CH. Arun Prakash , K. Esteru Rani, V.Srikanth, V. Bhanu Prakash	191-194
41	Chip Design for Turbo Encoder Module For In-Vehicle System M.Vishalakshi, D. Vijaya Lakshmi, K. Pavani, Ch. Vasundhra, B. Bindhu,J. Sridhar babu	196-199
42	Medical Image Fusion via Convolutional Sparsity Using Morphological Component Analysis	200-208

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)

Approved by AICTE, Permanently Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada, Accredited by NBA & NAAC with 'A' Grade
Kotappakonda Road, Yellamanda (Post), Narasaraopet - 522601, Guntur Dist., Andhra Pradesh, INDIA. Website:www.nrtec.in

Virtual - International Conference on
Advances in Signal Processing and Communications (NEC ICASPC-2K21)
23rd & 24th July, 2021

Department of Electronics and Communications Engineering

Certificate of Participation

This is to Certify that

Mrs. Janaki Sravanthi , Assistant Professor

from **Narasaraopeta Engineering College**

Participated/ Presented a paper entitled with Landmine Detection and Surveilance Robot using IoT in the Virtual - International Conference on Advances in Signal Processing and Communications– 2K21 (NEC ICASPC-2K21) held at Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering, Narasaraopeta Engineering College, Narasaraopet during 23rd & 24th July, 2021

IQAC

Dr.Amit Gupta
Co-Convenor

Dr.V.Venkata Rao
Convenor

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601
Guntur (Dist.) A.P.

Dr. M. Sreenivasa Kumar
Principal

MHRD'S INNOVATION CELL (GOVERNMENT OF INDIA)

21-22

ANNAMACHARYA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY & SCIENCES (AUTONOMOUS)
THALLAPAKA PANCHAYAT, NEW BOYANAPALLI-516126
RAJAMPET, KADAPA DIST. ANDHRA PRADESH
(An AICTE Approved, JNTUA Ananthapuramu, A.P., affiliated & NAAC 'A' accredited Institution)

CERTIFICATE OF PARTICIPATION

This certificate is awarded to ***Dr. S. Bajid Vali***

from ***Narasaraopet Engineering College , Andhra Pradesh***

has presented a paper titled "***Unmanned Petrol Pump System Using RFID Technology***"

in "*National Conference on Sustainable Electronics and Applications*" (NC'SEA-21) on 21st August 2021 organized by **Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering**, in Technical Collaboration with the Professional Bodies (IEEE, ISTE and IEI), **Annamacharya Institute of Technology and Sciences, Rajampet.**

IQAC

Organizing Secretary | General Chair | Head of the Department | Principal

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

43

21-22

ANNAMACHARYA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY & SCIENCES (AUTONOMOUS)
THALLAPAKA PANCHAYAT, NEW BOYANAPALLI-516126
RAJAMPET, KADAPA DIST. ANDHRA PRADESH

(An AICTE Approved, JNTUA Ananthapuramu, A.P., affiliated & NAAC 'A' accredited Institution)

CERTIFICATE OF PARTICIPATION

This certificate is awarded to ***Dr S Bajid Vali***

from ***Narasaraopet Engineering College , Andhra Pradesh***

has presented a paper titled "***Smart Cold Storage System Using IOT***"

in *"National Conference on Sustainable Electronics and Applications"* (NC'SEA-21) on 21st August 2021 organized by **Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering**, in Technical Collaboration with the Professional Bodies (IEEE, ISTE and IEI), Annamacharya Institute of Technology and Sciences, Rajampet.

Organizing Secretary | General Chair | Head of the Department | Principal

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

44 45

KiTS KKR & KSR Institute of Technology and Sciences

Approved by AICTE, New Delhi | Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade |
NBA Accredited Department

AUTONOMOUS

Sponsored By

AICTE

AICTE Sponsored 5th National Conference on
Knowledge based Inventive Electronics & Telecommunication Systems - 2021
(NCKIETS-2021)

This is to certify that Dr./Mr./Ms. / Mrs. SK ZUBER BASHA
of NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE Participated and Presented a paper titled

WASTE COLLECTING ROBOT

in the 5th National Conference on Knowledge based Inventive Electronics & Telecommunication Systems (NCKIETS-2021) held at Dept. of Electronics and Communication Engineering, KKR & KSR Institute of Technology and Sciences, Guntur, A.P, India During 25th-27th August 2021.

IQAC

Dr.M.Vasim Babu
Organizing Chair

Dr.Sadulla Shaik
Conference Chair

Dr.K.Hari Babu
Director, Academics

Dr.P.Babu
Principal

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

KiTS KKR & KSR Institute of Technology and Sciences

Approved by AICTE, New Delhi | Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade |
NBA Accredited Department

AUTONOMOUS

Sponsored By

AICTE

AICTE Sponsored 5th National Conference on Knowledge based Inventive Electronics & Telecommunication Systems - 2021 (NCKIETS-2021)

This is to certify that Dr./Mr./Ms. / Mrs. Dr.KATURU ANJANEYULU of Narasaraopeta Engineering College Participated and Presented a paper titled

MODIFIED CIRCULAR PATCH FOR ULTRA WIDEBAND APPLICATIONS

in the 5th National Conference on Knowledge based Inventive Electronics & Telecommunication Systems (NCKIETS-2021) held at Dept. of Electronics and Communication Engineering, KKR & KSR Institute of Technology and Sciences, Guntur, A.P, India During 25th-27th August 2021.

Dr.M.Vasim Babu
Organizing Chair

Dr.Sadulla Shaik
Conference Chair

Dr.K.Hari Babu
Director, Academics

Dr.P.Babu
Principal

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

4->2

KiTS KKR & KSR Institute of Technology & Sciences

Approved by AICTE, New Delhi | Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade |
NBA Accredited Department

AUTONOMOUS

Sponsored By

AICTE Sponsored 5th National Conference on Knowledge based Inventive Elections & Telecommunication System - 2021 (NCKIETS-2021)

This is to certify that Dr./Mr./Ms. / Mrs. DR. K. RAJU

of NEC Participated / Presented a paper entitled

with COVID-19 CHEST X-RAY IMAGE ENHANCEMENT USING FUZZY LOGIC

in 5th National Conference on Knowledge based Inventive Electronics & Telecommunication System (NCKIETS-2021) held at Dept. of Elections and Communication Engineering, KKR & KSR Institute of Technology & Sciences, Guntur, A.P., INDIA During 25-27 August 2021.

IQAC

Dr.M.Vasim Babu
Organizing Chair

Dr.Sadulla Shaik
Conference Chair

Dr.K.Hari Babu
Director Academics

Dr.P.Babu
Principal

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

40

AVIT
AARUPADAI VEEDU INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

VINAYAKA MISSION'S RESEARCH FOUNDATION
(Deemed to be University under section 3 of the UGC Act 1956)

APPROVED BY AICTE

ACCREDITED BY NAAC

RECOGNIZED BY DSIR

INSTITUTION'S INNOVATION COUNCIL

DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING AND DEPARTMENT OF BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING
INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON RECENT EMERGING SCIENCE, ENGINEERING & ADVANCED RESEARCH IN COMMUNICATION AND HEALTHCARE - "IC-RESEARCH 2021"

Certificate of Presentation

This is to Certify that **Dr. Amit Gupta, Professor, ECE** of **Narasaraopeta Engineering College, Narasaraopet,** has presented the paper titled **"Comparison between Rectangular Microstrip Patch Antenna with and without Defected Ground Structure at 1.85 Ghz"** in the **"International Conference on Recent Emerging Science, Engineering & Advanced Research in Communication and Healthcare-2021" (ICRESEARCH-2021),** Organized by the Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering & Department of Biomedical Engineering on 4th and 5th June 2021 at **Aarupadai Veedu Institute of Technology (AVIT)** of **Vinayaka Mission's Research Foundation (VMRF), Paiyanoor, Chennai, India.**

IQAC

Dr. L. K. HEMA
Prof. & Head, ECE & BME
Conference Co - Chair

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

Dr. K. L. SHUNMUGANATHAN
Principal, AVIT
Conference Chair

Dr. S. A. V. SATYA MURTY
Director Research, VMRF - DU

This paper is published in Conference Proceedings with ISBN No. 978-93-5473-898-2.

AVIT
AARUPADAI VEEDU INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

VINAYAKA MISSION'S
RESEARCH FOUNDATION
(Deemed to be University under section 3 of the UGC Act 1956)

DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING AND
DEPARTMENT OF BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING
INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON RECENT EMERGING SCIENCE, ENGINEERING & ADVANCED
RESEARCH IN COMMUNICATION AND HEALTHCARE - "IC-RESEARCH 2021"

INSTITUTION'S INNOVATION COUNCIL

Certificate of Presentation

This is to Certify that **Dr. Amit Gupta, Assoc. Professor, ECE** of **Narasaraopeta Engineering College, Narasaraopet, India** has presented the paper titled **"Machine Learning Technology used for Toxic Liqiud Detection Response and Recovery Time Analysis" in** the **"International Conference on Recent Emerging Science, Engineering & Advanced Research in Communication and Healthcare-2021" (ICRESEARCH-2021)**, Organized by the Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering & Department of Biomedical Engineering on 4th and 5th June 2021 at **Aarupadai Veedu Institute of Technology (AVIT) of Vinayaka Mission's Research Foundation (VMRF), Paiyanoor, Chennai, India.**

IQAC

Dr. L. K. HEMA
Prof. & Head, ECE & BME
Conference Co - Chair

Dr. K. L. SHUNMUGANATHAN
Principal, AVIT
Conference Chair

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
Dr. A. V. SATYA MURTY
Director Research, VMRF - DU
NARASARAOPET - 522 601,
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

This paper is published in Conference Proceedings with ISBN No. 978-93-5473-898-2.

9

21-

KiTS KKR & KSR Institute of Technology and Sciences

Approved by AICTE, New Delhi | Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade |
NBA Accredited Department

AUTONOMOUS

Sponsored By

AICTE Sponsored 5th National Conference on
Knowledge based Inventive Electronics & Telecommunication Systems - 2021
(NCKIETS-2021)

This is to certify that Dr./Mr./Ms. / Mrs. Dr.KOLLURI RAJU

of Narasaraopeta Engineering College Participated and Presented a paper titled

MODIFIED CIRCULAR PATCH FOR ULTRA WIDEBAND APPLICATIONS

in the 5th National Conference on Knowledge based Inventive Electronics & Telecommunication Systems (NCKIETS-2021) held at Dept. of Electronics and Communication Engineering, KKR & KSR Institute of Technology and Sciences, Guntur, A.P, India During 25th-27th August 2021.

IQAC

Dr.M.Vasim Babu
Organizing Chair

Dr.Sadulla Shaik
Conference Chair

Dr.K.Hari Babu
Director, Academics

Dr.P.Babu
Principal

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601,
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

32

JAGANNATH
UNIVERSITY, JAIPUR
[UGC APPROVED & NAAC ACCREDITED]

International Conference (Online) on

GREEN TECHNOLOGY & SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT

July 24, 2020

Certificate

This is to certify that Prof./Dr./Mr./Ms **Nareddula Rajeev Reddy**

of **Dr.M.G.R. Educational and Research Institute**

has attended/presented his/her abstract on the topic

Identifying Extranodal extension using Artificial Intelligence

IQAC

Rajeeta Soni

Organising Secretary

Convener

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

Vice-Chancellor

Dr. M.G.R.
EDUCATIONAL AND RESEARCH INSTITUTE
DEEMED TO BE UNIVERSITY
University with Graded Autonomy Status
(An ISO 21001 : 2018 Certified Institution)
Periyar E.V.R. High Road, Maduravoyal, Chennai-95, Tamilnadu, India.

A NAAC

Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering

CERTIFICATE OF PARTICIPATION

This is to Certify that Dr./Mr./Ms Rajeev Reddy Nareddula, Research Scholar of ECE, Dr. M.G.R Educational and Research Institute has presented a paper titled RECOGNIZING THE EXTRANODAL EXTENSION (ENE) USING ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE ..... in the National Conference SILICON'21 organized by the Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering held on 17th and 18th May 2021.

HOD-ECE

IQAC

Dean-E&T

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

C. B. Palaiahreddy
Registrar

Made for free with Certify'em

TAGORE ENGINEERING COLLEGE

(Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade : Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai)
Rathinamangalam, Chennai – 600127, Tamilnadu, India.
Phone : +91-44-222 99 400 - 010 , www.tagore-engg.ac.in

AICTE Sponsored

International E-Conference on Electrical, Communication and Computing

This is to Certify that Nareddula Rajeev Reddy from Dr.M.G.R Educational and Research Institue Presented a paper titled Artificial Intelligence Enhances CT Recognition Extranodal Extension

at the International E-Conference on Electrical, Communication and Computing on 20th & 21st August 2020 Organized by Tagore Engineering College, Chennai-127.

IQAC

Dr.L.Raja
Principal &
Conference Chair

Dr.D.Sheela
Convenor

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

Dr. S. Lakshmi
Co-Convenor

ICECC-2020

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)

PROCEEDINGS

VIRTUAL INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE

RECENT TRENDS IN POWER SYSTEMS AND POWER ELECTRONICS

NEC-VICPSPE-2K21

28th & 29th July, 2021

Editor-in-Chief

Mr. B.Praveen Kumar

Assistant Professor

Editors

Dr. P.Lakshmanan

Mr. Sk.Md.Shareef

Mr. P.D.V.S.K. Kishore

Mr. J.Sunil Babu

ISBN No.: 978-93-91420-11-6



Organized by

Department of

Electrical & Electronics Engineering

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)

Every effort has been made to avoid errors or omissions in this publication. In spite of this, some errors might have crept in. Any mistake, error or discrepancy noted may be brought to our notice which shall be taken care of in the next edition. It is notified that neither the publisher nor the authors or seller will be responsible for any damage or loss of action to any one, of any kind, in any manner, there from.

No part of this book may be reproduced or copied in any form or by any means (graphic, electronic or mechanical, including **Photocopying**, recording, taping, or information retrieval system) or reproduced on any disc, tape, perforated media or other information storage device, etc., without the written permission of the publishers. Breach of this condition is liable for legal action.

For binding mistakes, misprints or for missing pages, etc., the publisher's liability is limited to replacement within one month of purchase by similar edition. All expenses in this connection are to be borne by the purchaser.

"Copying of the book and selling it after photocopying or reselling it as **Second Hand Book** is illegal and is not allowed, under the copyright act".

This book is sold subject to the condition that it shall not, by way of trade or otherwise, be **lent**, **hired** out, or otherwise circulated without the publisher's prior written consent.

Note: *Please inform if anyone encourage to photocopy of this book, along with the Proof and get attractive Reward.*

Names will be kept Confidential.

©Authors

Rs. 350/-

ISBN:-978-93-91420-11-6

First Edition : 2021

Published by Surneni Mohan Naidu for Spectrum Publications and printed at Students Helpline Group, Hyderabad-38

SURE SERIES

SPECTRUM PUBLICATIONS™

knowledge at your hands...

326/C, Surneni Nilayam,
Near B K Guda Park,
S.R. NagarHyderabad - 500 038. A.P., India
Tel : +91 40 23710657, 32494570, 23800657
Cell: +91 9440575657, 9392575657
Fax : +91 40 23810657
mail : studentshelpline.org@gmail.com

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

IQAC

Proceedings of

Virtual International Conference on

RECENT TRENDS IN POWER SYSTEMS AND POWER ELECTRONICS

NEC-VICPSPE-2K2

28th & 29th JULY, 2021

Editor-in-Chief

Mr. B.Praveen Kumar

Asst.Professor

Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering

Narasaraopeta Engineering College, Narasaraopet- 522 601,

Andhra Pradesh, INDIA

Editors

Dr.P.Lakshmanan

Mr.Sk.Md.Shareef

Mr.P.D.V.S.K.Kishore

Mr.J.Sunil Babu

NEC

Organized By

Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

NARASARAOPET – 522 601, ANDHRA PRADESH, INDIA

www.nrtec.in

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

IQAC

LIST OF FULL LENGTH PAPERS SELECTED FOR PROCEEDINGS IN

Virtual International Conference On

Recent Trends in Power Systems and Power Electronics

REF. NO	TITLE OF THE PAPER AND AUTHOR(S)	Page No.
	RECENT TRENDS IN POWER SYSTEMS AND POWER ELECTRONICS **NEC-VICPSPE-2K21**	
1.	A Novel Topology for Protecting Distributed Generation from Anti- Islanding- M. Nagendra, L. Pavan Kumar, B. Tulasi, K. Siva Dhanamma, B. Dinesh	1-8
2	Investigation on Penetration of Internet of Things (IoT) in Electric Power and Energy Management Systems- Shabbier Ahmed Sydu, Phanindra Thota, Eswaraiah G	9-13
3	Auto Tracing and Identification of Distribution Feeder Illness and controlling of loss of crop and living being using Tilt angle and LoRa module- Er. Y. Vijaya Kumar, Dr.Ch. Chengaia, M. Chandra Sekhar	14-18
4	Power system security improvement using Flexible AC Transmission systems and Meta - Heuristic optimization Technique A Amarendra, Dr. L Ravi Srinivas, Dr. R Srinivasa Rao	19-28
5	Torque Ripple and Harmonics Reduction of Brushless DC Motor (BLDCM) Using Cascaded H-Bridge Multilevel Inverter- Shaik A Johny Begam, G.Naveen	29-34
6	Speed Control of BLDC Motor using Fuzzy Logic and sliding mode control Pallavi G Upase, B. Sampath Kumar	35-44
7	Diagnosis of rotor and stator fault by fast Fourier transforms and discrete wavelet in induction machine- Shivaji S. Bhosale, Prof.C.H. Mallareddy	45-51
8	DTC Control Strategy for Doubly Fed Induction Machine- P.Bramarambavathi, G.Naveen	52-57
9	Design Osf Smart Grass Cutter By Using Solar Panel- Rajendra Kodamanchili, CH.S.K.B.Pradeep Kumar, VNSR Murthy, J Suresh	58-61
10	Fuzzy Control Design For A Stand-Alone Wind Energy Conversion System N.Dharani Kumar, RamaKoteswaraRao Alla	62-66

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)

Approved by AICTE, Permanently Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada, Accredited by NBA & NAAC with 'A' Grade
Kotappakonda Road, Yellamanda (Post), Narasaraopet - 522601, Guntur Dist., Andhra Pradesh, INDIA. Website:www.nrtec.in

Virtual International Conference on

Recent Trends in Power Systems and Power Electronics

NEC-VICPSPE-2K21

28th & 29th July, 2021

Organized by Department of Electrical & Electronics Engineering

Certificate of Participation

This is to Certify that Mr./Mrs./Ms./Dr.**M. CHANDRA SEKHAR, Assistant Professor-EEE, Narasaraopeta Engineering College** Presented / Participated a paper entitled Auto Tracing and Identification of Distribution Feeder Illness and controlling of loss of crop and living being using Tilt angle and LoRa module in the Virtual International Conference on Recent Trends in Power Systems and Power Electronics– 2K21 (NEC-VICPSPE-2K21) held at Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering, Narasaraopeta Engineering College, Narasaraopet during 28th & 29th July, 2021.

Mr. B.Praveen Kumar
Co-Convenor

Dr. P.Lakshmanan
Convenor

Dr. M. Sreenivasa Kumar
Principal

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)

PROCEEDINGS

VIRTUAL INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE

RECENT TRENDS IN POWER SYSTEMS AND POWER ELECTRONICS

NEC-VICPSPE-2K21

28th & 29th July, 2021

Editor-in-Chief

Mr. B.Praveen Kumar

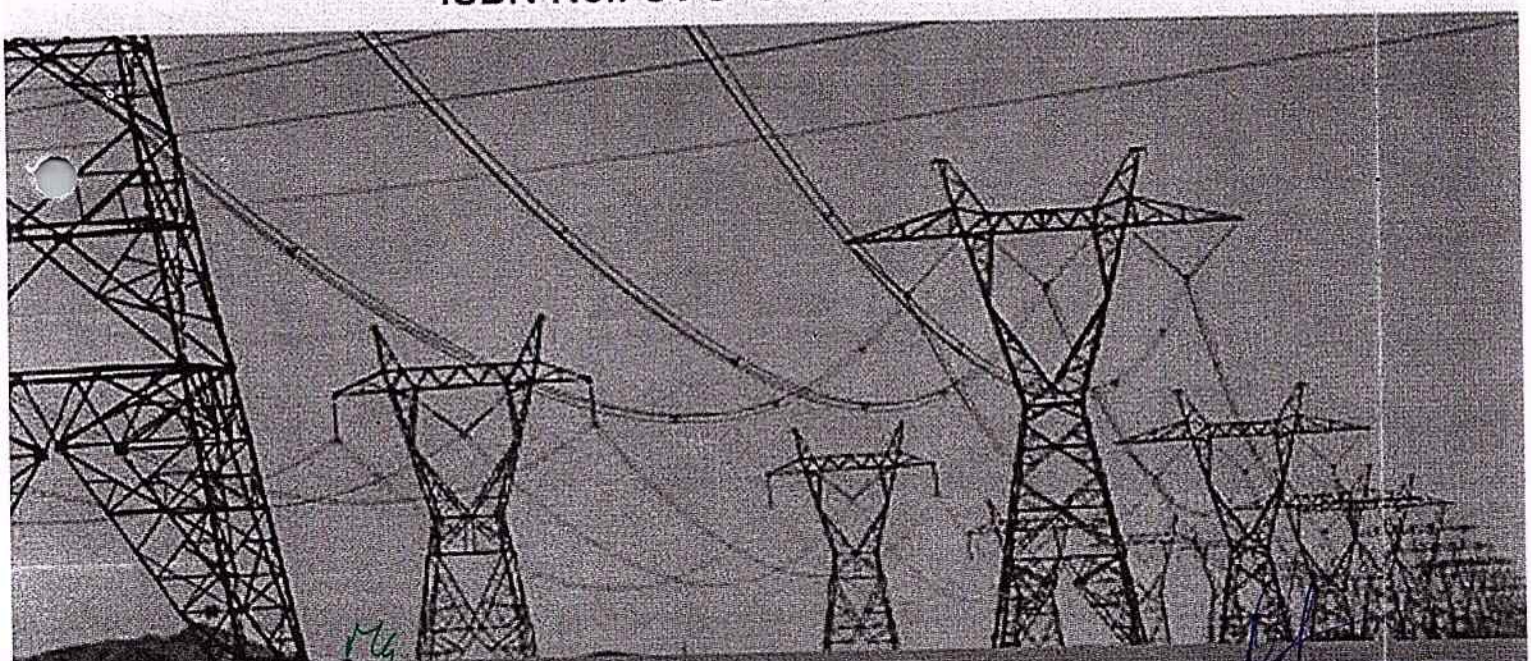
Assistant Professor

Editors

Dr. P.Lakshmanan | Mr. P.D.V.S.K. Kishore

Mr. Sk.Md.Shareef | Mr. J.Sunil Babu

ISBN No.: 978-93-91420-11-6



Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.

Organized by

Department of

Electrical & Electronics Engineering

iQAC

Every effort has been made to avoid errors or omissions in this publication. In spite of this, some errors might have crept in. Any mistake, error or discrepancy noted may be brought to our notice which shall be taken care of in the next edition. It is notified that neither the publisher nor the authors or seller will be responsible for any damage or loss of action to any one, of any kind, in any manner, there from.

No part of this book may be reproduced or copied in any form or by any means (graphic, electronic or mechanical, including Photocopying, recording, taping, or information retrieval system) or reproduced on any disc, tape, perforated media or other information storage device, etc., without the written permission of the publishers. Breach of this condition is liable for legal action.

For binding mistakes, misprints or for missing pages, etc., the publisher's liability is limited to replacement within one month of purchase by similar edition. All expenses in this connection are to be borne by the purchaser.

"Copying of the book and selling it after photocopying or reselling it as Second Hand Book is illegal and is not allowed, under the copyright act".

This book is sold subject to the condition that it shall not, by way of trade or otherwise, be lent, hired out, or otherwise circulated without the publisher's prior written consent.

Note: *Please inform if anyone encourage to photocopy of this book, along with the Proof and get attractive Reward.*

Names will be kept Confidential.

©Authors

Rs. 350/-

ISBN:-978-93-91420-11-6

First Edition : 2021

Published by Surneni Mohan Naidu for Spectrum Publications and printed at Students Helpline Group, Hyderabad-38

SURE SERIES

SPECTRUM PUBLICATIONS™

knowledge at your hands...

326/C, Surneni Nilayam,
Near B K Guda Park,
S.R. NagarHyderabad - 500 038. A.P., India
Tel : +91 40 23710657, 32494570, 23800657
Cell: +91 9440575657, 9392575657
Fax : +91 40 23810657
mail : studentshelpline.org@gmail.com

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

IQAC

Proceedings of

Virtual International Conference on

RECENT TRENDS IN POWER SYSTEMS AND POWER ELECTRONICS

NEC-VICPSPE-2K2

28th & 29th JULY, 2021

Editor-in-Chief

Mr. B.Praveen Kumar

Asst.Professor

Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering

Narasaraopeta Engineering College, Narasaraopet- 522 601,

Andhra Pradesh, INDIA

Editors

Dr.P.Lakshmanan

Mr.Sk.Md.Shareef

Mr.P.D.V.S.K.Kishore

Mr.J.Sunil Babu

NEC

Organized By

Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

NARASARAOPET – 522 601, ANDHRA PRADESH, INDIA

www.nrtec.in

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

IQAC

LIST OF FULL LENGTH PAPERS SELECTED FOR PROCEEDINGS IN

Virtual International Conference On

Recent Trends in Power Systems and Power Electronics

REF. NO	TITLE OF THE PAPER AND AUTHOR(S)	Page No.
	RECENT TRENDS IN POWER SYSTEMS AND POWER ELECTRONICS **NEC-VICPSPE-2K21**	
1.	A Novel Topology for Protecting Distributed Generation from Anti- Islanding- M. Nagendra, L. Pavan Kumar, B. Tulasi, K. Siva Dhanamma, B. Dinesh	1-8
2	Investigation on Penetration of Internet of Things (IoT) in Electric Power and Energy Management Systems- Shabbier Ahmed Sydu, Phanindra Thota, Eswaraiah G	9-13
3	Auto Tracing and Identification of Distribution Feeder Illness and controlling of loss of crop and living being using Tilt angle and LoRa module- Er. Y. Vijaya Kumar, Dr.Ch. Chengaia, M. Chandra Sekhar	14-18
4	Power system security improvement using Flexible AC Transmission systems and Meta - Heuristic optimization Technique A Amarendra, Dr. L Ravi Srinivas, Dr. R Srinivasa Rao	19-28
5	Torque Ripple and Harmonics Reduction of Brushless DC Motor (BLDCM) Using Cascaded H-Bridge Multilevel Inverter- Shaik A Johny Begam, G.Naveen	29-34
6	Speed Control of BLDC Motor using Fuzzy Logic and sliding mode control Pallavi G Upase, B. Sampath Kumar	35-44
7	Diagnosis of rotor and stator fault by fast Fourier transforms and discrete wavelet in induction machine- Shivaji S. Bhosale, Prof.C.H. Mallareddy	45-51
8	DTC Control Strategy for Doubly Fed Induction Machine- P.Bramarambavathi, G.Naveen	52-57
9	Design Osf Smart Grass Cutter By Using Solar Panel- Rajendra Kodamanchili, CH.S.K.B.Pradeep Kumar, VNSR Murthy, J Suresh	58-61
10	Fuzzy Control Design For A Stand-Alone Wind Energy Conversion System N.Dharani Kumar, RamaKoteswaraRao Alla	62-66

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)

Approved by AICTE, Permanently Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada, Accredited by NBA & NAAC with 'A' Grade
Kotappakonda Road, Yellamanda (Post), Narasaraopet - 522601, Guntur Dist., Andhra Pradesh, INDIA. Website:www.nrtec.in

Virtual International Conference on

Recent Trends in Power Systems and Power Electronics
NEC-VICPSPE-2K21

28th & 29th July, 2021

Organized by Department of Electrical & Electronics Engineering

Certificate of Participation

This is to Certify that Mr./Mrs./Ms./Dr.**Gubba Naveen, Assistant Professor-EEE, Narasaraopeta Engineering College** Presented / Participated a paper entitled Torque Ripple and Harmonics Reduction of Brushless DC Motor (BLDCM) Using Cascaded H-Bridge Multilevel Inverter in the Virtual International Conference on Recent Trends in Power Systems and Power Electronics– 2K21 (NEC-VICPSPE-2K21) held at Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering, Narasaraopeta Engineering College, Narasaraopet during 28th & 29th July, 2021.

Mr. B.Praveen Kumar
Co-Convenor

Dr. P.Lakshmanan
Convenor

Dr. M. Sreenivasa Kumar
Principal

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)

PROCEEDINGS

VIRTUAL INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE

RECENT TRENDS IN POWER SYSTEMS AND POWER ELECTRONICS

NEC-VICPSPE-2K21

28th & 29th July, 2021

Editor-in-Chief

Mr. B.Praveen Kumar

Assistant Professor

Editors

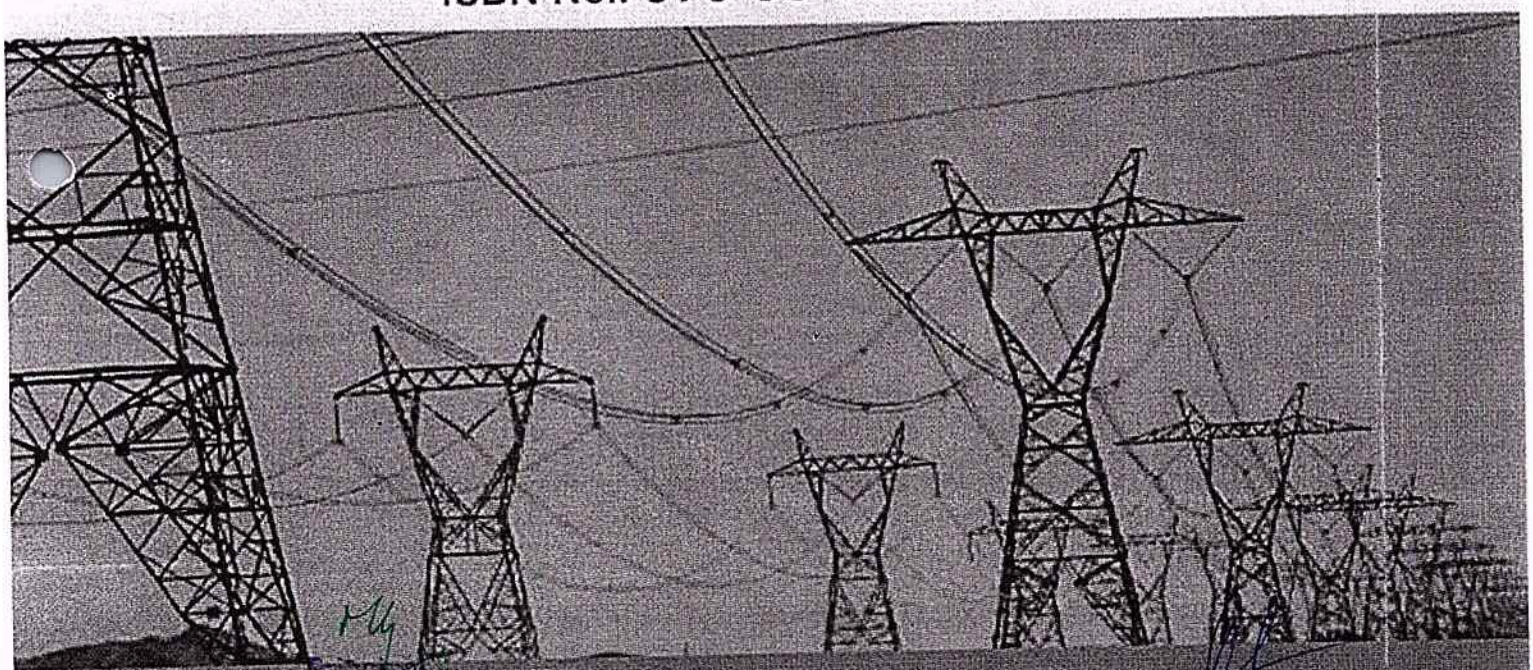
Dr. P.Lakshmanan

Mr. Sk.Md.Shareef

Mr. P.D.V.S.K. Kishore

Mr. J.Sunil Babu

ISBN No.: 978-93-91420-11-6



(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.) A.P.

Organized by

Department of

Electrical & Electronics Engineering

IQAC

Every effort has been made to avoid errors or omissions in this publication. In spite of this, some errors might have crept in. Any mistake, error or discrepancy noted may be brought to our notice which shall be taken care of in the next edition. It is notified that neither the publisher nor the authors or seller will be responsible for any damage or loss of action to any one, of any kind, in any manner, there from.

No part of this book may be reproduced or copied in any form or by any means (graphic, electronic or mechanical, including **Photocopying**, recording, taping, or information retrieval system) or reproduced on any disc, tape, perforated media or other information storage device, etc., without the written permission of the publishers. Breach of this condition is liable for legal action.

For binding mistakes, misprints or for missing pages, etc., the publisher's liability is limited to replacement within one month of purchase by similar edition. All expenses in this connection are to be borne by the purchaser.

"Copying of the book and selling it after photocopying or reselling it as **Second Hand Book** is illegal and is not allowed, under the copyright act".

This book is sold subject to the condition that it shall not, by way of trade or otherwise, be **lent**, **hired** out, or otherwise circulated without the publisher's prior written consent.

Note: *Please inform if anyone encourage to photocopy of this book, along with the Proof and get attractive Reward.*

Names will be kept Confidential.

©Authors

Rs. 350/-

ISBN:-978-93-91420-11-6

First Edition : 2021

Published by Surneni Mohan Naidu for Spectrum Publications and printed at Students Helpline Group, Hyderabad-38

SURE SERIES

SPECTRUM PUBLICATIONS™

knowledge at your hands...

326/C, Surneni Nilayam,
Near B K Guda Park,
S.R. NagarHyderabad - 500 038. A.P., India
Tel : +91 40 23710657, 32494570, 23800657
Cell: +91 9440575657, 9392575657
Fax : +91 40 23810657
mail : studentshelpline.org@gmail.com

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

IQAC

Proceedings of

Virtual International Conference on

RECENT TRENDS IN POWER SYSTEMS AND POWER ELECTRONICS

NEC-VICPSPE-2K2

28th & 29th JULY, 2021

Editor-in-Chief

Mr. B.Praveen Kumar

Asst.Professor

Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering

Narasaraopeta Engineering College, Narasaraopet- 522 601,

Andhra Pradesh, INDIA

Editors

Dr.P.Lakshmanan

Mr.Sk.Md.Shareef

Mr.P.D.V.S.K.Kishore

Mr.J.Sunil Babu

NEC

Organized By

Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

NARASARAOPET – 522 601, ANDHRA PRADESH, INDIA

www.nrtec.in

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

IQAC

LIST OF FULL LENGTH PAPERS SELECTED FOR PROCEEDINGS IN

Virtual International Conference On

Recent Trends in Power Systems and Power Electronics

REF. NO	TITLE OF THE PAPER AND AUTHOR(S)	Page No.
	RECENT TRENDS IN POWER SYSTEMS AND POWER ELECTRONICS NEC-VICPSPE-2K21	
1.	A Novel Topology for Protecting Distributed Generation from Anti- Islanding- M. Nagendra. L. Pavan Kumar, B. Tulasi, K. Siva Dhanamma, B. Dinesh	1-8
2	Investigation on Penetration of Internet of Things (IoT) in Electric Power and Energy Management Systems- Shabbier Ahmed Sydu, Phanindra Thota, Eswaraiah G	9-13
3	Auto Tracing and Identification of Distribution Feeder Illness and controlling of loss of crop and living being using Tilt angle and LoRa module- Er. Y. Vijaya Kumar, Dr.Ch. Chengaia, M. Chandra Sekhar	14-18
4	Power system security improvement using Flexible AC Transmission systems and Meta - Heuristic optimization Technique A Amarendra. Dr. L Ravi Srinivas, Dr. R Srinivasa Rao	19-28
5	Torque Ripple and Harmonics Reduction of Brushless DC Motor (BLDCM) Using Cascaded H-Bridge Multilevel Inverter- Shaik A Johny Begam, G.Naveen	29-34
6	Speed Control of BLDC Motor using Fuzzy Logic and sliding mode control Pallavi G Upase, B. Sampath Kumar	35-44
7	Diagnosis of rotor and stator fault by fast Fourier transforms and discrete wavelet in induction machine- Shivaji S. Bhosale, Prof.C.H. Mallareddy	45-51
8	DTC Control Strategy for Doubly Fed Induction Machine- P.Bramarambavathi, G.Naveen	52-57
9	Design Osf Smart Grass Cutter By Using Solar Panel- Rajendra Kodamanchili, CH.S.K.B.Pradeep Kumar, VNSR Murthy, J Suresh	58-61
10	Fuzzy Control Design For A Stand-Alone Wind Energy Conversion System N.Dharani Kumar. RamaKoteswaraRao Alla	62-66

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE

(AUTONOMOUS)

Approved by AICTE, Permanently Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada, Accredited by NBA & NAAC with 'A' Grade

Kotappakonda Road, Yellamanda (Post), Narasaraopet - 522601, Guntur Dist., Andhra Pradesh, INDIA. Website:www.nrtec.in

Virtual International Conference on

Recent Trends in Power Systems and Power Electronics

NEC-VICPSPE-2K21

28th & 29th July, 2021

Organized by Department of Electrical & Electronics Engineering

Certificate of Participation

This is to Certify that Mr./Mrs./Ms./Dr.**Gubba Naveen, Assistant Professor-EEE, NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE** Presented / Participated a paper entitled DTC Control Strategy for Doubly Fed Induction Machine in the Virtual International Conference on Recent Trends in Power Systems and Power Electronics– 2K21 (NEC-VICPSPE-2K21) held at Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering, Narasaraopeta Engineering College, Narasaraopet during 28th & 29th July, 2021.

Mr. B.Praveen Kumar
Co-Convenor

Dr. P.Lakshmanan
Convenor

Dr. M. Sreenivasa Kumar
Principal

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)

PROCEEDINGS

VIRTUAL INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE

RECENT TRENDS IN POWER SYSTEMS AND POWER ELECTRONICS

NEC-VICPSPE-2K21

28th & 29th July, 2021

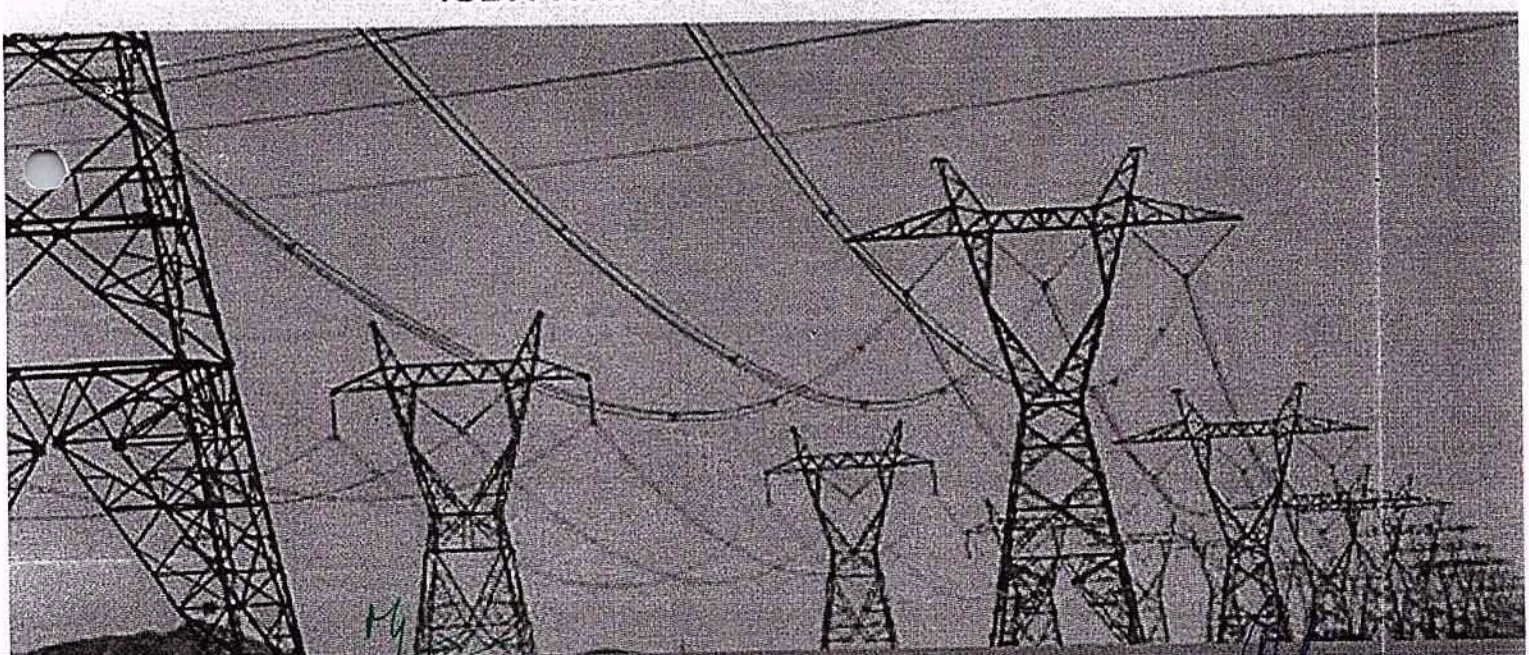
Editor-in-Chief

Mr. B.Praveen Kumar
Assistant Professor

Editors

Dr. P.Lakshmanan
Mr. Sk.Md.Shareef
Mr. P.D.V.S.K. Kishore
Mr. J.Sunil Babu

ISBN No.: 978-93-91420-11-6



Organized by

Department of

Electrical & Electronics Engineering

Every effort has been made to avoid errors or omissions in this publication. In spite of this, some errors might have crept in. Any mistake, error or discrepancy noted may be brought to our notice which shall be taken care of in the next edition. It is notified that neither the publisher nor the authors or seller will be responsible for any damage or loss of action to any one, of any kind, in any manner, there from.

No part of this book may be reproduced or copied in any form or by any means (graphic, electronic or mechanical, including **Photocopying**, recording, taping, or information retrieval system) or reproduced on any disc, tape, perforated media or other information storage device, etc., without the written permission of the publishers. Breach of this condition is liable for legal action.

For binding mistakes, misprints or for missing pages, etc., the publisher's liability is limited to replacement within one month of purchase by similar edition. All expenses in this connection are to be borne by the purchaser.

"Copying of the book and selling it after photocopying or reselling it as **Second Hand Book** is illegal and is not allowed, under the copyright act".

This book is sold subject to the condition that it shall not, by way of trade or otherwise, be **lent**, **hired** out, or otherwise circulated without the publisher's prior written consent.

Note: *Please inform if anyone encourage to photocopy of this book, along with the Proof and get attractive Reward.*

Names will be kept Confidential.

©Authors

Rs. 350/-

ISBN:-978-93-91420-11-6

First Edition : 2021

Published by Surneni Mohan Naidu for Spectrum Publications and printed at Students Helpline Group, Hyderabad-38

SURE SERIES

SPECTRUM PUBLICATIONS™

knowledge at your hands...

326/C, Surneni Nilayam,
Near B K Guda Park,
S.R. NagarHyderabad - 500 038. A.P., India
Tel : +91 40 23710657, 32494570, 23800657
Cell: +91 9440575657, 9392575657
Fax : +91 40 23810657
mail : studentshelpline.org@gmail.com

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

IQAC

Proceedings of

Virtual International Conference on

RECENT TRENDS IN POWER SYSTEMS AND POWER ELECTRONICS

NEC-VICPSPE-2K2

28th & 29th JULY, 2021

Editor-in-Chief

Mr. B.Praveen Kumar

Asst.Professor

Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering

Narasaraopeta Engineering College, Narasaraopet- 522 601,

Andhra Pradesh, INDIA

Editors

Dr.P.Lakshmanan

Mr.Sk.Md.Shareef

Mr.P.D.V.S.K.Kishore

Mr.J.Sunil Babu

NEC

Organized By

Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

NARASARAOPET – 522 601, ANDHRA PRADESH, INDIA

www.nrtec.in

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS),
NARASARAOPET - 522 601
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

IQAC

LIST OF FULL LENGTH PAPERS SELECTED FOR PROCEEDINGS IN

Virtual International Conference On

Recent Trends in Power Systems and Power Electronics

REF. NO	TITLE OF THE PAPER AND AUTHOR(S)	Page No.
	RECENT TRENDS IN POWER SYSTEMS AND POWER ELECTRONICS NEC-VICPSPE-2K21	
21	Control Methodology For A Grid Connected Isolated PV Diesel Microgrid- M.Harika, P. John luke, B. Ajay kumar	130-134
22	Fuzzy Control Of Hybrid Solar And Wind System For Optimized Battery Charging At Pre-Post Fault Conditions- Sunil Babu Jyothi	135-140
23	Power Quality Issues in MedicalDiagnosis Equipment- Galla Naga Raju	141-145
24	Distinctive Power Converter Strategy for Distributed Generation System- M.Chandra Sekhar, Y. Vijaya Kumar	146-152
25	Design Of The Solar Converter Reconfiguration Under Pv Battery Power Conversion- Sk.Karimulla	153-156
26	Torque Ripple Minimization in Neutral-PointClamped Three-Level Inverter Fed Induction Motor Drives Operated at Low-Switching-Frequency- Sk.Neelofar, G.Naveen	157-158
27	Power Factor Correction with Flyback converter employing Charge Control- VNSR Murthy, Rajendra Kodamanchili, CH.S.K.B.Pradeep Kumar, J Suresh	159-163
28	Analysis and Comparison of the DC-DC Converters for Reducing Current ripple and Improving Efficiency- K. Naga Deepthi, Ch.Harsha, M.Ravi Teja	164-169
29	Comparison of Harmonics and THD Suppression with Three and 5 Level Cascaded H-bridge Multilevel Inverter M.Madhavi, Sk.Nagur Basha, K Manasa	170-175
30	Control of UPQC Using Linear Kalman Filter for Power Quality Problems- A. Sai Krishna, G. Yashwanth Krishna, A.N.V.D. Tarun, G. Praveen kumar	176-189

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE

(AUTONOMOUS)

Approved by AICTE, Permanently Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada, Accredited by NBA & NAAC with 'A' Grade

Kotappakonda Road, Yellamanda (Post), Narasaraopet - 522601, Guntur Dist., Andhra Pradesh, INDIA. Website:www.nrtec.in

Virtual International Conference on

Recent Trends in Power Systems and Power Electronics

NEC-VICPSPE-2K21

28th & 29th July, 2021

Organized by Department of Electrical & Electronics Engineering

Certificate of Participation

This is to Certify that Mr./Mrs./Ms./Dr.**M CHANDRA SEKHAR, Assistant Professor-EEE, NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE** Presented / Participated a paper entitled Distinctive Power Converter Strategy for Distributed Generation System in the Virtual International Conference on Recent Trends in Power Systems and Power Electronics– 2K21 (NEC-VICPSPE-2K21) held at Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering, Narasaraopeta Engineering College, Narasaraopet during 28th & 29th July, 2021.

Mr. B.Praveen Kumar
Co-Convenor

Dr. P.Lakshmanan
Convenor

Dr. M. Sreenivasa Kumar
Principal

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)

PROCEEDINGS

VIRTUAL INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE

RECENT TRENDS IN POWER SYSTEMS AND POWER ELECTRONICS

NEC-VICPSPE-2K21

28th & 29th July, 2021

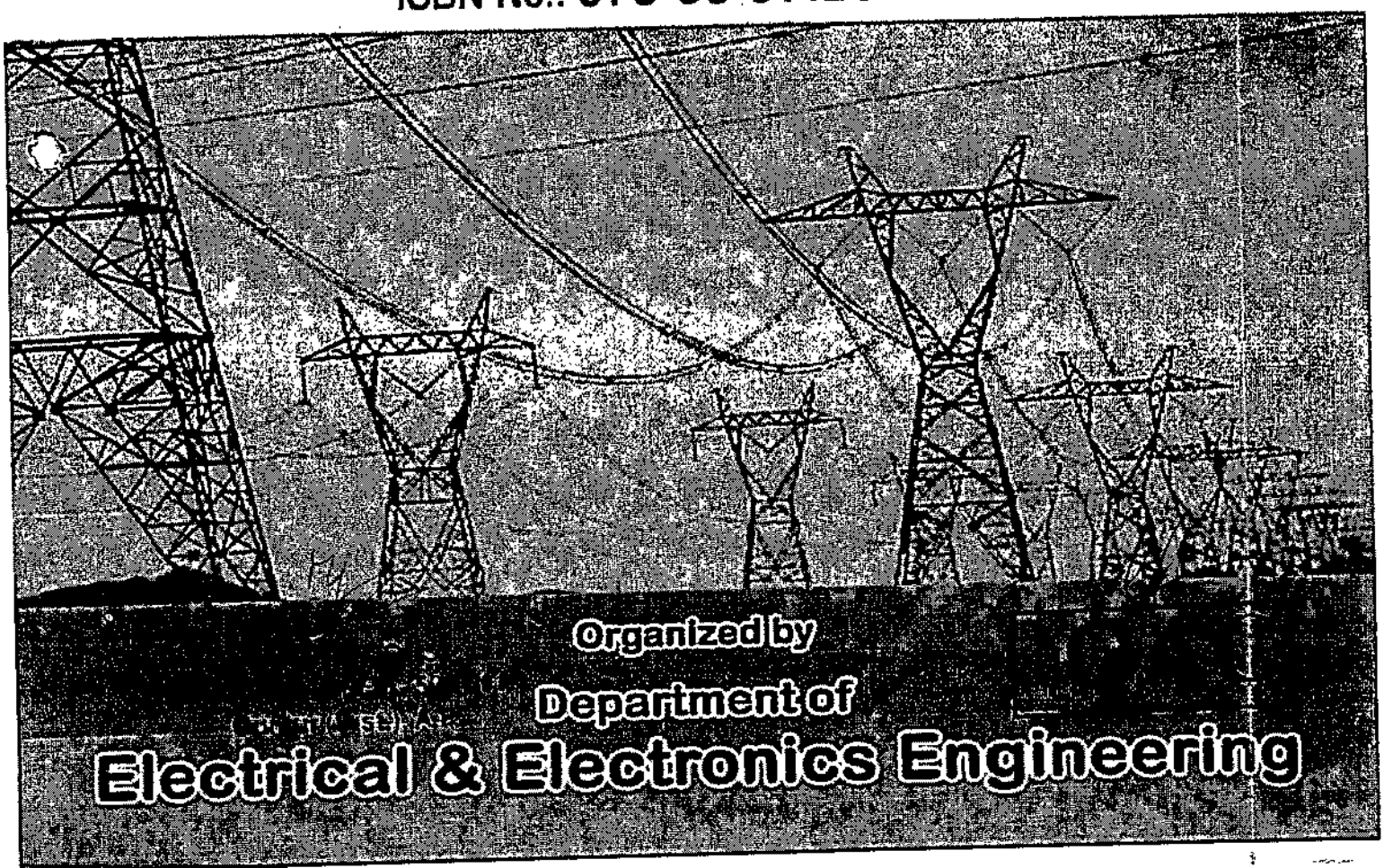
Editor-in-Chief

Mr. B.Praveen Kumar
Assistant Professor

Editors

Dr. P.Lakshmanan
Mr. Sk.Md.Shareef
Mr. P.D.V.S.K. Kishore
Mr. J.Sunil Babu

ISBN No.: 978-93-91420-11-6



Organized by

Department of

Electrical & Electronics Engineering

Every effort has been made to avoid errors or omissions in this publication. In spite of this, some errors might have crept in. Any mistake, error or discrepancy noted may be brought to our notice which shall be taken care of in the next edition. It is notified that neither the publisher nor the authors or seller will be responsible for any damage or loss of action to any one, of any kind, in any manner, there from.

No part of this book may be reproduced or copied in any form or by any means (graphic, electronic or mechanical, including Photocopying, recording, taping, or information retrieval system) or reproduced on any disc, tape, perforated media or other information storage device, etc., without the written permission of the publishers. Breach of this condition is liable for legal action.

For binding mistakes, misprints or for missing pages, etc., the publisher's liability is limited to replacement within one month of purchase by similar edition. All expenses in this connection are to be borne by the purchaser.

"Copying of the book and selling it after photocopying or reselling it as **Second Hand Book** is illegal and is not allowed, under the copyright act".

This book is sold subject to the condition that it shall not, by way of trade or otherwise, be **lent**, **hired** out, or otherwise circulated without the publisher's prior written consent.

Note: *Please inform if anyone encourage to photocopy of this book, along with the Proof and get attractive Reward.*

Names will be kept Confidential.

©Authors

Rs. 350/-

ISBN:-978-93-91420-11-6

First Edition : 2021

Published by Surneni Mohan Naidu for Spectrum Publications and printed at Students Helpline Group, Hyderabad-38

SURE SERIES

SPECTRUM PUBLICATIONS™

knowledge at your hands...

326/C, Surneni Nilayam,
Near B K Guda Park,
S.R. NagarHyderabad - 500 038. A.P., India
Tel : +91 40 23710657, 32494570, 23800657
Cell: +91 9440575657, 9392575657
Fax : +91 40 23810657
mail : studentshelpline.org@gmail.com

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

IQAC

Proceedings of

Virtual International Conference on

RECENT TRENDS IN POWER SYSTEMS AND POWER ELECTRONICS

NEC-VICPSPE-2K2

28th & 29th JULY, 2021

Editor-in-Chief

Mr. B.Praveen Kumar

Asst.Professor

Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering

Narasaraopeta Engineering College, Narasaraopet- 522 601,

Andhra Pradesh, INDIA

Editors

Dr.P.Lakshmanan

Mr.Sk.Md.Shareef

Mr.P.D.V.S.K.Kishore

Mr.J.Sunil Babu

NEC

Organized By

Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

NARASARAOPET – 522 601, ANDHRA PRADESH, INDIA

www.nrtec.in

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601
Guntur (Dist.) A.P.

IQAC

LIST OF FULL LENGTH PAPERS SELECTED FOR PROCEEDINGS IN

Virtual International Conference On

Recent Trends in Power Systems and Power Electronics

REF. NO	TITLE OF THE PAPER AND AUTHOR(S)	Page No.
	RECENT TRENDS IN POWER SYSTEMS AND POWER ELECTRONICS NEC-VICPSPE-2K21	
21	Control Methodology For A Grid Connected Isolated PV Diesel Microgrid- M.Harika, P. John luke, B. Ajay kumar	130-134
22	Fuzzy Control Of Hybrid Solar And Wind System For Optimized Battery Charging At Pre-Post Fault Conditions- Sunil Babu Jyothi	135-140
23	Power Quality Issues in MedicalDiagnosis Equipment- Galla Naga Raju	141-145
24	Distinctive Power Converter Strategy for Distributed Generation System- M.Chandra Sekhar, Y. Vijaya Kumar	146-152
25	Design Of The Solar Converter Reconfiguration Under Pv Battery Power Conversion- Sk.Karimulla	153-156
26	Torque Ripple Minimization in Neutral-PointClamped Three-Level Inverter Fed Induction Motor Drives Operated at Low-Switching-Frequency- Sk.Neelofar, G.Naveen	157-158
27	Power Factor Correction with Flyback converter employing Charge Control- VNSR Murthy, Rajendra Kodamanchili, CH.S.K.B.Pradeep Kumar, J Suresh	159-163
28	Analysis and Comparison of the DC-DC Converters for Reducing Current ripple and Improving Efficiency- K. Naga Deepthi, Ch.Harsha, M.Ravi Teja	164-169
29	Comparison of Harmonics and THD Suppression with Three and 5 Level Cascaded H-bridge Multilevel Inverter M.Madhavi, Sk.Nagur Basha, K Manasa	170-175
30	Control of UPQC Using Linear Kalman Filter for Power Quality Problems- A. Sai Krishna, G. Yashwanth Krishna, A.N.V.D. Tarun, G. Praveen kumar	176-189

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.)

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE

(AUTONOMOUS)

Approved by AICTE, Permanently Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada, Accredited by NBA & NAAC with 'A' Grade

Kotappakonda Road, Yellamanda (Post), Narasaraopet - 522601, Guntur Dist., Andhra Pradesh, INDIA. Website:www.nrtec.in

Virtual International Conference on

Recent Trends in Power Systems and Power Electronics

NEC-VICPSPE-2K21

28th & 29th July, 2021

Organized by Department of Electrical & Electronics Engineering

Certificate of Participation

This is to Certify that Mr./Mrs./Ms./Dr.**Mr.G.Nagaraju, Assistant Professor-EEE, NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE** Presented / Participated a paper entitled Power Quality Issues in MedicalDiagnosis Equipment in the Virtual International Conference on Recent Trends in Power Systems and Power Electronics– 2K21 (NEC-VICPSPE-2K21) held at Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering, Narasaraopeta Engineering College, Narasaraopet during 28th & 29th July, 2021.

Mr. B.Praveen Kumar
Co-Convenor

Dr. P.Lakshmanan
Convenor

Dr. M. Sreenivasa Kumar
Principal

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)

PROCEEDINGS

VIRTUAL INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE

RECENT TRENDS IN POWER SYSTEMS AND POWER ELECTRONICS

NEC-VICPSPE-2K21

28th & 29th July, 2021

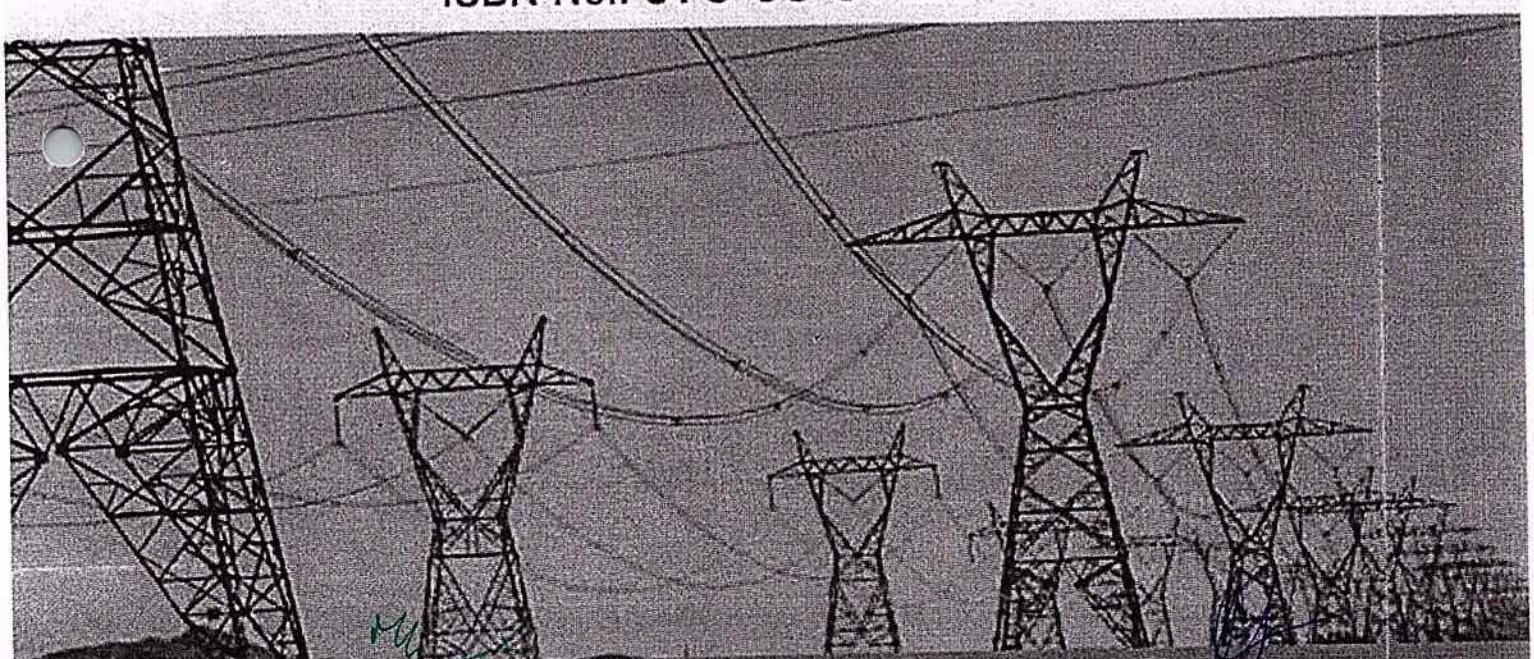
Editor-in-Chief

Mr. B.Praveen Kumar
Assistant Professor

Editors

Dr. P.Lakshmanan
Mr. Sk.Md.Shareef
Mr. P.D.V.S.K. Kishore
Mr. J.Sunil Babu

ISBN No.: 978-93-91420-11-6



Organized by

Department of

Electrical & Electronics Engineering

(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

Every effort has been made to avoid errors or omissions in this publication. In spite of this, some errors might have crept in. Any mistake, error or discrepancy noted may be brought to our notice which shall be taken care of in the next edition. It is notified that neither the publisher nor the authors or seller will be responsible for any damage or loss of action to any one, of any kind, in any manner, there from.

No part of this book may be reproduced or copied in any form or by any means (graphic, electronic or mechanical, including Photocopying, recording, taping, or information retrieval system) or reproduced on any disc, tape, perforated media or other information storage device, etc., without the written permission of the publishers. Breach of this condition is liable for legal action.

For binding mistakes, misprints or for missing pages, etc., the publisher's liability is limited to replacement within one month of purchase by similar edition. All expenses in this connection are to be borne by the purchaser.

"Copying of the book and selling it after photocopying or reselling it as Second Hand Book is illegal and is not allowed, under the copyright act".

This book is sold subject to the condition that it shall not, by way of trade or otherwise, be lent, hired out, or otherwise circulated without the publisher's prior written consent.

Note: *Please inform if anyone encourage to photocopy of this book, along with the Proof and get attractive Reward.*

Names will be kept Confidential.

©Authors

Rs. 350/-

ISBN:-978-93-91420-11-6

First Edition : 2021

Published by Surneni Mohan Naidu for Spectrum Publications and printed at Students Helpline Group, Hyderabad-38

SURE SERIES

SPECTRUM PUBLICATIONS™

knowledge at your hands...

326/C, Surneni Nilayam,
Near B K Guda Park,
S.R. NagarHyderabad - 500 038. A.P., India
Tel : +91 40 23710657, 32494570, 23800657
Cell: +91 9440575657, 9392575657
Fax : +91 40 23810657
mail : studentshelpline.org@gmail.com

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

IQAC

Proceedings of

Virtual International Conference on

RECENT TRENDS IN POWER SYSTEMS AND POWER ELECTRONICS

NEC-VICPSPE-2K2

28th & 29th JULY, 2021

Editor-in-Chief

Mr. B.Praveen Kumar

Asst.Professor

Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering

Narasaraopeta Engineering College, Narasaraopet- 522 601,

Andhra Pradesh, INDIA

Editors

Dr.P.Lakshmanan

Mr.Sk.Md.Shareef

Mr.P.D.V.S.K.Kishore

Mr.J.Sunil Babu

Organized By

Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

NARASARAOPET – 522 601, ANDHRA PRADESH, INDIA

www.nrtec.in

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

IQAC

LIST OF FULL LENGTH PAPERS SELECTED FOR PROCEEDINGS IN

Virtual International Conference On

Recent Trends in Power Systems and Power Electronics

REF. NO	TITLE OF THE PAPER AND AUTHOR(S)	Page No.
	RECENT TRENDS IN POWER SYSTEMS AND POWER ELECTRONICS NEC-VICPSPE-2K21	
11	PSO-RNN Based Maximum Power Point Tracking of Wind Energy Conversion System- V.Sarayu, RamaKoteswaraRao Alla	67-70
12	A Novel Maximum Power Point Tracking (Mppt) Algorithm For Wind Energy G Koti Reddy, D Prasad, G V K Murthy, N Raghunadh	71-75
13	Mitigation Of Harmaonics In Grid-Connected To Microgrids By Using Fuzzy Logic Method- K Sowjan Kumar, N Raghunadh, G V K Murthy, D Prasad	76-80
14	A New Fuzzylogic Controlled Doubly Fed Induction Generator With Integrated Active Filter Capabilities For Wind Energy Conversion Systems- K. Chandrika, CH. Rami Reddy, M.Subramanayam	81-87
15	Loop Power Controller For Power Control In Distribution Feeders- Ch.Ranga Rao, RamaKoteswaraRao Alla	88-92
16	Optimal Power Flow in Deregulated Power Systems by using Optimization Techniques- A.V.Seetaramanjaneyulu, Y.V.Santhipriya	93-102
17	Design And Implementation Of Fopid Intelligent Control Strategy For Energy Management System With Fc/Battery/Sc- P.Purna Chandra Rao, Dr. R. Anandhakumar, . Dr.L.Shanmukha Rao	103-111
18	Comparative Exploration of Double Boost DC-DC Converter with Different Types of Controllers- Ch.S.K.B.Pradeep Kumar, Rajendra.Kodamanchili, VNSR Murthy	112-119
19	Grid Connected PV System with Reactive Power Compensation for the Grid- Bhargav Guptha	120-124
20	Novel Predictive Control for Hybrid AC/DC Micro-grids- K. Jowhar	125-129

IQAC

Principal
(AUTONOMOUS)

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE

(AUTONOMOUS)

Approved by AICTE, Permanently Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada, Accredited by NBA & NAAC with 'A' Grade

Kotappakonda Road, Yellamanda (Post), Narasaraopet - 522601, Guntur Dist., Andhra Pradesh, INDIA. Website:www.nrtec.in

Virtual International Conference on

Recent Trends in Power Systems and Power Electronics

NEC-VICPSPE-2K21

28th & 29th July, 2021

Organized by Department of Electrical & Electronics Engineering

Certificate of Participation

This is to Certify that Mr./Mrs./Ms./Dr.**Mr.Sk.Karimulla, Assistant Professor-EEE, NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE** Presented / Participated a paper entitled Design of the solar Converter Reconfiguration under PV Battery Power Conversion. in the Virtual International Conference on Recent Trends in Power Systems and Power Electronics– 2K21 (NEC-VICPSPE-2K21) held at Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering, Narasaraopeta Engineering College, Narasaraopet during 28th & 29th July, 2021.

Mr. B.Praveen Kumar
Co-Convenor

Dr. P.Lakshmanan
Convenor

Dr. M. Sreenivasa Kumar
Principal

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)

PROCEEDINGS

VIRTUAL INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE

RECENT TRENDS IN POWER SYSTEMS AND POWER ELECTRONICS

NEC-VICPSPE-2K21

28th & 29th July, 2021

Editor-in-Chief

Mr. B.Praveen Kumar

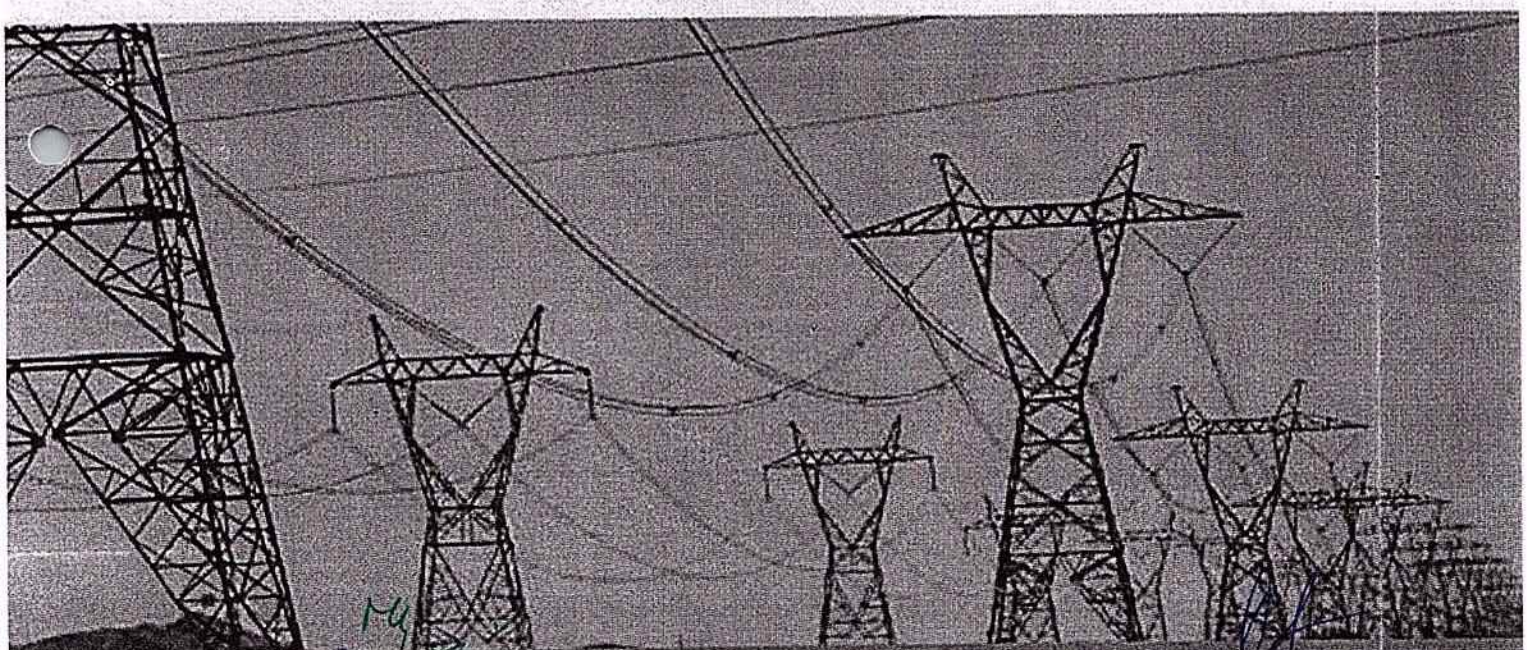
Assistant Professor

Editors

Dr. P.Lakshmanan | Mr. P.D.V.S.K. Kishore

Mr. Sk.Md.Shareef | Mr. J.Sunil Babu

ISBN No.: 978-93-91420-11-6



Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.) A.P.

Organized by

Department of

Electrical & Electronics Engineering

IQAC

Every effort has been made to avoid errors or omissions in this publication. In spite of this, some errors might have crept in. Any mistake, error or discrepancy noted may be brought to our notice which shall be taken care of in the next edition. It is notified that neither the publisher nor the authors or seller will be responsible for any damage or loss of action to any one, of any kind, in any manner, there from.

No part of this book may be reproduced or copied in any form or by any means (graphic, electronic or mechanical, including Photocopying, recording, taping, or information retrieval system) or reproduced on any disc, tape, perforated media or other information storage device, etc., without the written permission of the publishers. Breach of this condition is liable for legal action.

For binding mistakes, misprints or for missing pages, etc., the publisher's liability is limited to replacement within one month of purchase by similar edition. All expenses in this connection are to be borne by the purchaser.

"Copying of the book and selling it after photocopying or reselling it as Second Hand Book is illegal and is not allowed, under the copyright act".

This book is sold subject to the condition that it shall not, by way of trade or otherwise, be lent, hired out, or otherwise circulated without the publisher's prior written consent.

Note: *Please inform if anyone encourage to photocopy of this book, along with the Proof and get attractive Reward.*

Names will be kept Confidential.

©Authors

Rs. 350/-

ISBN:-978-93-91420-11-6

First Edition : 2021

Published by Surneni Mohan Naidu for Spectrum Publications and printed at Students Helpline Group, Hyderabad-38



SPECTRUM PUBLICATIONS™

knowledge at your hands...

326/C, Surneni Nilayam,
Near B K Guda Park,
S.R. NagarHyderabad - 500 038. A.P., India
Tel : +91 40 23710657, 32494570, 23800657
Cell: +91 9440575657, 9392575657
Fax : +91 40 23810657
mail : studentshelpline.org@gmail.com

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

IQAC

Proceedings of

Virtual International Conference on

RECENT TRENDS IN POWER SYSTEMS AND POWER ELECTRONICS

NEC-VICPSPE-2K2

28th & 29th JULY, 2021

Editor-in-Chief

Mr. B.Praveen Kumar

Asst.Professor

Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering

Narasaraopeta Engineering College, Narasaraopet- 522 601,

Andhra Pradesh, INDIA

Editors

Dr.P.Lakshmanan

Mr.Sk.Md.Shareef

Mr.P.D.V.S.K.Kishore

Mr.J.Sunil Babu

Organized By

Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

NARASARAOPET – 522 601, ANDHRA PRADESH, INDIA

www.nrtec.in

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

IQAC

LIST OF FULL LENGTH PAPERS SELECTED FOR PROCEEDINGS IN

Virtual International Conference On

Recent Trends in Power Systems and Power Electronics

REF. NO	TITLE OF THE PAPER AND AUTHOR(S)	Page No.
	RECENT TRENDS IN POWER SYSTEMS AND POWER ELECTRONICS NEC-VICPSPE-2K21	
21	Control Methodology For A Grid Connected Isolated PV Diesel Microgrid- M.Harika, P. John luke, B. Ajay kumar	130-134
22	Fuzzy Control Of Hybrid Solar And Wind System For Optimized Battery Charging At Pre-Post Fault Conditions- Sunil Babu Jyothi	135-140
23	Power Quality Issues in MedicalDiagnosis Equipment- Galla Naga Raju	141-145
24	Distinctive Power Converter Strategy for Distributed Generation System- M.Chandra Sekhar, Y. Vijaya Kumar	146-152
25	Design Of The Solar Converter Reconfiguration Under Pv Battery Power Conversion- Sk.Karimulla	153-156
26	Torque Ripple Minimization in Neutral-PointClamped Three-Level Inverter Fed Induction Motor Drives Operated at Low-Switching-Frequency- Sk.Neelofar, G.Naveen	157-158
27	Power Factor Correction with Flyback converter employing Charge Control- VNSR Murthy, Rajendra Kodamanchili, CH.S.K.B.Pradeep Kumar, J Suresh	159-163
28	Analysis and Comparison of the DC-DC Converters for Reducing Current ripple and Improving Efficiency- K. Naga Deepthi, Ch.Harsha, M.Ravi Teja	164-169
29	Comparison of Harmonics and THD Suppression with Three and 5 Level Cascaded H-bridge Multilevel Inverter M.Madhavi, Sk.Nagur Basha, K Manasa	170-175
30	Control of UPQC Using Linear Kalman Filter for Power Quality Problems- A. Sai Krishna, G. Yashwanth Krishna, A.N.V.D. Tarun, G. Praveen kumar	176-189

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPET ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE

(AUTONOMOUS)

Approved by AICTE, Permanently Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada, Accredited by NBA & NAAC with 'A' Grade

Kotappakonda Road, Yellamanda (Post), Narasaraopet - 522601, Guntur Dist., Andhra Pradesh, INDIA. Website:www.nrtec.in

Virtual International Conference on

Recent Trends in Power Systems and Power Electronics

NEC-VICPSPE-2K21

28th & 29th July, 2021

Organized by Department of Electrical & Electronics Engineering

Certificate of Participation

This is to Certify that Mr./Mrs./Ms./Dr.**Gubba Naveen, Assistant Professor-EEE, NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE** Presented / Participated a paper entitled Torque Ripple Minimization in Neutral-Point- Clamped Three-Level Inverter Fed Induction Motor Drives Operated at Low-Switching-Frequency in the Virtual International Conference on Recent Trends in Power Systems and Power Electronics– 2K21 (NEC-VICPSPE-2K21) held at Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering, Narasaraopeta Engineering College, Narasaraopet during 28th & 29th July, 2021.

Mr. B.Praveen Kumar
Co-Convenor

Dr. P.Lakshmanan
Convenor

Dr. M. Sreenivasa Kumar
Principal

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)

PROCEEDINGS

VIRTUAL INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE

RECENT TRENDS IN POWER SYSTEMS AND POWER ELECTRONICS

NEC-VICPSPE-2K21

28th & 29th July, 2021

Editor-in-Chief

Mr. B.Praveen Kumar

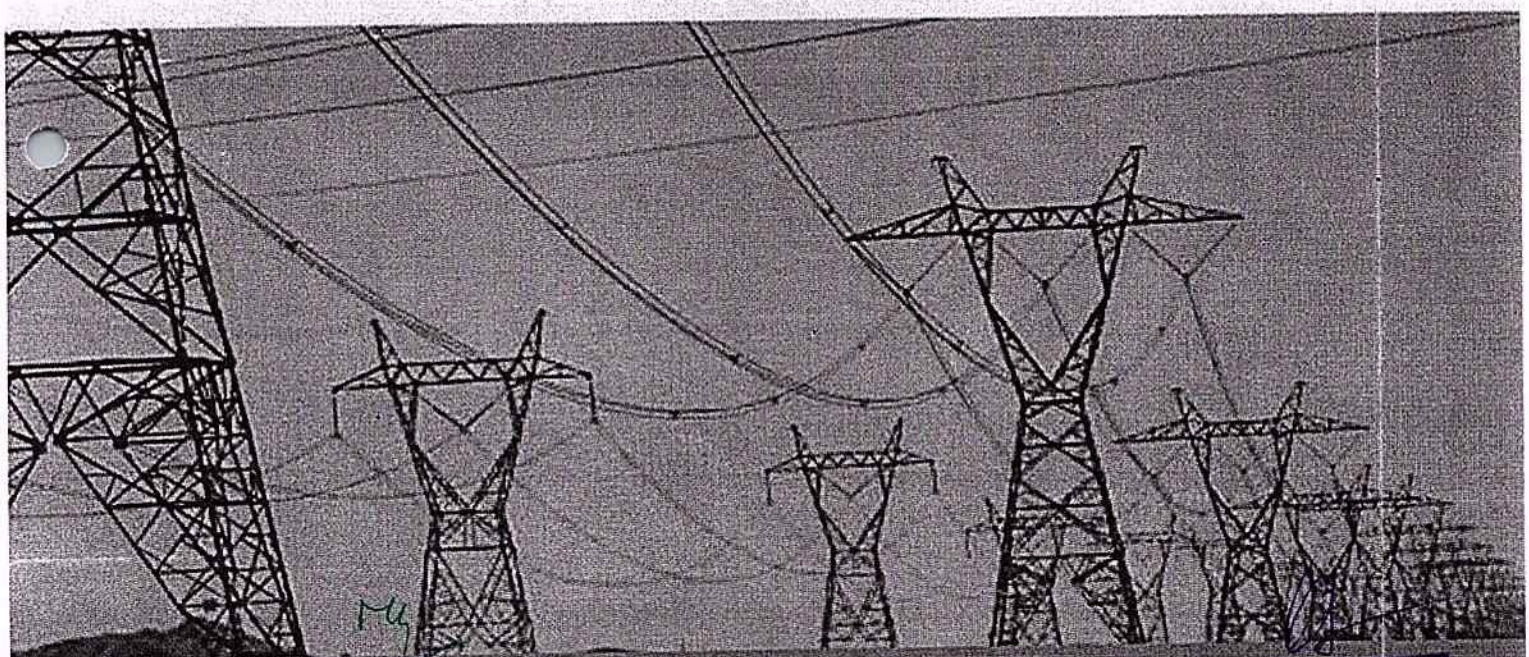
Assistant Professor

Editors

Dr. P.Lakshmanan | Mr. P.D.V.S.K. Kishore

Mr. Sk.Md.Shareef | Mr. J.Sunil Babu

ISBN No.: 978-93-91420-11-6



Organized by

Department of

Electrical & Electronics Engineering

Every effort has been made to avoid errors or omissions in this publication. In spite of this, some errors might have crept in. Any mistake, error or discrepancy noted may be brought to our notice which shall be taken care of in the next edition. It is notified that neither the publisher nor the authors or seller will be responsible for any damage or loss of action to any one, of any kind, in any manner, there from.

No part of this book may be reproduced or copied in any form or by any means (graphic, electronic or mechanical, including **Photocopying**, recording, taping, or information retrieval system) or reproduced on any disc, tape, perforated media or other information storage device, etc., without the written permission of the publishers. Breach of this condition is liable for legal action.

For binding mistakes, misprints or for missing pages, etc., the publisher's liability is limited to replacement within one month of purchase by similar edition. All expenses in this connection are to be borne by the purchaser.

"Copying of the book and selling it after photocopying or reselling it as **Second Hand Book** is illegal and is not allowed, under the copyright act".

This book is sold subject to the condition that it shall not, by way of trade or otherwise, be **lent**, **hired** out, or otherwise circulated without the publisher's prior written consent.

Note: *Please inform if anyone encourage to photocopy of this book, along with the Proof and get attractive Reward.*

Names will be kept Confidential.

©Authors

Rs. 350/-

ISBN:-978-93-91420-11-6

First Edition : 2021

Published by Surneni Mohan Naidu for Spectrum Publications and printed at Students Helpline Group, Hyderabad-38



SPECTRUM PUBLICATIONS™

knowledge at your hands...

326/C, Surneni Nilayam,
Near B K Guda Park,
S.R. NagarHyderabad - 500 038. A.P., India
Tel : +91 40 23710657, 32494570, 23800657
Cell: +91 9440575657, 9392575657
Fax : +91 40 23810657
mail : studentshelpline.org@gmail.com



Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

Proceedings of

Virtual International Conference on

RECENT TRENDS IN POWER SYSTEMS AND POWER ELECTRONICS

NEC-VICPSPE-2K2

28th & 29th JULY, 2021

Editor-in-Chief

Mr. B.Praveen Kumar

Asst.Professor

Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering

Narasaraopeta Engineering College, Narasaraopet- 522 601,

Andhra Pradesh, INDIA

Editors

Dr.P.Lakshmanan

Mr.Sk.Md.Shareef

Mr.P.D.V.S.K.Kishore

Mr.J.Sunil Babu



Organized By

Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

NARASARAOPET – 522 601, ANDHRA PRADESH, INDIA

www.nrtec.in

PRINCIPAL
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

IQAC

LIST OF FULL LENGTH PAPERS SELECTED FOR PROCEEDINGS IN

Virtual International Conference On

Recent Trends in Power Systems and Power Electronics

REF. NO	TITLE OF THE PAPER AND AUTHOR(S)	Page No.
	RECENT TRENDS IN POWER SYSTEMS AND POWER ELECTRONICS **NEC-VICPSPE-2K21**	
31	A Fuzzy Logic Based Cascaded H-Bridge 15 Level Multi Level Inverter- M. Ravi kumar, S.Akhil Kumar, V. Ramakrishna, J.Pothu Raju	190-207
32	Wireless Power Transfer Technology Kakumanu Sailaja, T.Tejaswini	208-212
33	Effect of Power Quality Issues in Power System and Its Mitigation by Power Electronics Devices- B. Koteswara Rao, Pavan Kalyan. G	213-220
34	Photovoltaic Based PMDC Motor Drive System using MPPT- M.Subramanyam	221-226
35	Efficiency and Ripple Factor comparison of DC-DC Converters- P.D.V.S.K.Kishore, A.Purna Chandra Rao	227-232
36	Design and Development of a Static VAR Compensator for Load Compensation Using Real Time Digital Simulator and Hardware – Sk.Karimulla	233-239
37	PV Integrated Fuzzy Controlled UPQC Under Unbalanced And Irradiance Conditions- Sk Md Shareef	240-245
38	Sensor less voltage control of CHB Multilevel inverter fed three phase induction motor with one DC source per each phase- B.Praveen Kumar , G.V.V Nagaraju P.D.V.S.K.Kishore , P.Purna Chandra Rao	246-256

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING C
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE

(AUTONOMOUS)

Approved by AICTE, Permanently Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada, Accredited by NBA & NAAC with 'A' Grade

Kotappakonda Road, Yellamanda (Post), Narasaraopet - 522601, Guntur Dist., Andhra Pradesh, INDIA. Website:www.nrtec.in

Virtual International Conference on

Recent Trends in Power Systems and Power Electronics

NEC-VICPSPE-2K21

28th & 29th July, 2021

Organized by Department of Electrical & Electronics Engineering

Certificate of Participation

This is to Certify that Mr./Mrs./Ms./Dr.**DVSKKISHORE PODILA, Associate Professor-EEE, Narasaraopeta Engineering college** Presented / Participated a paper entitled Effeciency and a Ripple factor comparison of DC-DC converters in the Virtual International Conference on Recent Trends in Power Systems and Power Electronics–2K21 (NEC-VICPSPE-2K21) held at Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering, Narasaraopeta Engineering College, Narasaraopet during 28th & 29th July, 2021.

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

Mr. B.Praveen Kumar
Co-Convenor

Dr. P.Lakshmanan
Convenor

Dr. M. Sreenivasa Kumar
Principal

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)

PROCEEDINGS

VIRTUAL INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE

RECENT TRENDS IN POWER SYSTEMS AND POWER ELECTRONICS

NEC-VICPSPE-2K21

28th & 29th July, 2021

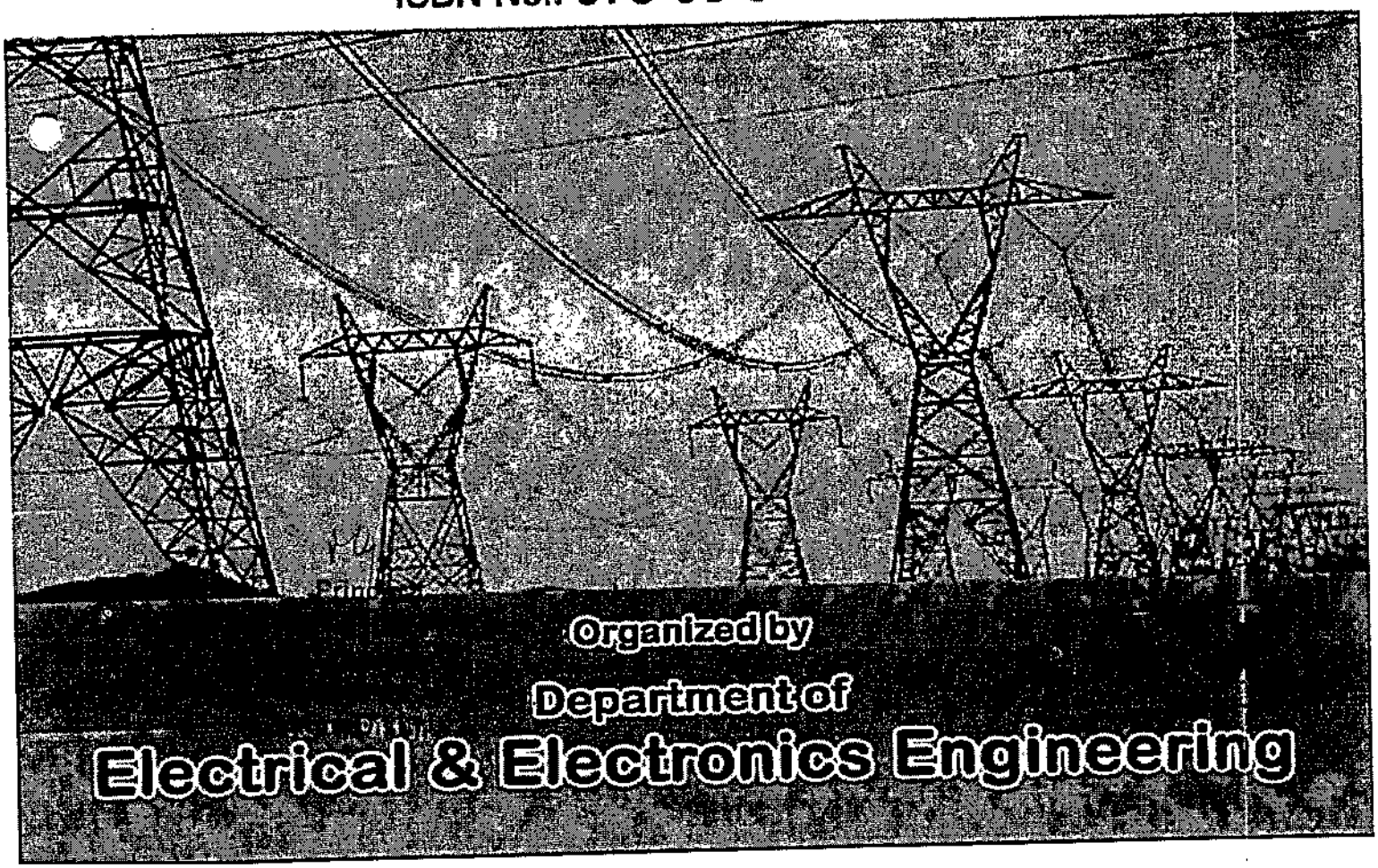
Editor-in-Chief

Mr. B.Praveen Kumar
Assistant Professor

Editors

Dr. P.Lakshmanan
Mr. Sk.Md.Shareef
Mr. P.D.V.S.K. Kishore
Mr. J.Sunil Babu

ISBN No.: 978-93-91420-11-6



Organized by

Department of

Electrical & Electronics Engineering

Every effort has been made to avoid errors or omissions in this publication. In spite of this, some errors might have crept in. Any mistake, error or discrepancy noted may be brought to our notice which shall be taken care of in the next edition. It is notified that neither the publisher nor the authors or seller will be responsible for any damage or loss of action to any one, of any kind, in any manner, there from.

No part of this book may be reproduced or copied in any form or by any means (graphic, electronic or mechanical, including Photocopying, recording, taping, or information retrieval system) or reproduced on any disc, tape, perforated media or other information storage device, etc., without the written permission of the publishers. Breach of this condition is liable for legal action.

For binding mistakes, misprints or for missing pages, etc., the publisher's liability is limited to replacement within one month of purchase by similar edition. All expenses in this connection are to be borne by the purchaser.

"Copying of the book and selling it after photocopying or reselling it as Second Hand Book is illegal and is not allowed, under the copyright act".

This book is sold subject to the condition that it shall not, by way of trade or otherwise, be lent, hired out, or otherwise circulated without the publisher's prior written consent.

Note: *Please inform if anyone encourage to photocopy of this book, along with the Proof and get attractive Reward.*

Names will be kept Confidential.

©Authors

Rs. 350/-

ISBN:-978-93-91420-11-6

First Edition : 2021

Published by Surneni Mohan Naidu for Spectrum Publications and printed at Students Helpline Group, Hyderabad-38

SURE SERIES

SPECTRUM PUBLICATIONS™

knowledge at your hands...

326/C, Surneni Nilayam,
Near B K Guda Park,
S.R. NagarHyderabad - 500 038. A.P., India
Tel : +91 40 23710657, 32494570, 23800657
Cell: +91 9440575657, 9392575657
Fax : +91 40 23810657
mail : studentshelpline.org@gmail.com

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

IQAC

Proceedings of

Virtual International Conference on

RECENT TRENDS IN POWER SYSTEMS AND POWER ELECTRONICS

NEC-VICPSPE-2K2

28th & 29th JULY, 2021

Editor-in-Chief

Mr. B.Praveen Kumar

Asst.Professor

Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering

Narasaraopeta Engineering College, Narasaraopet- 522 601,

Andhra Pradesh, INDIA

Editors

Dr.P.Lakshmanan

Mr.Sk.Md.Shareef

Mr.P.D.V.S.K.Kishore

Mr.J.Sunil Babu

NEC

Organized By

Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

NARASARAOPET – 522 601, ANDHRA PRADESH, INDIA

www.nrtec.in

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601
Guntur (Dist), A.P.

IQAC

LIST OF FULL LENGTH PAPERS SELECTED FOR PROCEEDINGS IN

Virtual International Conference On

Recent Trends in Power Systems and Power Electronics

REF. NO	TITLE OF THE PAPER AND AUTHOR(S)	Page No.
	RECENT TRENDS IN POWER SYSTEMS AND POWER ELECTRONICS NEC-VICPSPE-2K21	
11	PSO-RNN Based Maximum Power Point Tracking of Wind Energy Conversion System- V.Sarayu, RamaKoteswaraRao Alla	67-70
12	A Novel Maximum Power Point Tracking (Mppt) Algorithm For Wind Energy G Koti Reddy, D Prasad, G V K Murthy, N Raghunadh	71-75
13	Mitigation Of Harmaonics In Grid-Connected To Microgrids By Using Fuzzy Logic Method- K Sowjan Kumar, N Raghunadh, G V K Murthy, D Prasad	76-80
14	A New Fuzzylogic Controlled Doubly Fed Induction Generator With Integrated Active Filter Capabilities For Wind Energy Conversion Systems- K. Chandrika, CH. Rami Reddy, M.Subramanayam	81-87
15	Loop Power Controller For Power Control In Distribution Feeders- Ch.Ranga Rao, RamaKoteswaraRao Alla	88-92
16	Optimal Power Flow in Deregulated Power Systems by using Optimization Techniques- A.V.Seetaramanjaneyulu, Y.V.Santhipriya	93-102
17	Design And Implementation Of Fopid Intelligent Control Strategy For Energy Management System With Fc/Battery/Sc- P.Purna Chandra Rao, Dr. R. Anandhakumar, . Dr.L.Shanmukha Rao	103-111
18	Comparative Exploration of Double Boost DC-DC Converter with Different Types of Controllers- Ch.S.K.B.Pradeep Kumar, Rajendra.Kodamanchili, VNSR Murthy	112-119
19	Grid Connected PV System with Reactive Power Compensation for the Grid- Bhargav Guptha	120-124
20	Novel Predictive Control for Hybrid AC/DC Micro-grids- K. Jowhar	125-129

IQAC

(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE

(AUTONOMOUS)

Approved by AICTE, Permanently Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada, Accredited by NBA & NAAC with 'A' Grade

Kotappakonda Road, Yellamanda (Post), Narasaraopet - 522601, Guntur Dist., Andhra Pradesh, INDIA. Website:www.nrtec.in

Virtual International Conference on

Recent Trends in Power Systems and Power Electronics

NEC-VICPSPE-2K21

28th & 29th July, 2021

Organized by Department of Electrical & Electronics Engineering

Certificate of Participation

This is to Certify that Mr./Mrs./Ms./Dr.**Mr.Sk.Md.Shareef, Associate Professor-EEE, Narasaraopeta Engineering college** Presented / Participated a paper entitled PV Integrated Fuzzy Controlled UPQC Under Unbalanced And Irradiance Conditions in the Virtual International Conference on Recent Trends in Power Systems and Power Electronics– 2K21 (NEC-VICPSPE-2K21) held at Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering, Narasaraopeta Engineering College, Narasaraopet during 28th & 29th July, 2021.

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

Mr. B.Praveen Kumar
Co-Convenor

Dr. P.Lakshmanan
Convenor

Dr. M. Sreenivasa Kumar
Principal

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)

PROCEEDINGS

VIRTUAL INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE

RECENT TRENDS IN POWER SYSTEMS AND POWER ELECTRONICS

NEC-VICPSPE-2K21

28th & 29th July, 2021

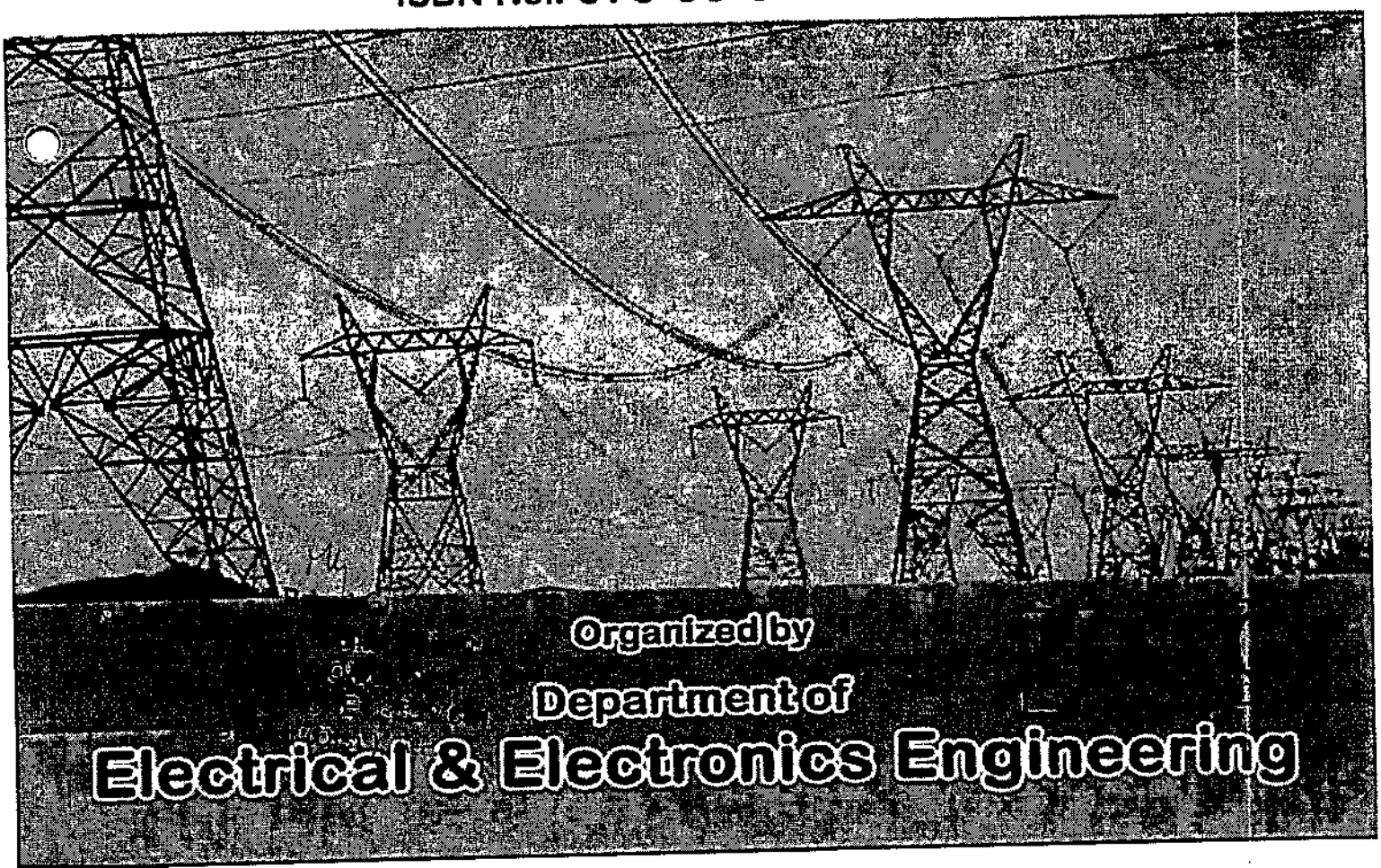
Editor-in-Chief

Mr. B.Praveen Kumar
Assistant Professor

Editors

Dr. P.Lakshmanan
Mr. Sk.Md.Shareef
Mr. P.D.V.S.K. Kishore
Mr. J.Sunil Babu

ISBN No.: 978-93-91420-11-6



Organized by

Department of

Electrical & Electronics Engineering

Every effort has been made to avoid errors or omissions in this publication. In spite of this, some errors might have crept in. Any mistake, error or discrepancy noted may be brought to our notice which shall be taken care of in the next edition. It is notified that neither the publisher nor the authors or seller will be responsible for any damage or loss of action to any one, of any kind, in any manner, there from.

No part of this book may be reproduced or copied in any form or by any means (graphic, electronic or mechanical, including Photocopying, recording, taping, or information retrieval system) or reproduced on any disc, tape, perforated media or other information storage device, etc., without the written permission of the publishers. Breach of this condition is liable for legal action.

For binding mistakes, misprints or for missing pages, etc., the publisher's liability is limited to replacement within one month of purchase by similar edition. All expenses in this connection are to be borne by the purchaser.

"Copying of the book and selling it after photocopying or reselling it as **Second Hand Book** is illegal and is not allowed, under the copyright act".

This book is sold subject to the condition that it shall not, by way of trade or otherwise, be **lent**, **hired** out, or otherwise circulated without the publisher's prior written consent.

Note: *Please inform if anyone encourage to photocopy of this book, along with the Proof and get attractive Reward.*

Names will be kept Confidential.

©Authors

Rs. 350/-

ISBN:-978-93-91420-11-6

First Edition : 2021

Published by Surneni Mohan Naidu for Spectrum Publications and printed at Students Helpline Group, Hyderabad-38

SURE SERIES

SPECTRUM PUBLICATIONS™

knowledge at your hands...

326/C, Surneni Nilayam,
Near B K Guda Park,
S.R. NagarHyderabad - 500 038. A.P., India
Tel : +91 40 23710657, 32494570, 23800657
Cell: +91 9440575657, 9392575657
Fax : +91 40 23810657
mail : studentshelpline.org@gmail.com

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

IQAC

Proceedings of

Virtual International Conference on

RECENT TRENDS IN POWER SYSTEMS AND POWER ELECTRONICS

NEC-VICPSPE-2K2

28th & 29th JULY, 2021

Editor-in-Chief

Mr. B.Praveen Kumar

Asst.Professor

Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering

Narasaraopeta Engineering College, Narasaraopet- 522 601,

Andhra Pradesh, INDIA

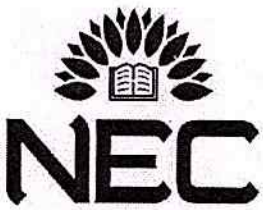
Editors

Dr.P.Lakshmanan

Mr.Sk.Md.Shareef

Mr.P.D.V.S.K.Kishore

Mr.J.Sunil Babu



Organized By

Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

NARASARAOPET – 522 601, ANDHRA PRADESH, INDIA

www.nrtec.in

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601
Guntur (Dist), A.P.

IQAC

LIST OF FULL LENGTH PAPERS SELECTED FOR PROCEEDINGS IN

Virtual International Conference On

Recent Trends in Power Systems and Power Electronics

REF. NO	TITLE OF THE PAPER AND AUTHOR(S)	Page No.
	RECENT TRENDS IN POWER SYSTEMS AND POWER ELECTRONICS NEC-VICPSPE-2K21	
11	PSO-RNN Based Maximum Power Point Tracking of Wind Energy Conversion System- V.Sarayu, RamaKoteswaraRao Alla	67-70
12	A Novel Maximum Power Point Tracking (Mppt) Algorithm For Wind Energy G Koti Reddy, D Prasad, G V K Murthy, N Raghunadh	71-75
13	Mitigation Of Harmaonics In Grid-Connected To Microgrids By Using Fuzzy Logic Method- K Sowjan Kumar, N Raghunadh, G V K Murthy, D Prasad	76-80
14	A New Fuzzylogic Controlled Doubly Fed Induction Generator With Integrated Active Filter Capabilities For Wind Energy Conversion Systems- K. Chandrika, CH. Rami Reddy, M.Subramanayam	81-87
15	Loop Power Controller For Power Control In Distribution Feeders- Ch.Ranga Rao, RamaKoteswaraRao Alla	88-92
16	Optimal Power Flow in Deregulated Power Systems by using Optimization Techniques- A.V.Seetaramanjaneyulu, Y.V.Santhipriya	93-102
17	Design And Implementation Of Fopid Intelligent Control Strategy For Energy Management System With Fc/Battery/Sc- P.Purna Chandra Rao, Dr. R. Anandhakumar, . Dr.L.Shanmukha Rao	103-111
18	Comparative Exploration of Double Boost DC-DC Converter with Different Types of Controllers- Ch.S.K.B.Pradeep Kumar, Rajendra.Kodamanchili, VNSR Murthy	112-119
19	Grid Connected PV System with Reactive Power Compensation for the Grid- Bhargav Guptha	120-124
20	Novel Predictive Control for Hybrid AC/DC Micro-grids- K. Jowhar	125-129

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE

(AUTONOMOUS)

Approved by AICTE, Permanently Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada, Accredited by NBA & NAAC with 'A' Grade

Kotappakonda Road, Yellamanda (Post), Narasaraopet - 522601, Guntur Dist., Andhra Pradesh, INDIA. Website:www.nrtec.in

Virtual International Conference on

Recent Trends in Power Systems and Power Electronics

NEC-VICPSPE-2K21

28th & 29th July, 2021

Organized by Department of Electrical & Electronics Engineering

Certificate of Participation

This is to Certify that Mr./Mrs./Ms./Dr.**PRAVEEN KUMAR BATHULA, Assistant Professor-EEE, NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE** Presented / Participated a paper entitled Sensorless voltage control of CHB Multilevel inverter fed three phase induction motor with one DC source per each phase in the Virtual International Conference on Recent Trends in Power Systems and Power Electronics– 2K21 (NEC-VICPSPE-2K21) held at Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering, Narasaraopeta Engineering College, Narasaraopet during 28th & 29th July, 2021.

Mr. B.Praveen Kumar
Co-Convenor

Dr. P.Lakshmanan
Convenor

Dr. M. Sreenivasa Kumar
Principal

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS) NARASARAOPET-522 601 Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)

PROCEEDINGS

VIRTUAL INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE

RECENT TRENDS IN POWER SYSTEMS AND POWER ELECTRONICS

NEC-VICPSPE-2K21

28th & 29th July, 2021

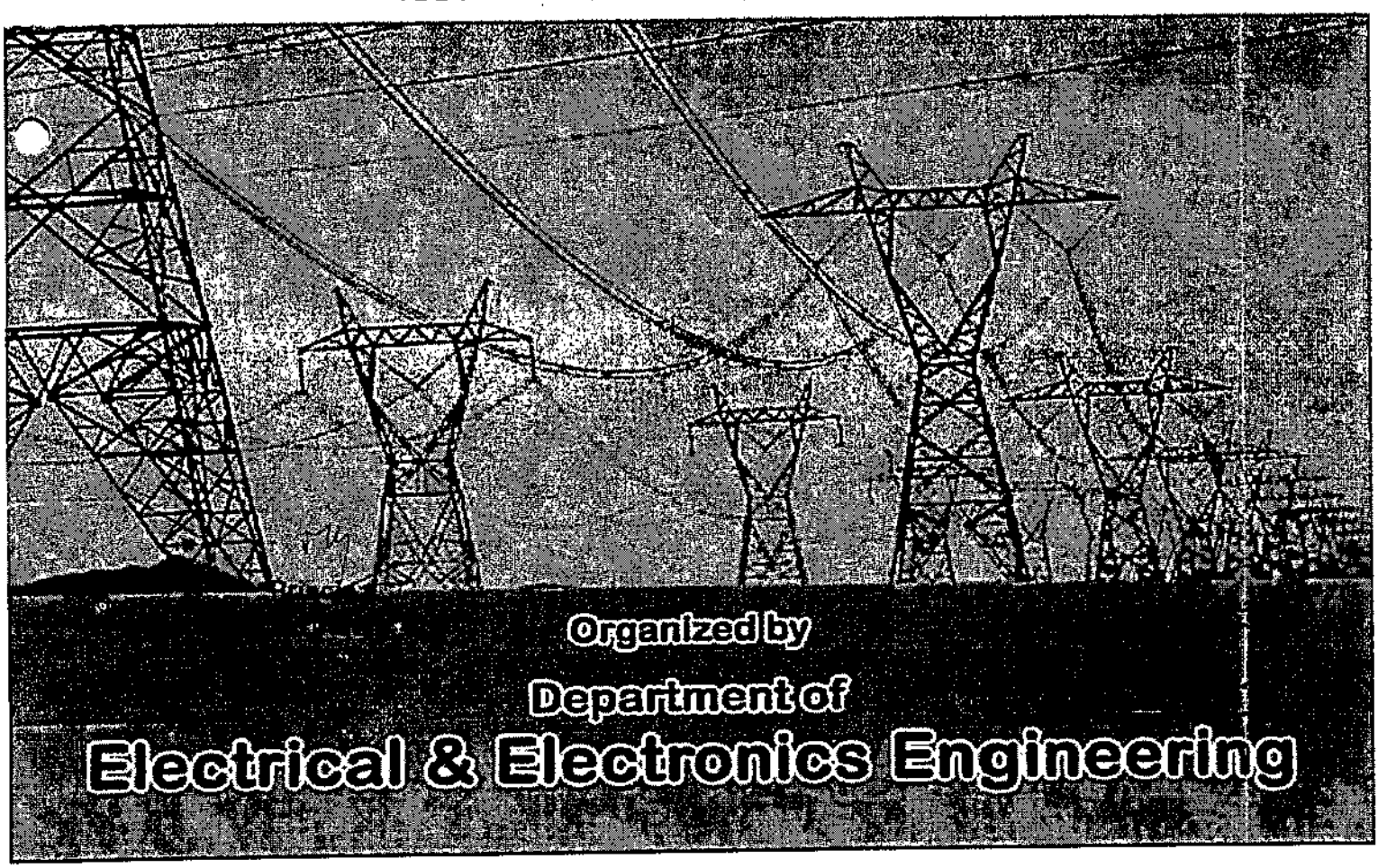
Editor-in-Chief

Mr. B.Praveen Kumar
Assistant Professor

Editors

Dr. P.Lakshmanan
Mr. Sk.Md.Shareef
Mr. P.D.V.S.K. Kishore
Mr. J.Sunil Babu

ISBN No.: 978-93-91420-11-6



Every effort has been made to avoid errors or omissions in this publication. In spite of this, some errors might have crept in. Any mistake, error or discrepancy noted may be brought to our notice which shall be taken care of in the next edition. It is notified that neither the publisher nor the authors or seller will be responsible for any damage or loss of action to any one, of any kind, in any manner, there from.

No part of this book may be reproduced or copied in any form or by any means (graphic, electronic or mechanical, including Photocopying, recording, taping, or information retrieval system) or reproduced on any disc, tape, perforated media or other information storage device, etc., without the written permission of the publishers. Breach of this condition is liable for legal action.

For binding mistakes, misprints or for missing pages, etc., the publisher's liability is limited to replacement within one month of purchase by similar edition. All expenses in this connection are to be borne by the purchaser.

"Copying of the book and selling it after photocopying or reselling it as **Second Hand Book** is illegal and is not allowed, under the copyright act".

This book is sold subject to the condition that it shall not, by way of trade or otherwise, be **lent**, **hired** out, or otherwise circulated without the publisher's prior written consent.

Note: *Please inform if anyone encourage to photocopy of this book, along with the Proof and get attractive Reward.*

Names will be kept Confidential.

©Authors

Rs. 350/-

ISBN:-978-93-91420-11-6

First Edition : 2021

Published by Surneni Mohan Naidu for Spectrum Publications and printed at Students Helpline Group, Hyderabad-38

SURE SERIES

SPECTRUM PUBLICATIONS™

knowledge at your hands...

326/C, Surneni Nilayam,
Near B K Guda Park,
S.R. NagarHyderabad - 500 038. A.P., India
Tel : +91 40 23710657, 32494570, 23800657
Cell: +91 9440575657, 9392575657
Fax : +91 40 23810657
mail : studentshelpline.org@gmail.com

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

IQAC

Proceedings of

Virtual International Conference on

RECENT TRENDS IN POWER SYSTEMS AND POWER ELECTRONICS

NEC-VICPSPE-2K2

28th & 29th JULY, 2021

Editor-in-Chief

Mr. B.Praveen Kumar

Asst.Professor

Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering

Narasaraopeta Engineering College, Narasaraopet- 522 601,

Andhra Pradesh, INDIA

Editors

Dr.P.Lakshmanan

Mr.Sk.Md.Shareef

Mr.P.D.V.S.K.Kishore

Mr.J.Sunil Babu

NEC

Organized By

Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

NARASARAOPET – 522 601, ANDHRA PRADESH, INDIA

www.nrtec.in

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

IQAC

LIST OF FULL LENGTH PAPERS SELECTED FOR PROCEEDINGS IN

Virtual International Conference On

Recent Trends in Power Systems and Power Electronics

REF. NO	TITLE OF THE PAPER AND AUTHOR(S)	Page No.
	RECENT TRENDS IN POWER SYSTEMS AND POWER ELECTRONICS NEC-VICPSPE-2K21	
31	A Fuzzy Logic Based Cascaded H-Bridge 15 Level Multi Level Inverter- M. Ravi kumar, S.Akhil Kumar, V. Ramakrishna, J.Pothu Raju	190-207
32	Wireless Power Transfer Technology Kakumanu Sailaja, T.Tejaswini	208-212
33	Effect of Power Quality Issues in Power System and Its Mitigation by Power Electronics Devices- B. Koteswara Rao, Pavan Kalyan. G	213-220
34	Photovoltaic Based PMDC Motor Drive System using MPPT- M.Subramanyam	221-226
35	Efficiency and Ripple Factor comparison of DC-DC Converters- P.D.V.S.K.Kishore, A.Purna Chandra Rao	227-232
36	Design and Development of a Static VAR Compensator for Load Compensation Using Real Time Digital Simulator and Hardware – Sk.Karimulla	233-239
37	PV Integrated Fuzzy Controlled UPQC Under Unbalanced And Irradiance Conditions- Sk Md Shareef	240-245
38	Sensor less voltage control of CHB Multilevel inverter fed three phase induction motor with one DC source per each phase- B.Praveen Kumar , G.V.V Nagaraju P.D.V.S.K.Kishore , P.Purna Chandra Rao	246-256

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601
Guntur Dist., A.P.

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE

(AUTONOMOUS)

Approved by AICTE, Permanently Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada, Accredited by NBA & NAAC with 'A' Grade

Kotappakonda Road, Yellamanda (Post), Narasaraopet - 522601, Guntur Dist., Andhra Pradesh, INDIA. Website:www.nrtec.in

Virtual International Conference on

Recent Trends in Power Systems and Power Electronics

NEC-VICPSPE-2K21

28th & 29th July, 2021

Organized by Department of Electrical & Electronics Engineering

Certificate of Participation

This is to Certify that Mr./Mrs./Ms./Dr.**Putluri Bramaramba Vathi, Assistant Professor-EEE, Eswar College of Engineering** Presented / Participated a paper entitled DTC Control Strategy for Doubly Fed Induction Machine in the Virtual International Conference on Recent Trends in Power Systems and Power Electronics– 2K21 (NEC-VICPSPE-2K21) held at Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering, Narasaraopeta Engineering College, Narasaraopet during 28th & 29th July, 2021.

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

Mr. B.Praveen Kumar
Co-Convenor

Dr. P.Lakshmanan
Convenor

Dr. M. Sreenivasa Kumar
Principal

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)

PROCEEDINGS

VIRTUAL INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE

RECENT TRENDS IN POWER SYSTEMS AND POWER ELECTRONICS

NEC-VICPSPE-2K21

28th & 29th July, 2021

Editor-in-Chief

Mr. B.Praveen Kumar

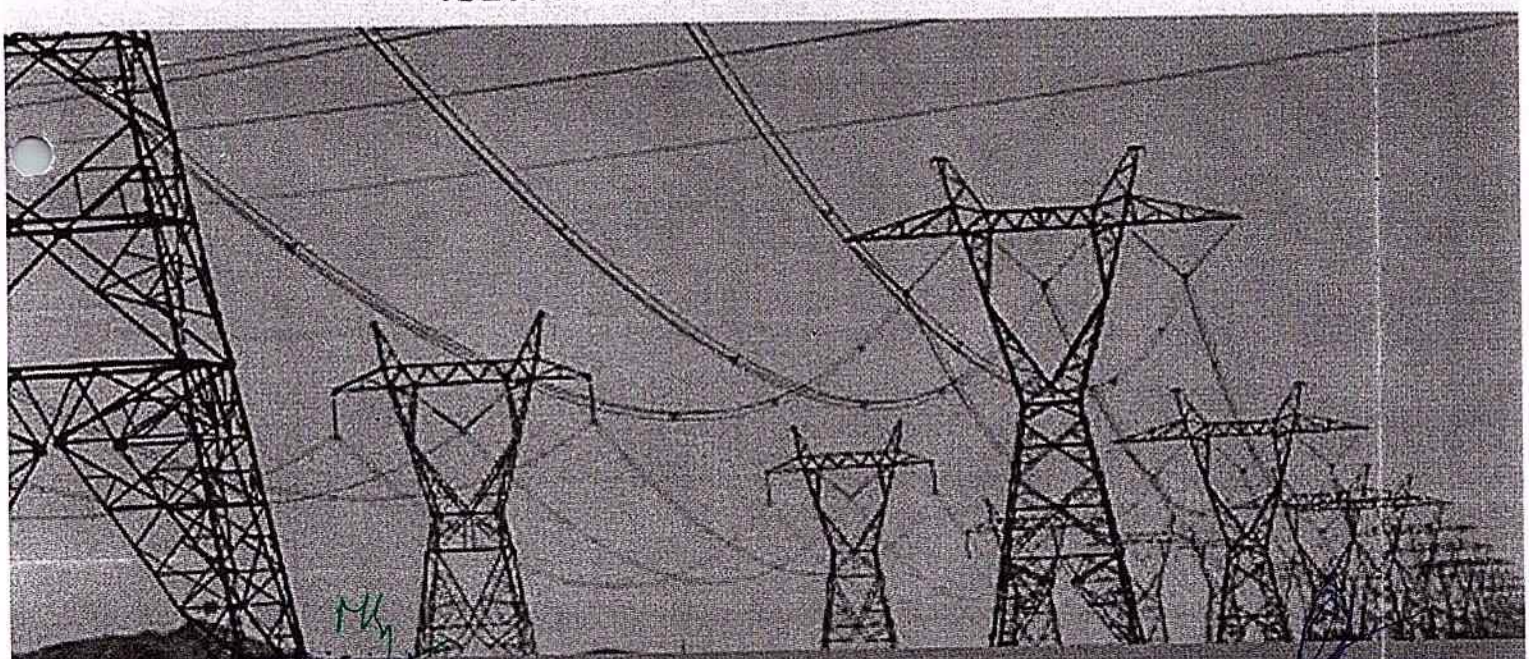
Assistant Professor

Editors

Dr. P.Lakshmanan | Mr. P.D.V.S.K. Kishore

Mr. Sk.Md.Shareef | Mr. J.Sunil Babu

ISBN No.: 978-93-91420-11-6



Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

Organized by

Department of

Electrical & Electronics Engineering

IQAC

Every effort has been made to avoid errors or omissions in this publication. In spite of this, some errors might have crept in. Any mistake, error or discrepancy noted may be brought to our notice which shall be taken care of in the next edition. It is notified that neither the publisher nor the authors or seller will be responsible for any damage or loss of action to any one, of any kind, in any manner, there from.

No part of this book may be reproduced or copied in any form or by any means (graphic, electronic or mechanical, including **Photocopying**, recording, taping, or information retrieval system) or reproduced on any disc, tape, perforated media or other information storage device, etc., without the written permission of the publishers. Breach of this condition is liable for legal action.

For binding mistakes, misprints or for missing pages, etc., the publisher's liability is limited to replacement within one month of purchase by similar edition. All expenses in this connection are to be borne by the purchaser.

"Copying of the book and selling it after photocopying or reselling it as **Second Hand Book** is illegal and is not allowed, under the copyright act".

This book is sold subject to the condition that it shall not, by way of trade or otherwise, be **lent**, **hired** out, or otherwise circulated without the publisher's prior written consent.

Note: *Please inform if anyone encourage to photocopy of this book, along with the Proof and get attractive Reward.*

Names will be kept Confidential.

©Authors

Rs. 350/-

ISBN:-978-93-91420-11-6

First Edition : 2021

Published by Surneni Mohan Naidu for Spectrum Publications and printed at Students Helpline Group, Hyderabad-38

SURE SERIES

SPECTRUM PUBLICATIONS™

knowledge at your hands...

326/C, Surneni Nilayam,
Near B K Guda Park,
S.R. NagarHyderabad - 500 038. A.P., India
Tel : +91 40 23710657, 32494570, 23800657
Cell: +91 9440575657, 9392575657
Fax : +91 40 23810657
mail : studentshelpline.org@gmail.com

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

IQAC

Proceedings of

Virtual International Conference on

RECENT TRENDS IN POWER SYSTEMS AND POWER ELECTRONICS

NEC-VICPSPE-2K2

28th & 29th JULY, 2021

Editor-in-Chief

Mr. B.Praveen Kumar

Asst.Professor

Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering

Narasaraopeta Engineering College, Narasaraopet- 522 601,

Andhra Pradesh, INDIA

Editors

Dr.P.Lakshmanan

Mr.Sk.Md.Shareef

Mr.P.D.V.S.K.Kishore

Mr.J.Sunil Babu

NEC

Organized By

Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

NARASARAOPET – 522 601, ANDHRA PRADESH, INDIA

www.nrtec.in

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

IQAC

LIST OF FULL LENGTH PAPERS SELECTED FOR PROCEEDINGS IN

Virtual International Conference On

Recent Trends in Power Systems and Power Electronics

REF. NO	TITLE OF THE PAPER AND AUTHOR(S)	Page No.
	RECENT TRENDS IN POWER SYSTEMS AND POWER ELECTRONICS NEC-VICPSPE-2K21	
31	A Fuzzy Logic Based Cascaded H-Bridge 15 Level Multi Level Inverter- M. Ravi kumar. S.Akhil Kumar, V. Ramakrishna, J.Pothu Raju	190-207
32	Wireless Power Transfer Technology Kakumanu Sailaja, T.Tejaswini	208-212
33	Effect of Power Quality Issues in Power System and Its Mitigation by Power Electronics Devices- B. Koteswara Rao, Pavan Kalyan. G	213-220
34	Photovoltaic Based PMDC Motor Drive System using MPPT- M.Subramanyam	221-226
35	Efficiency and Ripple Factor comparison of DC-DC Converters- P.D.V.S.K.Kishore, A.Purna Chandra Rao	227-232
36	Design and Development of a Static VAR Compensator for Load Compensation Using Real Time Digital Simulator and Hardware – Sk.Karimulla	233-239
37	PV Integrated Fuzzy Controlled UPQC Under Unbalanced And Irradiance Conditions- Sk Md Shareef	240-245
38	Sensor less voltage control of CHB Multilevel inverter fed three phase induction motor with one DC source per each phase- B.Praveen Kumar , G.V.V Nagaraju P.D.V.S.K.Kishore , P.Purna Chandra Rao	246-256

NARASARAOPET ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522...
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)

Approved by AICTE, Permanently Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada, Accredited by NBA & NAAC with 'A' Grade
Kotappakonda Road, Yellamanda (Post), Narasaraopet - 522601, Guntur Dist., Andhra Pradesh, INDIA. Website:www.nrtec.in

Virtual International Conference on

Recent Trends in Power Systems and Power Electronics

NEC-VICPSPE-2K21

28th & 29th July, 2021

Organized by Department of Electrical & Electronics Engineering

Certificate of Participation

This is to Certify that Mr./Mrs./Ms./Dr.**Mr.Sk.Karimulla, Assistant Professor-EEE, Narasaraopeta Engineering college** Presented / Participated a paper entitled Design and Development of a Static VAR Compensator for Load Compensation Using Real-Time Digital Simulator and Hardware Simulation **in the** Virtual International Conference on Recent Trends in Power Systems and Power Electronics– 2K21 (NEC-VICPSPE-2K21) **held at** Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering, Narasaraopeta Engineering College, Narasaraopet during 28th & 29th July, 2021.

IQAC

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS) NARASARAOPET - 522 601. Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

Principal

Mr. B.Praveen Kumar
Co-Convenor

Dr. P.Lakshmanan
Convenor

Dr. M. Sreenivasa Kumar
Principal

Perceptions of Users of UDAN Scheme in Indian Civil Aviation Sector

D. Sateesh Kumar[1,a)], Mohiddin Shaw Shaik[2], B. Narayana [3], B.V. Appa Rao[1]

[1]*Department of Mathematics, Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation, Guntur, AP,522502, India*
[2]*Department of Mathematics, Narasaraopeta Engineering College, Narasaraopet-522601, India.*
[3]*Department of Mathematics, ST. Maray's Women's Engineering College, Guntur, AP,India*

[a)]*Corresponding author:drsateeshdeevi@gmail.com*

Abstract. Government of India Ministry of Civil Aviation released the National Civil Aviation Policy 2016 (NCAP-16), that focuses on making flying affordable to the masses and strengthening the regional air connectivity. One of the objectives of NCAP is to enhance physical support and infrastructure development. To achieve this objective, it is required to establish and integrated ecosystem which will lead to significant growth of the civil aviation sector. In this contest Government of India released a Scheme UDAN (Ude Desh ka Aam Nagarik), which is a regional airport development and regional connectivity scheme (RCS) this scheme is aimed at making air travel affordable and wide spread, there by leading to economic development and employment in all regions of the India. Initially out of the 486 Indian airports 406 were participating in UDAN. The performance of UDAN during last two years needs to be evaluated so as to assesses whether its intended objectives are meet and suggestions for future strategies need to be given. In this contest the present study intended to ascertain the passenger perception about UDAN scheme and ascertain its roll in regional connectivity in India. To achieve this a Random sample of 555, UDAN users were taken and a structured questioner were used to obtain their opinions regarding UDAN implementation. Based on the responses the success and changes faced by UDAN scheme was assessed using descriptive data analytical tools and inferential statistical tools.
Key words: *UDAN, NCAP, RCS, Shapiro-Wilk, Levene's, Mann-Whitney U test, Likert's scale, Descriptive data tools, Inferential data tools*

INTRODUCTION

By 2004, human's beings have been travelling by air since 100 years. According to aviation analysts, the total number of aircraft currently in service including both passenger and cargo are approximately 23,600. Another estimate on aviation enthusiast website airliners.net includes all commercial and military planes excluding light aircraft claims that there are some 39,000 planes in the world and that over the course of history, there have been more than 150,000.

There are 5 major manufacturers of civil transport aircraft. Those are:

- Airbus, based in Toulouse, France
- Boeing, based in Seattle, United States of America
- Bombardier, based in Montreal, Canada
- Embraer, based in Sao Paulo in Brazil
- Tupolev, based Moscow in Russia

Objective of the paper is to analyze the impact of UDAN scheme in developing the air transport in INDIA. Government of India Ministry of Civil Aviation released the National Civil Aviation Policy 2016 (NCAP-16), that focuses on making flying affordable to the masses and strengthening the regional air connectivity. One of the objectives of NCAP is to enhance physical support and infrastructure development. To achieve this objective, it is

Essence of Mathematics in Engineering Applications
AIP Conf. Proc. 2375, 050001-1–050001-11; https://doi.org/10.1063/5.0066377
Published by AIP Publishing. 978-0-7354-4127-9/$30.00

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

Reduction of CO2 Emissions to Decelerate and Reverse Global Warming Using Mathematical Analysis

Sateesh Kumar D[1,a)], Mohiddin Shaw Shaik[2], Hanumantha Ravi P.V.N[3]
Venkateswararao J[4]

[1]*Department of Mathematics, Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation, Guntur, AP,522502, India*
[2]*Department of Mathematics, Narasaraopeta Engineering College, Narasaraopet-522601, India*
[3]*Department of Mathematics, CMR Institute of Technology, Bengaluru, India*
[4)]*Department of Mathematics, School of Science & Technology, United States International University, USIU-Africa, P.O. Box 14634 - 00800 Nairobi, Kenya*

[a)]Corresponding author mail Id: drsateeshdeevi@gmail.com

Abstract: Understanding the problem of Future Global Carbon dioxide Emissions and arranging for the mitigation of these emissions through the regulation of human activities and the development of greenery in surroundings. This is to provide climate policy makers with smooth patterns of global carbon dioxide (CO2) emissions consistent with the UN climate targets . It needs an accessible mathematical approach to understand the problem. Global Warming is expressed in time to determine when the climate targets will be hit in case of no climate change mitigation. Based on secondary data using mathematical knowledge, this is an exponential model for the rapid reduction and long-term stabilization of Co2 emissions slightly above zero. Then, suitable interpolations are performed to ensure a smooth and flexible transition to the exponential decline, further projecting the future CO_2 emissions status and take necessary remedial measures to control climate hence making the world a better Place.

Keywords: *Reduction, Co_2, Emission, Environment*

INTRODUCTION

Carbon dioxide (CO_2), an important trace gas in Earth's atmosphere is an integral part of the carbon cycle, a biogeochemical cycle in which carbon is exchanged between the Earth's oceans, soil, rocks, and the biosphere. Solar energy is used by Plants and other photoautotrophs to produce carbohydrates from atmospheric carbon dioxide and water by photosynthesis. Carbohydrates derived from photosynthesis are the primary source of energy and carbon compounds for all other organisms.

Over the past three decades, due to the rising temperatures and the consequential spread of devastating floods, severe droughts, and ravaging wildfires, the climate change has been declared as an urgent global threat. Addressing this threat, the UN parties adopted the 2015 Paris Agreement on Climate Change along with its implementation by 2020. It was aimed that "the increase in global annual average temperature above the pre-industrial level well below 2°C and pursuing efforts to limit it further to 1.5°C". It also aimed at the reduction of greenhouse gases emissions as soon as possible. The increased anthropogenic CO2 emissions as a consequence of growing global demand for fossil fuel-based products, resulted in the atmospheric carbon dioxide (CO2) emission largely dominating the other greenhouse gases for the last 100 years. Subsequently, a need for relocation in climate policies, arranging for the reduction of these emissions by shifting to no-carbon energy and introducing cleaner technologies has become mandatory. Climate Mathematical Modelling has so far focused on the physics behind the

Essence of Mathematics in Engineering Applications
AIP Conf. Proc. 2375, 050003-1–050003-9; https://doi.org/10.1063/5.0066384
Published by AIP Publishing. 978-0-7354-4127-9/$30.00

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

Design and Modelling of Nano Particle-Based Alcohol Gas Sensors

N. Siddaiah[1], P. Pardha Saradhi[1,a)], D. Sateesh Kumar[2], Mohiddin Shaw Shaik[3] Nagaraju Dasari[4]

[1]*Department of ECE, Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation, Vaddeswaram, AP, 522502, India*
[2]*Department of Mathematics, Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation, Guntur, AP, 522502, India*
[3]*Department of Mathematics, Narasaraopeta Engineering College, Narasaraopet-522601, India*
[4]*Department of Mathematics and Statistics, Manipal University Jaipur, Jaipur-303 007, India.*

[a)]Corresponding author: pspokkunuri@kluniversity.in

Abstract. This paper discusses about nano particle-based gas sensors to study the different parameters like power consumption, temperature uniformity, change in resistance, sensitivity, and selectivity. These all are estimated by measuring resistance changes as gas is spread over the surface layer. The instant response of gas detection uses in different applications like vehicle breath analyser and food quality control. The sensor is made up of with poly silicon hot plate structure and it is coated with titanium file, which detects various gases touching on it.The temperature of hot plate changes the film conductance and amount of gas absorbed on its surface. The gas sensor is configured with 3V supply voltage and micro heater temperature around 619 K. The gas is sensed by the sensor is analysed for different materials coating like ZnO, TiO2 and SnO.

Key words: Micro Heater, Gas Sensor, Nano Particles, Stress, Chemical Sensor

INTRODUCTION

A gas sensor is a tool that often as part of a safety system detects the presence of gases in an environment. Gas sensors are typically chemical sensors of vital importance. A chemical sensor is composed of an active layer and a transducer. It transforms chemical information into a different type of electronic signal such as current, frequency or voltage. Since the air around us includes various concentrations of pollutants that may be detrimental to human health, atmospheric pollutants are essential to an industrial or medical method. Therefore it is very crucial to identify the existence of such gasses. Since the world in which we live is made up of humans , plants and animals as its key inhabitants, the protection of their lives is of the highest importance. This also includes various gasses such as catalytic, thermoelectric, thermal conductivity, electrochemical, amperometry, potentiometric, optical gas sensors, infrared, semiconductor, acoustic wave, SAW-based, gas-based capacitance and metal oxide sensor. Metal oxide-based sensor is chosen among all these types of gas sensors to measure the sensitivity and selectivity needed.

The theory is based on the resistance change of a thin film when the gas molecules are adsorbed on a semiconductor surface. Gas sensor is used to detect harmful gasses, gasoline, oxygen depletion and radioactive gases and to locate possible hazardous gas leaks These sensors generally use an alarm message to warn people when a dangerous gas is detected. Gas sensing is very important for controlling pollution and for industry. The center of a gas sensing system is the heater configuration.

Essence of Mathematics in Engineering Applications
AIP Conf. Proc. 2375, 030005-1–030005-10; https://doi.org/10.1063/5.0066700
Published by AIP Publishing. 978-0-7354-4127-9/$30.00

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

Analysis of MIMO Detector Using Artificial Neural Network and Deep Neural Network

Swapna Tangelapalli[1], Pardha Saradhi P[1,a)], D. Sateesh Kumar[2], Nagaraju Dasari[3], Mohiddin Shaw Shaik[4]

[1]*Department of ECE, , Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation, Guntur, AP-522502, India*
[2]*Department of Mathematics, Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation, Guntur, AP-522502, India*
[3]*Department of Mathematics and Statistics, Manipal University Jaipur, Jaipur-303 007, India.*
[4]*Department of Mathematics, Narasaraopeta Engineering College, Narasaraopet-522601, India*

[a)] *Corresponding author: pspokkunuri@gmail.com*

Abstract: Next generation cellular wireless communication network should be effective, ultra reliable, low latency and an intelligent Network. By using Artificial Neural Network based algorithms can be preferred to solve current wireless network problems. The most complicated problems in current wireless network possibly effectively formulated and efficiently solved using Artificial Neural Network and powerful Deep Neural Networks. The DNN approach proved to be less complex with better BER performance over traditional MIMO detectors. This paper proposes the Conventional Neural network and Deep Neural Network proceeds for implementation of MIMO detectors. The proposed method exhibits better robustness and better BER performance.

Key words: *MIMO,CNN, wireless network, SNR layers.*

INTRODUCTION

Most signal processing algorithms in communications are implemented using the mathematical models, but the deep learning don't require any mathematical traceable models for better optimization[1]. Machine Learning enhances the beauty of traditional wireless communication system. The Neural networks architecture otherwise known as universal function approximation network [3] which has magnificent capacity of learning. In multi user wireless communication network, due to large number of access points and small cell size, the network is flooded with huge data to transmit and receive. The bottleneck of wireless cellular network is management of intercell and intra cell interference. The machine learning could be applied for various concepts, for instance, modulation recognition [4], channel modeling and identification [3,4], encoding and decoding [8, 9] channel estimation etc. The branch of machine learning called as Deep Neural Network has novel architectures and might be used to learn parameters automatically and adjusts the model structures via parameter training. The traditional methods of interference cancellation techniques are with using effective MIMO receivers such as Zero Forcing (ZF) receivers, Minimum Mean square Error (MMSE) receivers, Zero forcing receiver with successive interference cancellation (ZF-SIC), MSE-SIC etc. As the wireless cellular network is loaded with huge amount of data, the complexity and computation cost is high for existing techniques. The paper is further organizes as section 2 explains the benefits of using Deep Learning for wireless cellular communication network. Section 3 gives several applications and challenges of Deep learning for wireless communications. System model for MIMO network is explained in Section 4 followed by system parameters, simulation results, discussions in Section5. Section 6 reviews the conclusions from the simulation results.

Essence of Mathematics in Engineering Applications
AIP Conf. Proc. 2375, 050004-1–050004-7; https://doi.org/10.1063/5.0066713
Published by AIP Publishing. 978-0-7354-4127-9/$30.00

IQAC

NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

Metallic Nano Particle Effect on Unsteady Convective MHD Flow of Radiation with Rotating Frame of Reference : A Theoretical Study

Vedavathi.N[1,a)], Venkata Subrahmanyam Sajja[1], Dharmaiah.G[2]

[1]*Department of Mathematics, Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation, Vaddeswaram-522502, Guntur, Andhra Pradesh, India.*

[2]*Department of Mathematics, Narasaraopeta Engineering College, Yellamanda-522601, Narasaraopet, Andhra Pradesh, India.*

[a)]*Corresponding author: vedavathi@kluniversity.in*
[b)]*subrahmanyam@kluniversity.in*
[c)]*dharma.g2007@gmail.com*

Abstract. In this article we investigate an influence of thermal radiation on unsteady convective heat transfer flow of a TiO_2-H_2O nanofluid past a vertical plate which is semi-infinite, in the presence of constant heat source. Analytical closed form solutions are obtained for both the momentum and the energy equations using the small perturbation method. The influence of different governing physical characteristics like as magnetic field parameter, Prandtl number, heat source parameter, suction parameter, rotational parameter and Nano particle volume fraction, on velocity and temperature profiles along with the skin-friction factor and local Nusselt are presented and discussed. The influence of radiation parameter F on the nanofluid both velocity and temperature profiles for various values of TiO_2 nanoparticles are increasing across the momentum boundary layer with an increasing in F.

Keywords: *TiO_2-H_2O nanofluid, heat source, small perturbation, heat transfer.*

INTRODUCTION

Nanoparticles, which were named as ultra-fine particles during the 1970s and 1980s, have size usually less than 100 nm. When a bulk material is considered then its physical properties remain nearly constant, but in case of nanoparticles it is not true. Nanoparticles are being used in many consumer goods such as paints, cosmetics and textiles. Nanoparticles are mixed with base fluid such as water, ethylene glycol and oil, to improve its properties. This mixture of nanoparticles and base fluid which is known as nanofluid can be used in different heat transfer applications. Since the heat transfer capacity of liquids is generally far below that of solid metals or metal compounds, it is expected that the heat transport of liquid can be enhanced by suspending solid particles into it. However, some drawbacks appeared in suspensions with millimetre or micrometer particles, such as the poor dispersibility, aggregation, and sedimentation as well as adhering to inner surface of the system, which could easily lead to degradation of heat transfer performance, increases in pumping power, and even pipe block. A new opportunity to overcome these drawbacks was found when a new generation of suspension viz. nanofluid was proposed by Choi in 1995 [1]. Nanofluid is a new kind of dilute suspension containing nanoparticles whose at least one-dimensional size is below 100 nm. When the particle sizes in

Essence of Mathematics in Engineering Applications
AIP Conf. Proc. 2375, 020033-1–020033-16; https://doi.org/10.1063/5.0067493
Published by AIP Publishing. 978-0-7354-4127-9/$30.00

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

Unsteady Titanium Alloy Water-Based Nano Fluid Past an Oscillatory Moving Vertical Permeable Semi-Infinite Flat Plate with Thermophoresis Effect

Wuriti Sridhar[1,a)], Ganugapati Raghavendra Ganesh[2,b)], K.S. Balamurugan[3,c)], Gurram Dharmaiah[4,d)]

[1*]*Department of Mathematics, Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation, Vaddeswaram, Guntur, Andhra Pradesh, 522502, India.*

[2]*Department of Mathematics, Dhanekula Institute of Engineering &Technology, Vijayawada, Andhra Pradesh, 521139, India.*

[3]*Department of Mathematics, RVR & JC College of Engineering, Chowdavaram, Guntur, Andhra Pradesh, 522019, India.*

[4]*Department of Mathematics, Narasaraopeta Engineering College, Yellamanda, Narasaraopet, Andhra Pradesh, 522601, India.*

[a)]*Corresponding Author: sridharwuriti@gmail.com*

[b)] *gr.ganugapati@gmail.com*

[c)]*muruganbalaks@gmail.com*

[d)]*dharma.g2007@gmail.com*

Abstract: We investigated the effect of thermo diffusion an unsteady flow of a titanium alloy water based nano fluid. Analytical solution was performed using perturbation scheme. The effects of various non-dimensional governing parameters on temperature, concentration and velocity are negotiated and reported via graphs. Moreover, we observed that an enhance in thermo diffusion causes to rise the velocity and concentration and velocity the thick ness of boundary.

Keywords: *Thermophoresis, Hall current, inclined surface, Rotation, Chemical Reaction.*

INTRODUCTION

Nanometer particles sized are collided using the heat convectional a transfer fluid to improve the thermal conductivity of the fluid is known as Nanofluid. The Nano fluids usage has been increased to reduce the drawbacks of conventional fluids. Using the low thermal fluids in industries effects losing the energy, cost, and time. But these fluids can be utilized by increasing thermal properties. These new fluids represented as nanofluids. Due to the properties of nanofluid, it has increased the usages in the era of technology [1-4]. The term angular velocity can be used in relation either to a particle that is rotating about an axis or to a set of axes that is rotating relative to another set of axes. Several authors examined in the literature about rotating frames [5-8]. Nano fluids along with the applied magnetic field has important effects and also has considerable applications in science and engineering. These include cooling of incessant filaments, in the process of drawing, hardening and thinning of copper wire. Drawing the strips through an electrically conducting fluid which is subject to a magnetic field can regulate the rate of cooling and stretching, there by expanding the desired characteristics of the final item for consumption. Lately, the researchers [9-24] distributed their precious work on the flow of assorted fluids through manifold channels.

Essence of Mathematics in Engineering Applications
AIP Conf. Proc. 2375, 030002-1–030002-11; https://doi.org/10.1063/5.0066407
Published by AIP Publishing. 978-0-7354-4127-9/$30.00

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

Constitution of India

Authors

Mr. I. Sridhar
Associate Professor
Department of Master of Business Administration
Narasaraopeta Engineering College(Autonomous)
Narasaraopet, Guntur - 522 601, A.P.

Mrs. Sd. Salma
Assistant Professor
Department of Master of Business Administration
Narasaraopeta Engineering College(Autonomous)
Narasaraopet, Guntur - 522 601, A.P.

Mrs. T. L. Sravani Kumari
Assistant Professor
Department of Master of Business Administration
Narasaraopeta Engineering College(Autonomous)
Narasaraopet, Guntur - 522 601, A.P.

SURE SERIES

SPECTRUM PUBLICATIONS®
knowledge at your hands...
(An ISO 9001:2015 Certified Publisher)

IQAC

Principal
NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)
NARASARAOPET - 522 601.
Guntur (Dist.), A.P.

All rights reserved. No part of this publication which is material protected by this copyright notice may be reproduced or transmitted or utilized or stored in any form or by any means now known or hereinafter invented, electronic, digital or mechanical, including photocopying, scanning, recording or by any information storage or retrieval system, without prior written permission from the **Publisher.**

Information contained in this book has been published by **StudentsHelpline Publishing House (P) Ltd., Hyderabad** and has been obtained by its Authors from sources believed to be reliable and are correct to the best of their knowledge. However, the Publisher and its Authors shall in no event be liable for any errors, omissions or damages arising out of use of this information and specifically disclaim any implied warranties or merchantability or fitness for any particular use.

M/s Spectrum Publications

A Part of StudentsHelpline Publishing House (P) Ltd.

(An ISO 9001 : 2015 Certified Company)

Head Office

326/C, III Floor, Surneni Nilayam
Near B K Guda Park, S R Nagar, Hyderabad - 500 038, INDIA
P.No:+91 40 23710657, 238000657 Fax: +91 40 23810657

Reg. Off

5-68, Pedda Gorpadu, Pakala, Tirupati, Chittoor - 517 112 AP, INDIA
mail:studentshelpline.in@gmail.com
www.**studentshelpline.org**

© Spectrum Publications

First Edition-2021

ISBN: 978-81-952677-6-7

Rs. 399/-

Printed at StudentsHelpline Group, S R Nagar, Hyderabad-38
Published by Surneni Mohan Naidu for Spectrum Publications, Hyderabad - 38